

**PERKIN-ELMER**

## **32 BIT SYSTEM EXERCISER**

**Consists of:**

<b>Program Description</b>	<b>06-159M95R09A15</b>
<b>Program Listing</b>	<b>06-159M91R09A13</b>
<b>Card Reader Test Data</b>	<b>06-159M44R02</b>

**06-159R09**

The information in this document is subject to change without notice and should not be construed as a commitment by the Perkin-Elmer Corporation. The Perkin-Elmer Corporation assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

The software described in this document is furnished under a license, and it can be used or copied only in a manner permitted by that license. Any copy of the described software must include the Perkin-Elmer copyright notice. Title to and ownership of the described software and any copies thereof shall remain in The Perkin-Elmer Corporation.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation assumes no responsibility for the use or reliability of its software on equipment that is not supplied by Perkin-Elmer.

The Perkin-Elmer Corporation, Data Systems Group, 2 Crescent Place, Oceanport, New Jersey 07757

© 1982 by The Perkin-Elmer Corporation

Printed in the United States of America

May 1982

32 BIT SYSTEM EXERCISER  
TEST PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

1 32 BIT SYSTEM EXERCISER

RELATED DOCUMENTS

Program Listing 06-159M91R09

OTHER RELATED ITEMS

32 Bit System Exerciser HSPTR Test Tape	06-159M14R02
	or 06-136F01M14
32 Bit System Exerciser Card Reader	06-159M44R02
Test Deck	or 06-038M03R04

2 PURPOSE OF TEST

This program tests a complete 32 bit system with CPU, memory, I/O devices, selector channels, and other options running simultaneously. It detects failures caused by interaction between different elements of the system.

3 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

The minimum hardware that is required to run this program is:

Processor	- 32 bit processor, Models 7/32, 8/32, 3220, or 3240.
Memory	- 64kb.
Console device	- A console TTY device or CRT that is on a local current loop, PASLA, or PALM interface.
Program load device	

The following is a list of devices that can be tested with this program:

Optional multiplexor bus devices:

- display panel - M71-101 or M71-102
- universal clock module - M48-000
- paper tape reader or reader/punch - M46-250 interface

- card reader - M46-235 interface
- two line printers - M46-202 or 206 interface
- floppy disc system - M46-630 to 641  
(four drives may be tested simultaneously)
- universal logic interface M48-013
- eight-line interrupt module M48-001

Optional selector channel devices, configured in any combination on a maximum of four M73-105 selector channels:

- 9 track or 7 track, 800 or 1600 bpi magnetic tape transports - M46-470 or 475 controller (four drives on any combination of controllers may be tested simultaneously).
- 2.5 or 10 Mb removable cartridge disc system - M46-420 or 421 controller (four drives on any combination of controllers may be tested simultaneously).
- 40 Mb removable cartridge disc system - M46-429 or 430 (four drives on any combination of controllers may be tested simultaneously).
- 67 or 300 Mb removable cartridge disc system - M46-600 and 604, respectively (four drives on any combination of controllers may be tested simultaneously).
- SELCH tester

Optional memory access multiplexor (MAM) devices:

A maximum of eight devices of one of the following types can be configured with the M47-010 MAM:

- QSA in BISYNC mode
- DSA in BISYNC mode
- PASLA in BISYNC mode

## Optional extended memory access multiplexor (EMAM) devices

A maximum of eight devices of the following types can be configured with the M47-012 EMAM:

- QSA in ZBID mode
- Any one of the types listed under the optional MAM device section

See Appendix B, paragraph 4 for information on these communication devices.

## 4 REQUIREMENTS OF MACHINE UNDER TEST

The program assumes that the console device for the system is a PASLA type device. If a current loop device is used, the memory locations that define the console type "A10" and console address "A12", must be altered accordingly.

	Memory	TTY	PASLA
Console type	A10	0000	0101
Console address	A12	0002	0010

This program assumes that the CPU, memory, and each peripheral device were individually checked using the appropriate test program.

A card reader test deck must be used to check the card reader (06-159M44R02). See Appendix D for a description of the test deck.

If no high-speed, paper-tape punch is present on the system, a test paper tape (06-159M14R02) must be provided if the HSPTR is to be tested.

A counter is incremented every time a device is sequentially serviced (polled) but awaiting interrupt action. This count is compared with a maximum count; if found to be equal, a time-out error indicates that an interrupt may have been lost. This count is reset every time an interrupt is serviced from that device.

The maximum count is large enough so a device being tested by itself will not time out if it is operating correctly. The maximum count is stored in the device definition block for the particular device at memory location DDB+10. See Section 7.

## 5 LOADING PROCEDURES

This program is only available on multimedia packages. Follow instructions given in 06-176 or 06-225.

After the program is loaded, if the console device is not connected to a Teletype interface with address X'02', then the console definition table at location X'A0C' must be modified to indicate the actual configuration. See Section 4.

The exerciser is normally started at location X'A00'. The program initializes itself and outputs the following message to the console:

```
32 BIT SYSTEM EXERCISER' 06-159 R09
```

The exerciser can be restarted at X'A04', bypassing some initialization and preserving the device definition blocks (DDB) of previously selected devices.

When the exerciser is started at X'A00', it clears memory starting from the address stored in the fullword at "MEMSTART". If other programs are to be loaded at the same time as the exerciser, MEMSTART should be modified so that these other programs are not lost.

## 6 OPERATING PROCEDURES

The 32 Bit System Exerciser program consists of two major tasks: the command processor and the device dispatcher. The command processor communicates with the operator to build the tables and data structures the device dispatcher uses.

The command processor is entered when the program is initially started at location X'A00' or restarted at location X'A04'. The command processor is also entered either normally or abnormally whenever the device dispatcher terminates. When the command processor types an asterisk, a command may be entered. See Appendix A for command syntax. The RUN command causes the command processor to pass control to the device dispatcher.

The device dispatcher repeatedly searches the device service table in an attempt to keep all devices busy. The device dispatcher is terminated and control returned to the command processor in one of five ways:

1. depressing break key on the console
2. machine malfunction interrupt

3. error occurs, and HLT option selected
4. error queue overflows
5. unrecoverable error (Appendix E) occurs

## 6.1 NORMAL TESTING

All devices to be tested are placed on the device service table using the device selection commands listed in Appendix B.

Program options and pseudo devices (e.g. halt on error, floating point testing) should be selected as desired using program control commands (Appendix C).

Verify proper device selection and parameter values using the DST command; also verify the options and their values using the OPT command.

At start up and restart it is suggested that the system be initialized, particularly if communication devices (Appendix B, paragraph 5) are to be tested.

Enter RUN command to begin testing. All testing is done under interrupt control. The following background tests are executed once for each pass through the device service table:

1. illegal instruction interrupt test
2. protect mode interrupt test
3. simulate interrupt test
4. SVC interrupt test
5. fixed-point arithmetic test
6. floating-point test (if option FLT selected)
7. double-precision, floating-point test (if option DFT selected)
8. load multiple, store multiple test
9. double index test
10. memory access controller test (if option MAC selected) or memory address translator test (if option MAT selected).

Tests 1 through 10 can be deleted using the BCK% command. The display panel and/or video display unit console device is used to indicate testing on those devices that cannot be visually observed. See Appendix F for the meaning of each display bit or console character.

Press the break key on the console to terminate testing. Returning to the command mode from the test mode does not reset the option values.

Devices can be added to or deleted from the device service table at this time.

## 6.2 OPTIONAL TESTING

The polling of all devices while awaiting their interrupts is accomplished with the PSW enabling the following interrupts:

- immediate (PSW bit 17)
- machine malfunction (PSW bit 18)
- arithmetic fault (PSW bit 19)
- 8/32 or 3200 higher priority (PSW bit 20)
- relocation/protection if selected (PSW bit 21)

If you want to change this PSW, location DSPCHER can be changed to disable machine malfunction and/or arithmetic fault interrupts. If arithmetic fault is disabled, errors will be generated unless background testing is disabled by the BCK% command. Immediate interrupts must always be enabled. The MAC or MAT command controls the relocation/protection bit.

During testing, whenever error messages are not being printed, if the console is a video display unit on a PASLA type interface, an activity buffer is displayed. See Appendix F.

When the exerciser is started at X'A00', it builds a map of available memory. The map is 32 fullwords long where each bit represents 16kb. The MAP command prints the memory map to verify that the exerciser correctly located the memory present on the system. If the map is different than expected, one or more memory modules are malfunctioning or strapped incorrectly.



EXAMPLE:

\*MAP

```
F8E00000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000 00000000
*
```

Eight bits turned on indicate total memory of 8 by 16k = 128kb. Bits 5, 6, and 7 are off, indicating a hole of size 3 by 16k = 48kb with low address of 5 by 16k = X'1400'.

### 6.3 ERROR PROCEDURES

When the program detects an error during testing, the following occurs:

- The error counter in the offending device's DDB is incremented.
- If the LOG switch equals 1 and the BAD STATUS bit in the device's DDB equals 0, an error message is placed on the error queue.
- BAD STATUS and NOT COUNTING bits in the device's DDB are set.
- If the error queue is full, testing is aborted.
- If the HLT switch equals 1, testing is aborted.
- If testing has not been aborted, testing resumes where the error routine was called. Testing may then be aborted if the error is considered unrecoverable.

Whenever testing is aborted, the error queue is printed, and control is given to the command processor.

When a machine malfunction interrupt is detected, an error message is stored in the system error queue (Appendix E) and the processor is placed in the wait state. When RUN (on the display panel) is depressed, the error is printed on the console device and the program returns to the command processor.

An unformatted cartridge usually causes the SELCH write address failure (error 41) on the disc. The status given for a SELCH read or write address failure (errors 40, 41, 42, and 43) is the SELCH status, not the device status.

A MAC or MAT malfunction (error 16) indicates a write into a write protected segment or a failure to write into a write/interrupt protected segment. Look in the listing at the address given to determine the type of failure.

An unexpected illegal instruction (error 04) at location '000Fxxxx' when MAC testing is enabled indicates an instruction was executed from an execute protected segment. The expected relocation/protection interrupt did not occur.

If disc testing is running and testing is then terminated, a disc controller interrupt may remain queued. When testing is started again by the RUN command, the controller interrupts, producing an unexpected interrupt (error 32). Re-enter the RUN command and testing will proceed normally. The extra interrupt can be avoided by initializing the processor and restarting at X'A04'. Also, the processor should be initialized if communication devices are to be tested.

An error of 80 for the communication devices, particularly the receiver, signifies an improper reason code generated by the MAM (or EMAM). This error can occur due to an excessive amount of time spent in servicing interrupts from these devices, particularly at the end of transmission sequence. To alleviate this problem, the option CCNT (Appendix C) may be set to "0" or a very large number which keeps these active but minimizes the number of times the device terminates transmission; or the option FSTC may be set to "1" which eliminates the testing and clearing of the receiver buffer which is done during the servicing of the receiver interrupt.

In order to display system activity on the PASLA console, the terminal should be a video display unit and should not have Auto-Line feed enabled. If so, the activity display will constantly be scrolled off the screen.

## 7 PROGRAMMING NOTES

### 7.1 PERIPHERAL DRIVERS

Each peripheral driver in the system exerciser is composed of many phases. These phases are independent software elements that represent a logical operation (under interrupt control) between the processor and the peripheral device under test. Separate phases check the status of the device, start an I/O operation, and handle interrupts that may result. They also check selector channel data transfer termination addresses; and, where possible, they make transferred data base comparisons.

When an error (i.e., bad status, wrong selector channel termination, data base did not compare) is encountered, the ERRENQ routine is called to log the error and the next logical phase is not entered. In some drivers (i.e., disc, magnetic tape, cassette), an attempt to restart the entire driver is made. But in any case, the peripheral driver is not permitted to continue until the trouble is cleared (i.e., hopper empty on the card reader driver). A software switch is set (bad status bit in the device definition block) to discontinue reporting the same error over again. If the program logic senses the trouble has cleared, this switch is reset and the peripheral driver continues data manipulation under interrupt control.

## 7.2 COMMUNICATION DEVICES

Data is transferred between the transmitter and receiver according to a particular sequence. The status of the device is determined by a reason code that forms part of the PIQ entry that a MAM (or EMAM) generates when a device completes the transmission or receiving of a data buffer.

For the QSA and DSA devices in the BISYNC mode, data is transmitted in one continuous message by linking buffers. When the data of a buffer is successively transmitted or received, the device generates a reason code of F. At the completion of the message, transmission is terminated, causing a reason code of 3 to be generated by the transmitter and a reason code of 7 to be generated by the receiver. Subsequently, the devices are restarted and transmission begins again.

The parameter CCNT (Appendix C) determines the times the buffers are to be linked.

The PASLA devices in the BISYNC mode operate similarly to the devices just described with the exception that a reason code of 6 can be generated by the transmitter and receiver at the start of transmission.

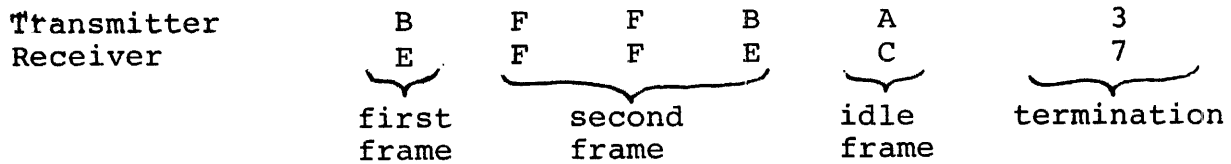
### Reason Code Sequence

Transmitter	6	FFF.....F	3
Receiver	6	FFF.....F	7
	⏟	⏟	⏟
	PASLA only	N times message	Termination

For the QSA devices in ZBID mode, data is transferred by transmitting one message frame consisting of one buffer, followed by a second message frame consisting of three buffers followed by an idle frame. After this sequence is repeated for the proper number of times, transmission is terminated and then restarted.

The sequence is repeated for the times the parameter CCNT specifies. See Appendix C.

### Reason Code Sequence



### 7.3 DEVICE DEFINITION BLOCK

When a device is selected through the command processor, the address of a Device Definition Block (DDB) is placed on the device service table. Each device has its own DDB and input buffer. The DDB contains all information needed to service a device. All device drivers are completely reentrant; they use the DDB for any working storage which they might require. To add support for an additional device of any type, only provide a DDB and an input buffer. The address of the DDB should be placed on one of the spare entries of the 'DEV2DDB' table.

All references to the DDB are symbolic offsets from the start of the DDB. Refer to the structure at the beginning of the listing for the basic DDB format. Not all of the fields are appropriate to all devices. Only the appropriate fields need to be provided. A description of the various flag fields follows:

## Dispatching Flags

BIT	NAME	STATE	DESCRIPTION
0	Ignore	0	Performs action indicated by other flags
		1	Dispatcher should bypass this device
1	Busy	0	Available for dispatching
		1	If IGNORE = 0 indicates interrupt pending
2	Not Counting	0	Enables counting dispatcher or WAIT passes
		1	Disable counting; should be used with caution for long operations such as magnetic tape rewind
3	Bad Status	0	Sense status returned good status
		1	Error condition, cleared by driver. Set and tested by ERROR routine. 0 to 1 change causes error message print
4	Reserved		
5	Reserved		
6	Device Control 1		Meaningful only to driver; manipulated by parameter check sub-routines and drivers.
7	Device Control 2		See device control 1

DISPATCHING FLAG

INTERACTION AND

DEVICE STATUS

	IGNORE	BUSY	NOT COUNTING	DISPATCHER ACTION	DEVICE STATUS	DISPATCH COUNTER	WAIT COUNTER
0	0	0		GO TO PHASE X	AVAILABLE	INCREMENT	CLEARED
0	0	1		GO TO PHASE X	UNKNOWN*	--	CLEARED
0	1	0		SELECT NEXT DEVICE	WAITING INTERRUPT	--	INCREMENT
0	1	1		SELECT NEXT DEVICE	WAITING INTERRUPT	--	--
1	0	X		SELECT NEXT DEVICE	UNKNOWN*	--	--
1	1	X		SELECT NEXT DEVICE	UNKNOWN*	--	--

\*Cannot be determined from these flags; check driver phase and device status fields.

## Priority

Register set used by interrupt handler. It must correspond to interrupt request line used by hardware. An interrupt at the wrong priority generates an error message and aborts all further testing.

## Phase

Driver routine that is currently active or next routine to become active. It is used as index into phase table whenever driver is entered, either by dispatcher or first level interrupt handler.

## Parameter Selection Flags

Command processor uses to fill in DDB.

BIT	PARAMETER SELECTED
0	Device address
1	Controller address
2	SELCH address
3	Priority (register set)
4	Max dispatch count
5	Cylinder address limits or logical record number limits for floppy disc
6	Head address limits
7	Sector address limits
8	Memory limits
9	Receiver address
10-15	Reserved

## Device Type Flags

Define the type of device used throughout the program to perform operations unique to a particular device.

BIT	NAME	STATE	DESCRIPTION
0	SELCH	1	SELCH device
1	Memory	0	This DDB is not for memory test. It is a pseudo DDB for memory testing.
2	USESELCH	0	This device is not accessed on a SELCH.
		1	This device uses a SELCH.
3	Disc	1	Disc device
4	CCB1	0	Device does not use auto driver channel.
		1	CCB1 is appended to DDB.
5	DDB2	0	Either device uses only one DDB or device does not use auto driver channel.
		1	CCB2 is appended to DDB.
6	Floppy	1	Floppy device
7	MAM	1	MAM or EMAM device
8	QSA	1	QSA device (BISYNC mode)
9	QSA	1	QSA device (ZBID mode)
10	DSA	1	DSA device (BISYNC mode)
11	PASLA	1	PASLA device (BISYNC mode)
12	Receiver	1	Device is a receiver for the QSA, DSA, or PASLA
13	Reserved		
14,15	Buffers	00	Device has no buffer
		01	Device uses a buffer
		10	Device uses two buffers
		11	Illegal



MNEMONIC	TYPE FLAGS	NAME
--	8000	SELCH
CRD	0001	card reader
PTR	0002	paper-tape reader
PTP	0002	paper-tape punch
PTRP	0002	paper-tape reader/punch
LNP	0001	line printer
PIC	0001	precision interval clock
ACL	0000	A.C. line clock
MAG	2002	magnetic tape
DSC	3002	disc
MEM	4000	memory testing
--	0C02	console
MSM	3002	mass storage disc
FMD	0202	floppy disc
INT8	0000	8 line interrupt
ULI	0000	universal logic interface
SELT	2004	SELCH tester
MAM	0100	MAM or EMAM
QSN*	0080	QSA BISYNC
QZN*	0040	QSA ZBID
DSN*	0020	DSA BISYNC
PSN*	0010	PASLA BISYNC

\*Where N is the device, pair number with a value 1 through 8.

## APPENDIX A

### CONSOLE COMMAND SYNTAX

When the command processor types an asterisk on the console, a command can be entered. All commands are terminated by a carriage return, except the open next cell command, that is a line feed by itself. A hash or sharp symbol (#) deletes the current command line, allowing the command to be reentered.

To select a device or turn a program option, type the command mnemonic, one and only one space if parameters follow, optional parameters separated by commas, and terminated by a carriage return. In the following examples,  indicates a required space. All parameters are positional, separated by commas, with no embedded blanks. All parameter values are hexadecimal. Entering just a comma selects a default value for the missing parameter. The parameter list may be terminated at any time by entering a carriage return. Default values are used for any parameters not entered.

#### EXAMPLE:

\*MAG1  ,F1, 2 (CR)

Test magnetic tape unit one. Use default device address, selector channel 'F1', priority 2, default maximum dispatch count.

\*PTR (CR)

Test paper tape reader. Use all default values.

\*FLT (CR)

Turn on floating point optional test.

For parameters that require two values, the values are separated by a hyphen.

e.g. CYLL-H

If only one value is specified without the hyphen, that value is used for both fields (except for memory test limits, which will default separately).

To remove a device from testing, or to turn off a program option, type the command mnemonic followed by % and a carriage return.

EXAMPLE:

\*LOG% (CR)

Delete error message printout.

\*PTR% (CR)

Stop testing paper tape reader.

When selecting a device, if an error is detected, a diagnostic is generated and the device is not placed on the device service table. Selecting a device that has been previously selected generates a warning message. The current (second) set of parameters then overrides the previous (first) set of parameters. If an invalid parameter is detected in the overriding command, a diagnostic is generated and the device is removed from the device service table.

## APPENDIX B

### DEVICE SELECTION COMMAND SUMMARY

#### 1 PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

ADR	device address
CADR	controller address
SELCH	selector channel address
PRI	priority

#### NOTE

For a 7/32 system, priority must be zero. For an 8/32 or 3200 system, priority is determined by hardware configuration and must correspond to the register set used with an interrupt.

DSPCH	number of times a device will be dispatched
-------	---

#### NOTE

A value of zero for this parameter allows the device to be dispatched indefinitely. Otherwise, a device is dispatched for the times specified and then terminated. Most drivers require several dispatches for each test cycle.

CYLL-H	cylinder low and high limits
HEADL-H	head low and high limits
SECTL-H	sector low and high limits
LRNL-H	logical record low and high limits
MEML-H	memory address low and high limits
XMIT	address of transmitter
RECV	address of receiver
FDADR	address of the first device on a MAM or EMAM
LDADR	address of the last device on a MAM or EMAM

All cylinders specified in the range CYLL-H are tested inclusive, all heads in the range HEADL-H are tested inclusively for each cylinder, and all sectors in the range SECTL-H are tested inclusively for each selected head and cylinder. (A SEEK operation is performed prior to each read and write operation.)

APPENDIX B (Continued)

DEVICE SELECTION COMMAND SUMMARY

2 DEVICE SELECTION (NONCOMMUNICATION)

Devices selected for test must be defined via the system console. The definition consists of the device mnemonic followed by an appropriate parameter field.

The following list contains a description of the device, the device mnemonic and the parameters that apply to the particular device. The list shows the default values of the parameter. (Parameter values can be altered when defining a device for test).

	<u>MNEMONIC</u>	<u>ADR, PRI, DSPCH</u>
1. card reader	CRD	034,0,0
2. paper tape	PTR	013,0,0
3. paper tape	PTP	013,0,0
4. paper tape	PTRR	013,0,0
5. precision internal clock	PIC	06C,0,0
6. AC line clock	ACL	06D,0,0
7. line printer (two)	LNP1	062,0,0
8.	LNP2	062,0,0
9. 8 line interrupt	INT8	020,0,0
10. universal logic interface	ULI	08B,0,0
	<u>MNEMONIC</u>	<u>ADR, SELCH, PRI, DSPCH</u>
11. magnetic tape (four)	MAG1	085,0F0,0,0
12.	MAG2	085,0F0,0,0
13.	MAG3	085,0F0,0,0
14.	MAG4	085,0F0,0,0
15. SELCH tester	SELT	0D0,0F0,0,0
	<u>MNEMONIC</u>	<u>ADR, PRI, DSPCH, LRNL-H</u>
16. floppy disc (four)	FMD1	0C1,0,0,1-1
17.	FMD2	0C1,0,0,1-1
18.	FMD3	0C1,0,0,1-1
19.	FMD4	0C1,0,0,1-1

APPENDIX B (Continued)

DEVICE SELECTION COMMAND SUMMARY

	<u>MNEMONIC</u>	<u>ADR,CADR,SELCH,PRI,DSPCH, CYLL-H, HEADL-H, SECTL-H</u>
20. 2.5-10Mb disc	DSC1	0C6,0B6,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
21.	DSC2	0C6,0B6,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
22.	DSC3	0C6,0B6,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
23.	DSC4	0C6,0B6,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
24. 40Mb disc	DSCA	0FC,0FB,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
25.	DSCB	0FC,0FB,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
26.	DSCC	0FC,0FB,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
27.	DSCD	0FC,0FB,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
28. 16-300Mb disc	MSM1	0FC,0FB,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
29.	MSM2	0FC,0FB,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
30.	MSM3	0FC,0FB,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0
31.	MSM4	0FC,0FB,0F0,0,0,0-0,0-0,0-0

	<u>MNEMONIC</u>	<u>DSPCH,MEML-H</u>
32. memory	MEM	0, end-of-exerciser; top-of memory

	<u>MNEMONIC</u>	<u>ADR</u>
33. memory access controller	MAC	300
34. memory address translator	MAT	N.A.

3 DEVICE PARAMETER RANGE

Listed below is the range of values that can be used for certain parameters. The parameter values used in the device selection command are expressed in hexadecimal; the decimal equivalent is shown in parentheses.

DEVICE	CYLINDER L-H	HEAD L-H	SECTOR L-H
2.5Mb disc	0-CB (0-203)	0-1 (0-1)	0-17 (0-23)
10.0Mb disc	0-193 (0-403)	0-1 (0-1)	0-17 (0-23)
40.0Mb disc	0-195 (0-405)	0-13 (0-19)	0-13 (0-19)
16.0Mb removable CDD	0-336 (0-822)	0-0 (0-0)	0-3F (0-63)
16.0Mb fixed CDD	0-336 (0-822)	10-10 (16-16)	0-3F (0-63)
48.0Mb fixed CDD	0-336 (0-822)	10-12 (16-18)	0-3F (0-63)
80.0Mb fixed CDD	0-336 (0-822)	10-14 (16-20)	0-3F (0-63)
67.0Mb disc	0-336 (0-822)	0-4 (0-4)	0-3F (0-63)
300.0Mb disc	0-336 (0-822)	0-8 (0-8)	0-3F (0-63)

DEVICE	LOGICAL RECORD NUMBER L-H
floppy disc	1-7D2

APPENDIX B (Continued)

DEVICE SELECTION COMMAND SUMMARY

4 DEVICE SELECTION (COMMUNICATION)

In addition to the devices previously described, communication devices also may be selected for testing. A maximum of eight pair, transmitter-receiver pair, of communication devices can be selected for test.

Four types of communication devices can be tested:

DESCRIPTION	MNEMONIC
QSA BISYNC mode, 4-wire, FDX, 'Delete Leading Sync' option must not be present.	QSN
DSA BISYNC mode, FDX, 8 bits, SYNC character is X'16', Test Cable #28-011.	DSN
PASLA BISYNC mode, FDX, Test Cable #28-014	PSN
QSA ZBID mode, 4-wire, FDX, Auto-Resync option must be present.	QZN

Where N is the device, pair number with a value one through eight.

These devices must be configured on a MAM or EMAM. QSA, DSA, or PASLA devices (BISYNC mode only) can be configured with a MAM. QSA (ZBID mode) devices or devices of one of the other types can be configured with the EMAM. Also, the EMAM can be configured with QSA (ZBID mode) devices along with devices of one of the other three types.

For the BISYNC mode the TERMINATION command switches on the MAM (EMAM) must be set to X'70' for PASLA devices, X'79' for QSA devices, or X'58' for DSA devices. The operation of QSA ZBID mode devices is not affected by the switch settings.

The MAM or EMAM must be defined before any other communication device is selected for test. The MAM or EMAM is defined as follows:

MNEMONIC	ADR,PRI,FDADR,LDADR
MAM	100, 0, 101, 1C0

APPENDIX B (Continued)

DEVICE SELECTION COMMAND SUMMARY

The communication devices are defined as follows:

	MNEMONIC	XMIT,RECV
1	QS1 or DS1 or PS1 or QZ1	No default value
2	QS2 or DS2 or PS2 or QZ2	No default value
3	QS3 or DS3 or PS3 or QZ3	No default value
4	QS4 or DS4 or PS4 or QZ4	No default value
5	QS5 or DS5 or PS5 or QZ5	No default value
6	QS6 or DS6 or PS6 or QZ6	No default value
7	QS7 or DS7 or PS7 or QZ7	No default value
8	QS8 or DS8 or PS8 or QZ8	No default value

There are no default transmitter or receiver addresses for those devices. If no address is specified, the device is not added to the device list for testing.

5 DEVICE SELECTION COMMAND EXAMPLES

EXAMPLE 1 MAM with one QSA

```

MAM          100
QS1          1BD, 1B8
QS2          1BF, 1BA
QS3          1B9, 1BC
QS4          1BB, 1BE
    
```

EXAMPLE 2 EMAM with one QSA

```

MAM          100
QZ1          1BD, 1B8
QZ2          1B9, 1BC      ZBID Mode

QS3          1BF, 1BA
QS4          1BB, 1BE      BISYNC Mode
    
```

NOTE

Half of the QSA, two pairs of devices, can be in the ZBID mode and the other half in the BISYNC mode if the relationship between device addresses shown in this example is maintained.



APPENDIX B (Continued)

DEVICE SELECTION COMMAND SUMMARY

EXAMPLE 3 EMAM with one QSA and four DSA's

MAM	100
QZ1	1BD, 1B8
QZ2	1BF, 1BA
QZ3	1B9, 1BC
QZ4	1BB, 1BE
DS5	10F, 10E
DS6	10D, 10C
DS7	10A, 10B
DS8	109, 108

EXAMPLE 4 Noncommunication devices with EMAM and QSA

MAG1		magnetic tape 85
MAG2	C5	magnetic tape C5
FMD1	C1,0,0,1-300	floppy drive 1
FMD2	C1,0,0,1-300	floppy drive 2
ULI		universal logic interface 8B
INT8		8 line interrupt 20-27
DSC1	D6,B6,F1,0,0,90-A0, 0-1,8-10	10Mb disc
DSCA	FC,FB,F1,0,0,100-110,F-10,10-11	40Mb disc
MSM1	EC,EB,F3,0,0,200-202,2-3,30-34	67Mb disc
MSM2	ED,EB,F3,0,0,300-302,2-2,20-24	67Mb disc
MAM		EMAM 100
QS1	17D,178	QSA1 BISYNC
QS2	17F,17A	QSA2 BISYNC
QS3	179,17C	QSA3 BISYNC
QS4	17B,17E	QSA4 BISYNC
MAC	900	MAC 900
DFT		double-precision, floating point
CCNT	10	number of buffer links
BYTE	500	1280 byte buffer

## APPENDIX C

### PROGRAM CONTROL COMMAND SUMMARY

These commands control the operation of the program. These commands are used to enable or disable certain options, modify parameter values, or display parameter value. Parameter values that are listed are the default values used in the program. All values are expressed in hexadecimal.

COMMAND	PARAMETER	DESCRIPTION
HLT%	N/A	Continue testing after error (default).
HLT	N/A	Halt on error.
LOG%	N/A	Disable error print.
LOG	N/A	Print error messages (default).
FLT%	N/A	Disable floating-point test (default).
FLT	N/A	Enable floating-point testing.
DFT%	N/A	Disable double-precision, floating-point test (default).
DFT	N/A	Enable double-precision, floating-point test.
BCK%	N/A	Disable background testing; overrides FLT and DFT.
BCK	N/A	Enable background testing (default).
EXA	NNNNNN,n	NNNNNN = Memory address (default NNNNNN = 0) Examine command prints the address and contents of the n halfwords in memory starting at NNNNNN.  NNNNNN and n are hexadecimal values.

APPENDIX C (Continued)

PROGRAM CONTROL COMMAND SUMMARY

COMMAND	PARAMETER	DESCRIPTION
MOD	AAAAAA,n,n...	Replace the contents of location AAAAAA with the half-word value n.
ERR	N/A	Displays error summary for those devices currently on device service table.
DST	N/A	Displays device mnemonics and parameters for those devices currently on device service table.
RUN	N/A	Transfers control from command processor to device dispatcher. Testing of selected device begins.
MAP	N/A	Displays memory map.
OPT	N/A	Displays current options and values.
CPU	7	Selects increment value used to test for interrupt timeout. Adjusted according to CPU speed.  CPU = 7 for 7/32 CPU = 8 for 8/32 CPU = 3220 for 3220 CPU = 3240 for 3240
MPIQ	N/A	Displays the last 48 PIQ entries from the MAM (EMAM).
MDCB	N/A	Displays the address and contents of all the active DCB's on the MAM (EMAM) (MPIQ and MDCB are used after the break key is depressed or a restart has occurred).

APPENDIX C (Continued)

PROGRAM CONTROL COMMAND SUMMARY

COMMAND	PARAMETER	DESCRIPTION
LLB	1	Applies only to QSA devices in BISYNC on ZBID modes. Specifies the local loopback option.  1 local loopback 0 no local loopback
CCNT	8	Applies only to communication devices. Specifies the number of times buffers are to be linked to for a message. For the QSA device in the ZBID mode, specifies number of times the message sequence is to be repeated. See paragraph 7.2 for a detailed definition.
FSTC	0	Applies only to communication devices. Specifies the receiver buffer is tested and cleared. Eliminating the testing of this buffer alleviates the time spent in servicing these interrupts.  0 data is tested and cleared  1 data is not tested or cleared

APPENDIX C (Continued)

PROGRAM CONTROL COMMAND SUMMARY

The next five commands apply only to 2.5, 10, and 40Mb disc, MSM disc, magnetic tape, cassette tape, and SELCH tester. The memory allocated to the buffers of these devices are outside program memory.

COMMAND	PARAMETER	DESCRIPTION
MBUF	1	<p>Specifies that the buffers of a device are moved through-out memory. Starting with memory defined by MSTR, the buffers are moved to the top of memory.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Buffers are moved.</li> <li>2. Buffers remain stationary.</li> </ol>
IMG	0	<p>Specifies the data that is transferred between buffers during the write and read operations. If zero is specified, the data is 00,01,02...FE,FF,00...etc. For the SELCH tester the data always is 0000,0101,...FEFE,FFFF,0000...etc.</p>
BYTE	X'400'	<p>Defines the size of the buffer. Since two buffers, a read and write buffer, are required per device, the memory allocated to the device is twice the value specified by BYTE.</p>
MSTR	X'8400'	<p>Specifies the starting address of memory that is allocated to the devices. The low limit of MSTR is EXEREND. The high limit is such that enough memory must exist between MSTR and the top of memory to accommodate the device.</p> <p>Top of memory - MSTR 2 X MSIZ X number of devices.</p>

APPENDIX C (Continued)

PROGRAM CONTROL COMMAND SUMMARY

COMMAND	PARAMETER	DESCRIPTION
FSTS	0	<p>Specifies that the buffers of the cassette or devices using the SELCH are tested or not tested for correct data. Maximum DMA activity occurs when buffers are not tested; however, the accuracy of the data transferred is not tested.</p> <p>0 - Buffers are tested for correct data. 1 - Buffers are not tested.</p>

APPENDIX D

TEST DATA

1 SAMPLE CARD READER TEST CARD

The user should reproduce this card and use the resulting deck for the card reader test.

NAME	OPERAND	OPERAND	COMMENTS	IDENTIFICATION SEQ
0000000000	0000000000	0000000000		00000000
1111111111	1111111111	1111111111		11111111
2222222222	2222222222	2222222222		22222222
3333333333	3333333333	3333333333		33333333
4444444444	4444			44444444
5555555555	5555	2 CRESCENT PLACE. OCEANPORT, NEW JERSEY 07757		55555555
6666666666	6666666666	6666666666		66666666
7777777777	7777777777	7777777777		77777777
8888888888	8888888888	8888888888		88888888
9999999999	9999999999	9999999999		99999999

2 HIGH-SPEED PAPER TAPE READER TEST TAPE 06-159M14R02

The user should make this tape into a continuous loop (included in the system exerciser package) for testing high speed reader only systems.

3 EXAMPLE OF LINE PRINTER OUTPUT

```

! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`
! "#$%&'()*+,-./0123456789:;<=>?@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^_`

```

APPENDIX E

ERROR MESSAGE SUMMARY

1 ERROR MESSAGE FORMAT AND DEFINITIONS

Fields: Error# | Device | Status | SELCH | Expected | Actual | Address  
 Characters: 2            3            2            3            8            8            8

DEV                    Device Address  
 SS                    Status  
 SCA                   Selector Channel Address  
 REG                   Register Number  
 OPSWSTAT            Old PSW Status  
 OPSWADDR            Old PSW Address  
 NPSWSTAT            New PSW Status or Reason Code if 3200  
 EXPROTY            Expected Priority Level  
 XXXXXXXX            Expected Data or Address  
 YYYYYYYY            Actual Data or Address  
 ZZZZZZZZ            Address of failure  
 QQQQQQQQ            PIQ Entry of MAM

2 ERROR MESSAGES

*01				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR	NPSWSTAT	machine mal- function
*02				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR	NPSWSTAT	data format fault
*04				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		unexpected il- legal instruc- tion
05				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		expected illegal instruction did not occur
*06				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		unexpected SVC interrupt
07				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		expected SVC did not occur
*08	000	SS		OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		unexpected relocation/ protection interrupt



APPENDIX E (Continued)

ERROR MESSAGE SUMMARY

09				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		expected relocation/protection did not occur
*10				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		unexpected privilege instruction interrupt
11				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		expected privilege instruction did not occur
*12				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		unexpected arithmetic fault
13				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		expected fixed point fault did not occur
14				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		expected floating-point fault did not occur
15				XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		floating-point data error
16				XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY	ZZZZZZZZ	MAC malfunction
17				XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		MAC interrupt incorrect
18				OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		expected double-precision, floating-point fault did not occur
19				XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX		double-precision floating-point data error
20	DEV	SS					bad device status

## APPENDIX E (Continued)

## ERROR MESSAGE SUMMARY

*21	DEV	SS					break key (NOTE 1)
25				XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		double index data error
*30	DEV	SS		OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR	EXPROTY	interrupt wrong priority
*32	DEV	SS		OPSWSTAT	OPSWADDR		unexpected im- mediate interrupt (NOTE 2)
33	DEV	SS					expected im- mediate interrupt did not occur (device time out.)
34	DEV	SS		XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		ULI data error, halfword mode
35	DEV	SS		XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		ULI data error, byte mode
40	DEV	SS	SCA	XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		SELCH read address fail
41	DEV	SS	SCA	XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		SELCH write address fail
*42	DEV	SS	SCA	XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		SELCH read address fail, abort condition
*43	DEV	SS	SCA	XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		SELCH write address fail, abort condition
50	DEV	SS		XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		data transfer error
60			REG	XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY		load, store multiple error

APPENDIX E (Continued)

ERROR MESSAGE SUMMARY

61				XXXXXXXX	YYYYYYYY	ZZZZZZZZ	memory pattern error
62						ZZZZZZZZ	TS command failed
70	DEV	SS					MAM(EMAM) not in kill mode
71	DEV	SS					MAM(EMAM) not in kill mode and/or PIQ is not empty
80	DEV	SS		QQQQQQQQ	XXXXXXXX	ZZZZZZZZ	communication device data error
81	DEV	SS					communication device, improper number of buffer transfers
82	DEV	SS		QQQQQQQQ			improper reason code from message sequence
99	DEV	SS					dispatching discontinued, current dispatch count reached maximum

\*Unrecoverable error.

APPENDIX E (Continued)

ERROR MESSAGE SUMMARY

3 INTERNAL FORMAT OF AN ERROR MESSAGE

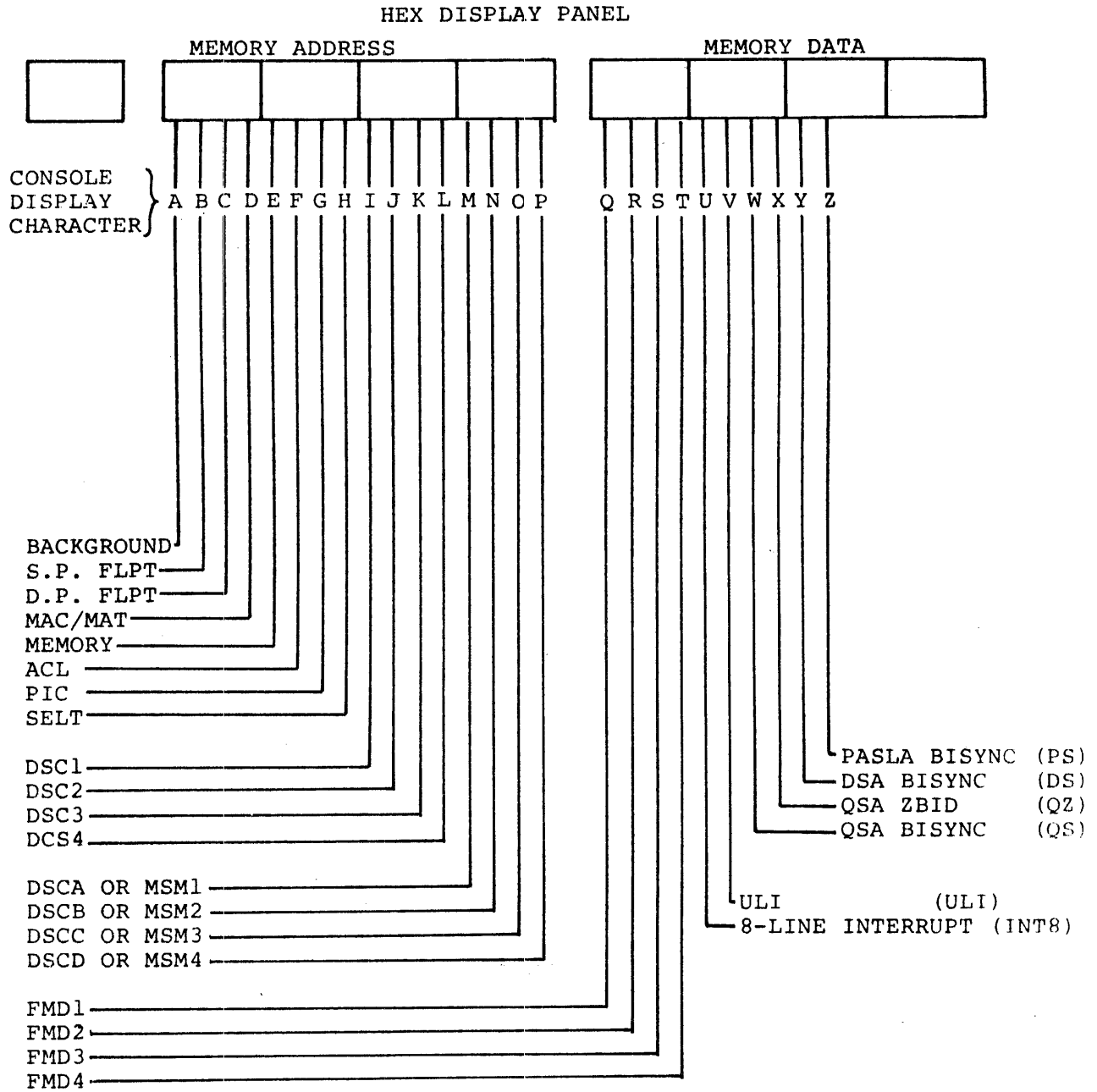
The format of an error message is composed of five fullwords.

00	Flags	Error Number	Device
04	Status	SELCH	
08	A Expected data or old PSW or PIQ		
0C	B Actual data or expected data or old location		
10	C Address of failure or address of new PSW		

The first byte of the format is the flag field; the next two bytes are the error number field, and the fourth byte is the device number field. The second fullword is composed of the status and SELCH address fields. The third, fourth, and fifth fullwords are data fields that may contain expected data, actual data, old PSW, old location, address of new PSW or PIQ entry. See paragraph 2 of Appendix E.

FLAG BIT	SELECTS (FLAG BIT SET)
0	device, status field
1	SELCH address field
2	data A field
3	data B field
4	data C field
5-7	reserved

APPENDIX F  
Activity Display



For communication devices (PS, DS, QZ, or QS), the display bits or characters are only active at the start-up of these devices; consequently, if the option CCNT is large or zero, these will only blink occasionally.

PROG= 0615909 ASSEMBLED BY CAL/32 03-338R00-00

```

1 0615909  PROG 32 BIT SYSTEM EXERCISER 06-159R09M91A13
2          WIDTH 120
3          SQUEZ 9
4          CROSS
5 *        SQCHK
6 *
7 *        COPYRIGHT THE PERKIN-ELMER CORPORATION 1982
          ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

9 * THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO TEST AN ENTIRE SYSTEM WITH ALL
10 * PERIPHERALS RUNNING SIMULTANEOUSLY. CHECKS ARE MADE FOR MISSING
11 * INTERRUPTS AND UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS.
12 *
13 *ASSUMPTIONS:
14 * 1. ALL PROCESSOR AND PERIPHERAL DIAGNOSTICS HAVE BEEN RUN AND PASSED.
15 * 2. ADDRESS OF PSW USED DURING TESTING IS 'DSPCHER'. THIS PSW MUST
16 * HAVE IMMEDIATE INTERRUPTS ENABLED.
17 *
18 *LOADING THE PROGRAM:
19 * 1. THIS TEST IS LOADED WITH THE STANDARD '50' SEQUENCE
20 * 2. IF THE CONSOLE DEVICE IS NOT A PASLA WITH ADDRESS X'10', THE
21 * TWO HALFWORDS AT X'A10' AND X'A12' MUST BE MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS.
22 *     X'A10'  DEVICE TYPE
23 *             =0 TELETYPE
24 *             =1 PASLA OR PALM (FULL DUPLEX)
25 *     X'A12'  DEVICE ADDRESS
26 *     FOR 8/32, IF THE CONSOLE DEVICE INTERRUPT PRIORITY IS NOT ZERO,
27 * THE HALFWORD AT X'A14' MUST BE MODIFIED TO THE CORRECT PRIORITY.
28 * 3. PROGRAM IS STARTED AT X'A00' TO PERFORM COMPLETE INITIALIZATION.
29 * 4. PROGRAM CAN BE RESTARTED AT X'A04' TO PRESERVE DEVICE SERVICE
30 * TABLE AND DEVICE DDB'S.
31 *
32 *NORMAL OPERATION:
33 * DEVICES ARE SELECTED AND PLACED ON THE DEVICE SERVICE TABLE BY
34 * OPERATOR COMMANDS. THE RUN COMMAND IS USED TO START TESTING.
35 * EACH DEVICE ON THE SERVICE TABLE IS REPEATEDLY POLLED BY THE
36 * DISPATCHER IN AN ATTEMPT TO KEEP ALL DEVICES BUSY. ERRORS ARE
37 * REPORTED ON THE CONSOLE. IF THE CONSOLE FALLS BEHIND IN PRINTING
38 * ERROR MESSAGES, THE ERROR QUEUE WILL FILL UP AND TESTING IS ABORTED.
39 * CONTROL RETURNS TO THE COMMAND PROCESSOR AFTER THE ERRORS ARE
40 * PRINTED. DEPRESSING THE BREAK KEY ON THE CONSOLE WILL ALSO ABORT
41 * TESTING.

```

	43	*GENERATION PARAMETERS.	*
	44	* THE FOLLOWING EQUATES MAY BE CHANGED TO ADJUST THE SIZES OF	*
	45	* VARIOUS TABLES,, TO SELECT DRIVERS, AND TO INCLUDE MULTIPLE	*
	46	* DEVICE SUPPORT..	*
	48	* PAPER TAPE READER, PUNCH, OR READ PUNCH (0-1)	*
0000 0001	49	PAPTPE EQU 1	
	51	* CARD READER (0-1)	*
0000 0001	52	CARDRDR EQU 1	
	54	* HIGH SPEED LINE PRINTERS (0-2).	*
0000 0002	55	PRINTERS EQU 2	
	57	* UNIVERSAL CLOCK MODULE ACL, PIC (0-1).	*
0000 0001	58	CLOCK EQU 1	
	60	* INTERTAPE CASSETTE TAPE DRIVES (0-4).	*
0000 0000	61	CASSETTE EQU 0	
	63	* SELECTORS CHANNELS (1-4).	*
0000 0004	64	SELCHS EQU 4	
	66	* MAGNETIC TAPE TRANSPORTS (0-4).	*
0000 0004	67	MAGTAPE EQU 4	
	69	* CARTRIDGE DISC DRIVES, 2.5 AND 10 M.BYTE (0-4).	*
0000 0004	70	DISCS EQU 4	
	72	* 40 MEGA BYTE DISK DRIVES (0-4).	*
0000 0004	73	DSK40MB EQU 4	
	75	* MSM 67-300 MEGA BYTE DRIVERS (0-4)	
0000 0004	76	MSMDISC EQU 4	
	78	* FLOPPY DISK DRIVES (0-4)	
0000 0004	79	FLOPPY EQU 4	
	81	* EIGHT LINE INTERRUPT	
0000 0001	82	EIGHTINT EQU 1	
	84	* UNIVERSAL LOGIC INTERFACE (0-1)	
0000 0001	85	ULI EQU 1	
	87	* SELCH TESTER (0-1)	
0000 0001	88	SELCHTST EQU 1	
	90	* MAM DRIVE (0-1)	
0000 0001	91	MAM EQU 1	
	93	* QSA BISYNC (0-8)	
0000 0008	94	QSA EQU 8	
	96	* DSA (0-8)	

0000 0008	97	DSA	EQU	8		
	99	* PASLA (0-8)				
0000 0008	100	PASLA	EQU	8		
	102	* QSA ZBID (0-8)				
0000 0008	103	QSAZ	EQU	8		
	105	* EXTENDED CONSOLE COMMANDS: DST, ERR, OPT (0=NO,1=YES).				
0000 0001	106	CONCMMDS	EQU	1		
	108	* DEBUGGING COMMANDS, OPN, REP, NEXTCELL (0=NO,1=YES).				*
0000 0001	109	CONDEBUG	EQU	1		
0000 0014	112	QUESIZ	EQU	20	ERROR QUEUE SIZE	
0000 0014	113	BUFLEN	EQU	20	INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER LENGTH	
0000 001E	114	MAXDDB	EQU	30	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DDBS ON LIST	
0000 03FF	115	MAXDEV	EQU	X'03FF'	MAXIMUM DEVICE ADDRESS	R09



## REGISTER DEFINITIONS

0000 0000	117	R0	EQU	0
0000 0000	118	OLDPSW	EQU	0
0000 0001	119	R1	EQU	1
0000 0002	120	R2	EQU	2
0000 0002	121	DEV	EQU	2
0000 0002	122	XDEV	EQU	2
0000 0003	123	R3	EQU	3
0000 0003	124	STAT	EQU	3
0000 0003	125	XSTAT	EQU	3
0000 0004	126	R4	EQU	4
0000 0004	127	DDBADR	EQU	4
0000 0005	128	P5	EQU	5
0000 0005	129	RDEV	EQU	5
0000 0006	130	R6	EQU	6
0000 0006	131	BSTAT	EQU	6
0000 0007	132	R7	EQU	7
0000 0008	133	R8	EQU	8
0000 0009	134	R9	EQU	9
0000 000A	135	R10	EQU	10
0000 000B	136	R11	EQU	11
0000 000C	137	R12	EQU	12
0000 000D	138	R13	EQU	13
0000 000E	139	P14	EQU	14
0000 000F	140	P15	EQU	15
	141	*		
	142	* FLOATING POINT REGISTERS		
0000 0002	143	FR2	EQU	2
0000 0004	144	FR4	EQU	4
0000 0006	145	FR6	EQU	6
0000 0008	146	FR8	EQU	8
0000 000A	147	FR10	EQU	10
0000 000C	148	FR12	EQU	12
0000 000E	149	FR14	EQU	14
	150	*		
	151	* DOUBLE PRECISION FLOATING POINT REGISTER		
0000 0002	152	DFR2	EQU	2
0000 0004	153	DFR4	EQU	4
0000 0006	154	DFR6	EQU	6
0000 0008	155	DFR8	EQU	8
0000 000A	156	DFR10	EQU	10
0000 000C	157	DFR12	EQU	12
0000 000E	158	DFR14	EQU	14

## PHASE VALUE EQUATES

0000 0000	160	PHASE.0	EQU	0
0000 0004	161	PHASE.1	EQU	4
0000 0004	162	ONE	EQU	4
0000 0008	163	PHASE.2	EQU	8
0000 000C	164	PHASE.3	EQU	12
0000 0010	165	PHASE.4	EQU	16
0000 0014	166	PHASE.5	EQU	20
0000 0018	167	PHASE.6	EQU	24
0000 001C	168	PHASE.7	EQU	28
0000 0020	169	PHASE.8	EQU	32
0000 0024	170	PHASE.9	EQU	36
0000 0028	171	PHASE.A	EQU	40
0000 002C	172	PHASE.B	EQU	44
0000 0030	173	PHASE.C	EQU	48
0000 0034	174	PHASE.D	EQU	52
0000 0038	175	PHASE.E	EQU	56
0000 003C	176	PHASE.F	EQU	60
0000 0040	177	PHASE.10	EQU	64
0000 0044	178	PHASE.11	EQU	68
0000 0048	179	PHASE.12	EQU	72
0000 004C	180	PHASE.13	EQU	76
0000 0050	181	PHASE.14	EQU	80
0000 0054	182	PHASE.15	EQU	84

## CONTROL BLOCKS SYMECLIC DEFINITIONS

	184	DDE	STRUC		SYMBOLIC DEFINITIONS
000000	186	DSFFLGS	DS 1		DISPATCHING FLAGS
000001	187	PRIORITY	DS 1		
000002	188		ALIGN 2		
000002	189	PHASE	DS 2		
000004	190	PARMFLGS	DS 2		PARAMETER FLAGS
000005	191	DTYPFLGS	DS 2		DEVICE TYPE FLAGS
000008	192	DEVADR	DS 2		DEVICE ADDRESS
00000A	193	STATUS	DS 2		LAST STATUS
00000C	194		ALIGN 4		
00000C	195	DVRENTY	DS 4		DRIVER PRIMARY ENTRY
000010	196	MAXWAIT	DS 4		MAXIMUM WAIT COUNTER
000014	197	CURWAIT	DS 4		CURRENT WAIT COUNTER
000018	198	ERRCRCNT	DS 4		ERROR COUNTER
00001C	199	MAXDSPCH	DS 4		MAXIMUM DISPATCH COUNTER
000020	200	CURDSPCH	DS 4		CURRENT DISPATCH COUNTER
000024	201	PARMCHCK	DS 4		PARAMETER CHECK SUBROUTINE
000028	202	DVRWRK1	DS 4		DRIVER WORK 1
00002C	203	DVRWRK2	DS 4		DRIVER WORK 2
000030	204	MEMLOW	DS 0		MEMORY TEST LOW LIMIT (BUF1STRT)
000030	205	BUF1STPT	DS 4		BUFFER ONE START ADDRESS
000034	206	MEMHIGH	DS 0		MEM TEST HIGH LIMIT (BUF1END)
000034	207	BUF1END	DS 4		END ADDRESS
000038	208	MEMMAP	DS 0		4 WORD MEM PRESENCE MAP BY 8K BLOCKS
000038	209	BUF1NEXT	DS 4		NEXT BYTE ADDRESS
00003C	210	BUF2STRT	DS 4		BUFFER TWO START ADDRESS
000040	211	BUF2END	DS 4		END ADDRESS
000044	212	BUF2NEXT	DS 4		NEXT BYTE ADDRESS
000048	213	CCB1ADR	DS 0		CCB (HDX) OR RECEIVER CCB (FDX)
000048	214	SELCHADR	DS 2		SELCH ADDRESS
00004A	215	CONTADR	DS 2		CONTROLLER ADDRESS
00004C	216	CYLOW	DS 2		CYLINDER LOW LIMIT
00004E	217	CYLHIGH	DS 2		CYLINDER HIGH LIMIT
000050	218	HEADLOW	DS 2		HEAD LOW LIMIT
000052	219	HEADHIGH	DS 2		HEAD HIGH LIMIT
000054	220	SCTRLOW	DS 2		SECTOR LOW LIMIT
000056	221	SCTRHIGH	DS 2		SECTOR ADDRESS HIGH LIMIT
000058	222	CYLCUR	DS 2		CYLINDER CURRENT ADDRESS
00005A	223	HEADCUR	DS 2		HEAD CURRENT ADDRESS
00005C	224	SCTRCUR	DS 2		SECTOR CURRENT ADDRESS
00005E	225	WPROTFLG	DS 2		WRITE PROTECT FLAG
000060	226	UNUSED	DS 2		
000064	227		ALIGN 4		PRESERVE FULLWORD ALIGNMENT
	228	LRNLOW	EQU CYLOW		
	229	LRNCUR	EQU CYLCUR		
	230	LRNHIGH	EQU CYLHIGH		
	231	MANFDA	EQU DVRWRK1		
	232	MANLDA	EQU DVRWRK1+2		
000064	233	CCB2ADR	DS 0		TRANSMITTER CCB (FDX)
000064	234		DS 22		SPACE FOR CCB2
00007A	235		ENDS		
000000:I	236		ALIGN 4		

## CONTROL BLOCKS SYMBOLIC DEFINITIONS

0000 0008	237 XDEVADR EQU	8	TRANSMIT DEVICE ADDRESS
0000 0038	238 RDEVADR EQU	56	RECEIVER DEVICE ADDRESS
0000 000A	239 XSTATUS EQU	10	TRANSMIT STATUS
0000 003A	240 RSTATUS EQU	58	RECEIVER STATUS
0000 0000	241 XDSPFLGS EQU	0	TRANSMIT FLAGS
0000 0030	242 RDSPFLGS EQU	48	RECEIVER FLAGS
0000 0040	243 RBUFF0E EQU	64	END ADDR OF RECV BUF 0
0000 004C	244 RBUFF1E EQU	76	END ADDR OF RECV BUF 1
0000 003C	245 RBUFF0S EQU	60	START ADDR OF RECV BUF 0
0000 0048	246 RBUFF1S EQU	72	START ADDR OF RECV BUF 1

## CONTROL BLOCKS SYMBOLIC DEFINITIONS

	248	CCB	STRUC		SYMBOLIC CHANNEL COMMAND BLOCK
000000	250	CCW	DS	0	COMMAND WORD
000000	251	STATMASK	DS	1	STATUS MASK
000001	252	CCWFLGS	DS	1	COMMAND FLAGS
000002	253	BUFOCNT	DS	2	BUFFER 0 BYTE COUNT
000004	254	BUFOEADR	DS	4	BUFFER 0 END ADDRESS
000008	255	CHECK	DS	2	CHECK WORD
00000A	256	BUF1CNT	DS	2	BUFFER 1 BYTE COUNT
00000C	257	BUF1EADR	DS	4	BUFFER 1 END ADDRESS
000010	258	TRANADR	DS	4	TRANSLATION TABLE ADDRESS
000014	259	SUBADR	DS	2	SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
000016	260		ENDS		

	262	* DDB DISPATCHING FLAG BIT OFFSETS		
	263	*		
0000 0000	254	IGNORE	EQU	0
0000 0001	255	BUSY	EQU	1
0000 0002	266	NOTCOUNT	EQU	2
0000 0003	267	BADSTAT	EQU	3
0000 0006	268	DEVCNTL1	EQU	6
0000 0007	269	DEVCNTL2	EQU	7
	270	* CCW CONTROL BIT OFFSETS (FROM HALFWORD BOUNDRY)		
0000 0008	271	EXECBIT	EQU	8
0000 000B	272	CHCKBIT	EQU	11
0000 000C	273	BUFBIT	EQU	12
0000 000D	274	RDWTBIT	EQU	13
0000 000E	275	TRANBIT	EQU	14
0000 000F	276	FASTBIT	EQU	15
	277	*		
	278	*PROGRAM CONTROL SWITCH SYMBOLIC DEFINITIONS		
	279	*		
0000 0000	280	HLTSWTCH	EQU	0
0000 0001	281	LOGSWTCH	EQU	1
0000 0002	282	FLTSWTCH	EQU	2
0000 0003	283	BCKSWTCH	EQU	3
0000 0004	284	DFTSWTCH	EQU	4
	285	* DEVICE TYPE FLAG DEFINITION		
0000 0002	286	USESELCH	EQU	2
0000 0006	287	FLOPTYP	EQU	6
0000 0007	288	MAHTYP	EQU	7
0000 0008	289	QSATYP	EQU	8
0000 0009	290	DSATYP	EQU	9
0000 000A	291	PASLTYP	EQU	10
0000 000B	292	QSZTYP	EQU	11
0000 000C	293	RECVTYP	EQU	12
0000 000D	294	CASSTYP	EQU	13

## INITIALIZATION, START AND RESTART

000000:I		296	ORG	X'A00'		
000A00	230D	=000A1A	297	BS	START	PRIMARY ENTRY FOR SFTTP
000A02	0200		298	NOPR		* R04
000A04	4300	0C1E	299	B	RESTART	SECONDARY ENTRY FOR RESTART
			300	*		DRIVER LOOKUP TABLE R04
000A08	0000	5514	301	CONTBL	DC A(TTYPTR)	0= TTY R04
000A0C	0000	5674	302		DC A(PASPTR)	1= PASLA R04
			303	*	CONSOLE DEVICE DEFINITION TABLE	
000A10	0101		304	CONTYP	DCX 0101	DEFAULT TYPE IS PASLA
000A12	0010		305	CONADR	DCX 0010	DEFAULT ADDRESS IS '10'
000A14	0000		306	CONPRITY	DCX 0000	DEFAULT PRIORITY
000A16	0000		307	FLAG3200	DCX 0000	* R04
			308	*		
			309	*	FLAG TO INDICATE THAT PROGRAM HAS BEEN ENTERED AT PRIMARY ENTRY.	
000A18	0001		310	ENTRFLAG	DCX 0001	
000A1A	2400		312	START	LIS R0,0	
000A1C	4000	0A16	313		STH R0,FLAG3200	* R04
000A20	C810	0A36	314		LHI R1,FULLWRD	SETUP LOW MEMORY FOR
000A24	4000	0030	315		STH R0,X'30'	ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION
000A28	4000	0032	316		STH R0,X'32'	TRAP TO FORCE A
000A2C	4000	0034	317		STH R0,X'34'	NEW PSW
000A30	4010	0036	318		STH R1,X'36'	
000A34	0000		319		DC X'0'	ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION
			320	*		
			321	*	LOW MEMORY INITIALIZATION	
000A36	2400		322	FULLWRD	LIS R0,0	
000A38	4000	0A18	323		STH R0,ENTRFLAG	ENTER FLAG SHOWS WE'VE BEEN HERE
000A3C	5000	0020	324		ST R0,X'20'	CLEAR MACHINE MALFUNCTION
000A40	5000	0024	325		ST R0,X'24'	OLD PSW
000A44	5000	0028	326		ST R0,X'28'	RESERVED
000A48	5000	002C	327		ST R0,X'2C'	
000A4C	5000	0030	328		ST R0,X'30'	ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION NEW PSW
000A50	E610	0A62	329		LA R1,INIT1A	
000A54	5010	0034	330		ST R1,X'34'	NEW LOC
000A58	DF70	0034	331		XSTB X'34'	ILLEGAL ON 7/32 & 8/32 R04
000A5C	2411		332		LIS R1,1	LEGAL ON 3200 R04
000A5E	4010	0A16	333		STH R1,FLAG3200	SET 3200 FLAG R04
000A62	E610	1D46	334	INIT1A	LA R1,ILLEGINS	* R04
000A66	5010	0034	335		ST R1,X'34'	RESTORE ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION TRAP
000A6A	5000	0038	336		ST R0,X'38'	MACHINE MALFUNCTION NEW PSW
000A6E	E610	1E12	337		LA R1,MALFUNCT	
000A72	5010	003C	338		ST R1,X'3C'	NEW LOC
000A76	5000	0040	339		ST R0,X'40'	RESERVED
000A7A	5000	0044	340		ST R0,X'44'	
000A7E	5000	0048	341		ST R0,X'48'	ARITHMETIC FAULT NEW PSW
000A82	E610	1D7E	342		LA R1,ARITHFLT	
000A86	5010	004C	343		ST R1,X'4C'	NEW LOC
000A8A	E610	34C8	344		LA R1,ZEROES	ADDRESS OF ZEROES
000A8E	5010	0080	345		ST R1,X'80'	FOR SYSTEM QUEUE LIST
000A92	E610	0CF4	346		LA R1,REGSAV	REGISTER SAVE AREA (LOW MEMORY)
000A96	4010	0086	347		STH R1,X'86'	

INITIALIZATION, START AND RESTART

000A9A	E610	OCEC	348	LA	R1,PSWSAV	CURRENT PSW SAVE POINTER (LOW MEMORY)
000A9E	4010	0084	349	STH	R1,X'84'	
000AA2	4820	0A16	350	LH	R2,FLAG3200	TEST 3200 FLAG R04
000AA6	2333	=000AAC	351	BZS	INIT1B	SKIP IF NOT SET R04
000AA8	5010	0084	352	ST	R1,X'84'	POWER FAIL ADDRESS FOR 3200
000AAC	F810	0000 8000	353	INIT1B LI	R1,X'8000'	WAIT STATE FOR SYSTEM QUEUE
000AB2	5010	0088	354	ST	R1,X'88'	
000AB6	E610	0C1E	355	LA	R1,PESTART	RESTART
000ABA	5010	008C	356	ST	R1,X'8C'	
000ABE	5000	0090	357	ST	R0,X'90'	RELOCATION/PROTECTION NEW PSW
000AC2	E610	1E70	358	LA	R1,MACINT	
000AC6	5010	0094	359	ST	R1,X'94'	NEW LOC
000ACA	5000	0098	360	ST	R0,X'98'	SUPERVISOR CALL NEW STATUS
000ACE	E640	1DE4	361	LA	R4,SVCERR	NEW LOC INTO ALL VECTOR POSITIONS
000AD2	C810	009C	362	LHI	R1,X'9C'	
000AD6	2422		363	LIS	R2,2	
000AD8	C830	00BA	364	LHI	R3,X'BA'	
000ADC	4041	0000	365	SVCFILL STH	R4,0(R1)	FILL IN SVC VECTORS (LOW MEMORY)
000AEO	C110	0ADC	366	BXLE	R1,SVCFILL	
000AE4	2424		367	LIS	R2,4	
000AE6	C830	00CC	368	LHI	R3,X'CC'	
000AEA	5001	0000	369	FILL ST	R0,0(R1)	ZERO X'BC' THROUGH X'CF'
000AEE	C110	0AEA	370	BXLE	R1,FILL	
000AF2	E610	1EFC	371	LA	R1,FORFAULT	DATA FORMAT FAULT R04
000AF6	5010	00CC	372	ST	P1,X'CC'	R04
			373	*		
			374	*	TOP OF MEMORY SEARCH, BUILD MEMORY MAP	
			375	*		
000AFA	5840	25B4	376	L	R4,MEMSTART	GET END OF EXERCISER
000AFE	104E		377	SRLS	R4,14	WHICH 16K BLOCK WE END IN
000B00	0834		378	LR	R3,R4	
000B02	7530	2530	379	TOM1 SBT	R3,MEMRYMAP	MARK MEMORY UP TO END OF
000B06	2731		380	SIS	R3,1	EXERCISER AS PRESENT
000B08	2213	=000BC2	381	ENMS	TOM1	
000B0A	2641		382	AIS	R4,1	ADVANCE TO NEXT 16K BLOCK
000B0C	0834		383	LR	R3,R4	SAVE BIT INDEX
000B0E	114E		384	SLLS	R4,14	GET ACTUAL ADDRESS FOR START
000B10	C850	4000	385	LHI	R5,Y'4000'	INDEX BY 16K
000B14	5860	25B0	386	L	R6,MEMSIZE	TO MAX MEMORY ALLOWED BY MEMMAP
000B18	2764		387	SIS	R6,4	LAST ADDRESSABLE FULLWORD
000B1A	4880	0A16	388	LH	R8,FLAG3200	* R04
000B1E	5000	0000	389	ST	R0,0	CLEAR FOR WRAP AROUND CHECK
000B22	F800	2424 2424	390	LI	R0,Y'24242424'	ARBITRARY NON ZERO PATTERN
000B28	7630	2530	391	TOM2 RBT	R3,MEMRYMAP	INITIALLY ASSUME NOT THERE
000B2C	5874	0000	392	L	R7,0(R4)	SAVE OLD CONTENTS
000B30	5004	0000	393	ST	R0,0(R4)	STORE PATTERN
000B34	0888		394	LR	R8,R8	TEST 3200 FLAG R04
000B36	2333	=000B3C	395	BZS	TOM2A	SKIP IF RESET R04
000B38	DF74	0000	396	XSTB	0(R4)	INVALIDATE CACHE R04
000B3C	5824	0000	397	TOM2A L	R2,0(R4)	READ BACK
000E40	0502		398	CLR	R0,R2	IS MEMORY THERE?
000B42	2138	=000E52	399	ENMS	TOM3	B IF DOESN'T EXIT
000B44	5820	0000	400	L	R2,0	CHECK ZERO FOR WRAP

## INITIALIZATION, START AND RESTART

000B48	213A	=000B5C	401	BNZS	TOM4	B IF WRAP AROUND
000B4A	5074	0000	402	ST	R7,0(R4)	RESTORE OLD CONTENTS
000B4E	7530	2530	403	SBT	R3,HEMRYMAP	MEMORY IS PRESENT
000B52	2631		404	TOM3	AIS R3,1	ADVANCE TO NEXT 16K
000B54	C140	0B28	405	BXLE	R4,TOM2	LOOP FOR ALL ADDRESSES
000B58	0824		406	LR	R2,R4	SAVE LAST ADDRESS
000B5A	2307	=000F6E	407	BS	TOM6	
000B5C	0824		408	TOM4	LR R2,R4	SAVE LAST ADDRESS
000B5E	7630	2530	409	TOM5	RBT R3,HEMRYMAP	CLEAR REST OF TABLE
000B62	2531		410	AIS	R3,1	
000B64	C140	0B5E	411	BXLE	R4,TOM5	
			412	*	CALCULATE NUMBER OF CONTINGUOUS	NON-EXIST MEMORY BLOCKS
000B68	2430		413	TOM6	LIS R3,0	CLEAR BIT POSITION
000B6A	2440		414	LIS	R4,0	CLEAR NUMBER OF CONT NON-EXIST BLOCKS
000B6C	7430	2530	415	TOM7	TBT R3,HEMRYMAP	TEST MAP BIT
000E70	2133	=000F76	416	BNZS	TOM8	BLOCK EXISTS
000E72	2541		417	AIS	R4,1	INCREMENT NON-EXIST BLOCK
000B74	2302	=000E76	418	BS	TOM9	NEXT BLOCK
000B76	2440		419	TOM8	LIS R4,0	BLOCK EXISTS, CLEAR CONT NON-EXIST
000B78	2631		420	TOM9	AIS R3,1	NEXT BLOCK
000B7A	C530	0400	421	CLHI	R3,1024	MAXIMUM 1024 BLOCKS
000B7E	2089	=000B6C	422	BLS	TOM7	MORE BLOCKS TO TEST
			423	*	CALCULATE LAST MEMORY ADDRESS	
000B80	C820	0400	424	LHI	R2,1024	1024 BLOCKS
000B84	0324		425	SR	R2,R4	MINUS NO. OF CONTIG NON-PRESENT
000B86	112E		426	SLLS	R2,14	ADDRESS OF MEMORY TOP + 1
000B88	2721		427	SIS	R2,1	ADDRESS OF MEMORY TOP
000B8A	5020	25B8	428	ST	R2,HEMTOPI	STORE ADDRESS
			429	*	CLEAR SHARED MEMORY CONTROL WORDS	
000B8E	2450		430	LIS	R5,0	
000B90	5860	25B4	431	L	R6,HEMSTART	START OF MEMORY
000B94	2474		432	LIS	R7,4	BY FULLWORDS
000B96	5880	25B8	433	L	R8,HEMTOPI	TO END OF MEMORY
000E9A	5056	0000	434	ST	R5,0(R6)	CLEAR CORE
000B9E	C160	0B9A	435	BXLE	R6,*-4	
000BA2	4050	34B2	436	STH	R5,HEMADR	CLEAR HEM ADDRESS
			437	*		
			438	*	INTERRUPT SERVICE TABLE INITIALIZED IN COMMON SECTION	
			439	*		
			440	*		
			441	*	LOW MEMORY SETUP COMPLETE, START PROGRAM TABLE SETUP.	
			442	*		
			443	*	CONSOLE DDB INITIALIZATION	
000BA6	E640	25BC	444	LA	DDBADR,CONDDB	
000BAA	2400		445	LIS	R0,0	
000BAC	D204	0000	446	STB	R0,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	RESET ALL FLAGS
000BBO	4810	0A14	447	LH	R1,CONPRITY	FETCH PRIORITY
000BE4	1114		448	SLLS	R1,4	* R04
000BB6	D214	0001	449	STB	R1,PRIORITY(DDBADR)	PLUG INTO DDB
000BBA	4810	CA12	450	LH	R1,CONADR	CONSOLE ADDRESS
000BBE	4014	0008	451	STH	R1,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
000BC2	D310	0A10	452	LB	R1,CONTYP	USE DEVICE TYPE TO
000BC6	1112		453	SLLS	R1,2	INDEX INTO DRIVER ADDRESS TABLE



## INITIALIZATION, START AND RESTART

000BC8	5921 0A08	454	L	R2,CONTRBL(R1)	DRIVER ENTRY ADDRESS
000BCC	5024 000C	455	ST	R2,DVRENTFY(DDBADR)	INTO DDB
		456	*	DEVICE SERVICE TABLE INITIALIZATION	
000BD0	E610 21E8	457	LA	R1,DST	
000BD4	5010 2268	458	ST	R1,DSTNEXT	INITIALLY FIRST IS NEXT
000BD8	2714	459	SIS	R1,4	ADDRESS OF LAST USED IS BEFORE
000BDA	5010 2264	460	ST	R1,DSTLAST	FIRST, NONE USED.
		461	*	PLACE SELCH'S ON DST, IGNORE FLAG SET BY RESTART SEQUENCE	
000BDE	E610 37C4	462	LA	R1,SLCHLIST	TABLE GIVING SELCH DDB ADDRESSES
000BE2	2424	463	LIS	R2,4	ENTRY SIZE
000BE4	E630 37D0	464	LA	R3,SLCHLEND	END OF LIST
000BE8	5841 0000	465	ADDSLCH	L DDBADR,0(R1)	FETCH A DDB ADDRESS
000BEC	41F0 227C	466	BAL	R14,DSTADD	ADD IT TO DST (IGNORING RETURN CODE)
000BF0	C110 0BE8	467	BXLE	R1,ADDSLCH	REPEAT FOR ALL SELCH DDBS.
		468	*	INITIAL DEFAULTS FOR PROGRAM CONTROL SWITCHES	
000BF4	4000 263E	469	STH	R0,SWITCHES	ALL ZERO EXCEPT FOLLOWING:
000BF8	2411	470	LIS	R1,LOGSWTCH	
000BFA	7510 263F	471	SBT	R1,SWITCHES	LOG
000BFE	2413	472	LIS	R1,BCKSWTCH	
000C00	7510 263E	473	SBT	R1,SWITCHES	BACKGROUND TESTING
000C04	4810 2642	474	LH	R1,CPUTABLE	CPU IS 7/32 UNLESS WE GET CPU COMND
000C08	4010 2640	475	STH	R1,CFUSWTCH	STORE 7/32 TIME VALUF
000C0C	4000 34E4	476	STH	R0,MACADR	NO MAC UNLESS WE GET MAC COMMAND
		477	*	IDENTIFICATION MESSAGE	
000C10	E6D0 3194	478	LA	R13,IDMESS	MESSAGE ADDRESS
000C14	E5E0 31BF	479	LA	R14,IDMESSE	MESSAGE END
000C18	41F0 232F	480	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	
*000C1C	230D =000C36	481	P	CONN	GO TO COMMON INITIALIZATION
000C1E	2400	483	RESTART	LIS R0,0	CHECK PRIMARY ENTRY FLAG
000C20	4810 0A18	484	LH	R1,ENTRFLAG	MUST GO THROUGH START AT LEAST ONCE
000C24	4220 0A1A	485	BP	START	B IF NOT SET TO PRIMARY ENTRY
000C28	9510	486	EPSR	R1,R0	FORCE REGISTER SET ZFRO
		487	*	RESTART MESSAGE	
000C2A	56D0 31C0	488	LA	R13,REMESS	MESSAGE ADDRESS
000C2E	E6E0 31D3	489	LA	R14,REMESE	MESSAGE END
000C32	41F0 232F	490	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	
		492	*	START AND RESTART COMMON INITIALIZATION	
		493	*		
000C36	C810 0018	494	CONN	LHI R1,24	INITIALIZE PCTIVITY R04
000C3A	C800 2020	495	LHI	R0,X'2020'	BUFFER WITH SPACES F04
000C3E	4001 3C26	496	CONN0	STH R0,ACTIVITY(R1)	* R04
000C42	2712	497	SIS	R1,2	* R04
000C44	2283 =000C3E	498	BWLS	CONN0	* R04
000C46	F800 5C3E 0000	499	LI	R0,Y'5C3E0000'	* R04
000C4C	5000 0000	500	ST	R0,0	FILL IN ONE PST ENTPY R04
		501	*		

## INITIALIZATION, START AND RESTART

```

502 * ALL INTERRUPT SERVICE ENTRIES POINT TO FIRST LEVEL HANDLER(LOW CORE)
503 * PUT HERE TO UNDO AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL COMMAND BLOCKS
504 *
000C50      2400      505      LIS    R0,0          ZERO R0
000C52      C810 00D0  506      LHI    R1,X'DO'      START OF INTERRUPT SERVICE TABLE
000C56      2422      507      LIS    R2,2
000C58      C830 08CE  508      LHI    R3,MAXDEV+MAXDEV+X'DO' END OF TABLE
000C5C      E640 0FE8  509      LA     R4,DUMHY      DUMHY HANDLER ADDRESS      P09
000C60      4041 0000  510      INTFILL  STH  R4,0(R1)  FILL TABLE
000C64      C110 0C60  511      BXLE   R1,INTFILL
512 * SET IGNORE IN SELCH DDB'S SINCE THEY'RE ALWAYS ON DST
513      LA     R1,SLCHLIST  START OF SELCH LIST
000C6C      2424      514      LIS    R2,4          SIZE OF EACH ENTRY
000C6E      E630 37D0  515      LA     R3,SLCHLFND    END OF LIST
000C72      2450      516      LIS    R5,IGNORE     FLAG BIT WE WANT TO SET
000C74      5841 0000  517      CONN2   L     DDBADR,0(R1)
000C78      D204 0000  518      SBT    R0,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) CLEAR ALL FLAGS
000C7C      7554 0000  519      SBT    R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) SET IGNORE
000C80      C110 0C74  520      BXLE   R1,CONN2     LOOP FOR ALL SELCH'S
521 * CLEAR DDB LOOKUP TABLE, WILL BE BUILT BY RUN COMMAND
522      LA     R1,DDBLKUP  START OF TABLE
000C84      E610 28D8  523      LIS    R2,2          ENTRY SIZE
000C88      2422      524      LA     R3,DDBLKUPE   END OF TABLE
000C8A      E630 30D6  525      CONN3   STH  R0,0(R1)  STORE ZERO
000C8E      4001 0000  526      BXLE   R1,CONN3     LOOP THROUGH TABLE
000C92      C110 0C8E  527      *
528 * INITIALIZE ERROR QUEUE, FREE BUFFER POOL
000C96      C810 0015  529      LHI    R1,QUESIZ+1  NUMBER OF ENTRIES
000C9A      4010 2690  530      STH    R1,ERRORQ
000C9E      4000 2692  531      STH    R0,ERRORQ+2  ZERO USED
000CA2      5000 2694  532      ST     R0,ERRORQ+4  ZERO CURRENT TOP, NEXT BOTTOM
000CA6      4010 26EC  533      STH    R1,BUFPOOL   NUMBER OF ENTRIES
000CAA      4000 26EE  534      STH    R0,BUFPOOL+2 ZERO USED
000CAE      5000 26F0  535      ST     R0,BUFPOOL+4 ZERO CURRENT TOP, NEXT BOTTOM
000CB2      2711      536      SIS    R1,1          NUMBER OF BUFFERS
000CB4      E620 2748  537      LA     R2,BUFAREA    BUFFER AREA TO BE SUBDIVIDED
000CB8      6520 26FC  538      CONN4   ABL  R2,BUFPOOL  PUT A BUFFER IN THE POOL
000CBC      E622 0014  539      LA     R2,BUFLEN(R2) CALCULATE ADDRESS OF NEXT BUFFER
000CC0      2711      540      SIS    R1,1          DONE ALL BUFFERS?
000CC2      2025      =000CB6  541      BPS    CONN4         E IF NO
000CC4      4000 263C  542 * CLEAR QUEUE FULL FLAG
543      STH    R0,QFULL
545 *
546 * ALL COMMON INITIALIZATION COMPLETE, GO TO COMMAND PROCESSOR
547 *
000CC8      C200 0CCC  548      LPSW   CMNDPSW
000CCC      0000 0000  549      ALIGN 4
000CCD      3000 122E  550      CMNDPSW DC  Y'0',A(CMNDPROC)  COMMAND PROCESSOR PSW
000CD4      0000 8000  551      HALPSW DC  Y'8000',A(STOPTEST) MACHINE MALFUNCTION PSW
000CD8      0000 1FOA

```

## INITIALIZATION, START AND RESTART

000CDC	0000 70F0	552	DSPCHER	DC	Y'70F0',A(DISPATCH)		
000CE0	0000 142E						
000CE4	0000 0000	553	ABORT	DC	Y'0',A(STOPTEST)	PSW TO ABORT TESTING	
000CE8	0000 1F0A						
000CEC	0000 0000	554	PSWSAV	DC	Y'0',Y'0'		
000CF0	0000 0000						
	0000 0CF4	555	REGSAV	EQU	*	*	R09
000CF4		556		LAS	16	SET C	R09
000D34		557		DAS	16	SET 1	R09
000D74		558		DAS	16	SET 2	R09
000DB4		559		LAS	16	SET 3	R09
000DF4		560		DAS	16	SET 4	R09
000E34		561		DAS	16	SET 5	R09
000E74		562		DAS	16	SET 6	R09
000EB4		563		LAS	16	SET F	R09
000EF4		564		DS	32	SPFP REGS	R04
000F14		565		DS	64	DPFP REGS	R04
000F54		566		DS	64	SCRATCHPAD REGISTERS	R09
000F94		567		DS	64	*	R09
000FD4		568	MALBUF	LS	BUFLEN	MACHINE MALFUNCTION MSG	
000FE8	DE20 3432	570	DUMMY	CC	R2,DISABLE	DISABLE INTERRUPTS	R09
000FEC	E640 0FF8	571		LA	R4,INTRUPT	CHANGE SPT ENTRY	R09
000FF0	4042 4200 00D0	572		STH	R4,X'D0'(R2,R2)	*	R09
000FF6	1800	573		LPSWR	R0	RETURN TO CALL	R09

## FIRST LEVEL INTERRUPT HANDLER

```

575 *INTRUPT -- IMMEDIATE INTERRUPT COMMON SERVICE *
576 * *
577 * ALL IMMEDIATE INTERRUPTS ARE VECTORED THROUGH THIS ROUTINE FOR *
578 * COMMON ERROR CHECKING. THE DDB FOR THE INTERRUPTING DEVICE IS *
579 * FOUND USING THE DDB LOOK UP TABLE. IF THERE IS NO DDB FOR THE *
580 * DEVICE, THE INTERRUPT IS SPURIOUS AND AN ERROR IS GENERATED. *
581 * TESTING IS ABORTED SINCE THE INTERRUPT PRIORITY CAN NOT BE VERIFIED. *
582 * IF A DDB IS FOUND AND THE INTERRUPT IS OF THE WRONG PRIORITY, *
583 * REGISTERS MAY HAVE BEEN DESTROYED AND TESTING IS ABORTED. IF THE *
584 * IGNORE FLAG IS SET, OR THE BUSY FLAG IS RESET, THE INTERRUPT IS *
585 * UNEXPECTED AND AN ERROR IS GENERATED, BUT TESTING RESUMES. *
586 * FOR A SELCH INTERRUPT, THE "OWNER" DDB ADDRESS IS LOADED FROM *
587 * THE SELCH DDB, AND THE OWNER DRIVER IS CALLED. *
588 * AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL TERMINATION ALSO COMES THROUGH THIS ROUTINE *
589 * BEFORE DRIVER IS ENTERED. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS ARE TAKEN TO *
590 * PRESERVE THE CCB ADDRESS AND THE CONDITION CODES IN THE NEW PSW SO *
591 * THE DRIVER MAY USE THEM TO DETERMINE THE TYPE OF TERMINATION. *
592 * *
593 *REGISTERS ON ENTRY TO DRIVER: *
594 * R0,R1 - OLD PSW, SHOULD BE RELOADED BY DRIVER *
595 * R2 - DEVICE ADDRESS INTERRUPTING DEVICE *
596 * R3 - DEVICE STATUS *
597 * R4 - DDB ADDRESS FROM LOOKUP TABLE *
598 * R5 - ADDRESS OF CCB IF AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL TERMINATION *
599 * R6 - NEW PSW STATUS *
600 * *
601 *PSW WILL ENABLE INTERRUPTS OF HIGHER PRIORITY ( 8/32 ). *
602 * *

000FF8 9566 604 INTRUPT EPSR R6,R6 SAVE CONDITION CODES (FOR ADC)
000FFA 0854 605 LR R5,R4 SAVE CCB ADDRESS (FOR ADC)
000FFC 4520 34B2 606 CLH DEV,MAMADR MAM INTERRUPT ?
001000 4330 10FC 607 BE INTRUPTA YES
001004 0892 608 INTRUPTM LR R9,DEV USE DEVICE TO
001006 1191 609 INTRUPTB SLLS R9,1 INDFX LOOK UP TABLE
001008 7349 28D8 610 LHL DDBADR,DBLKUP(R9) GET DDB FOR DEVICE
00100C 4330 105E 611 BZ INTRUPT2 B IF NO DDB, ABORT
001010 0896 612 INTRUPTX LR R9,R6 CHECK NEW PSW FOR PRIORITY
001012 C490 00F0 613 NHI R9,X'FO' CLEAR ALL BUT REGISTER SET BITS
001016 D494 0001 614 CLB R9,PRIORITY(DDBADR) INTERRUPT ON CORRECT PRIORITY?
00101A 4230 1098 615 INTRUPT3 BNE INTRUPT3 B IF NO, ABORT
00101E 2496 616 LIS R9,FLOPTYF IF FOPPY TYPE
001020 7494 0006 617 TBT R9,DTYPELGS(DDBADR)
001024 2336 =001030 618 BZS INTRUPTO NOT FLOPPY
001026 D370 3498 619 LB R7,FMDRIVE GET THE CURRENT FLOPPY
00102A 1173 620 SLLS R7,3 AND RETRIEVE THE DDBADR
00102C 5847 3688 621 L DDBADR,FMDSEL+4(R7) FROM THIS LIST
001030 2490 622 INTRUPTO LIS R9,IGNORE CHECK IGNORE FLAG
001032 7494 0000 623 TBT R9,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
001036 4230 10C4 624 BNZ INTRUPT4 B IF IGNORE SET, UNEXPECTED
00103A 2491 625 LIS R9,BUSY CHECK BUSY BIT
00103C 7494 0000 626 TBT R9,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
001040 4330 10C4 627 BZ INTRUPT4 B IF NOT BUSY, UNEXPECTED.

```

## FIRST LEVEL INTERRUPT HANDLER

001044	2490		628	LIS	R9,0	IS THIS A SELCH DDB?
001046	7494 0006		629	TBT	R9,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
00104A	2333	=001050	630	BZS	INTRUPT1	B IF NOT A SELCH
00104C	5844 000C		631	I	DDBADR,DVRENTY(DDBADR)	GET OWNER DDB
001050	4874 0002		632	INTRUPT1 LH	R7,PHASE(DDBADR)	PICK UP CURRENT DRIVER PHASE
001054	5A74 000C		633	A	R7,DVRENTY(DDBADR)	GET ENTRY ADDRESS
001058	5877 0000		634	L	R7,0(R7)	ADDRESS OF PHASE ROUTINE R04
00105C	1806		635	LPSWR	R6	GO TO DRIVER
			636	*		
			637	*	NO DDB FOR DEVICE	
00105E	0822		638	INTRUPT2 LR	DEV,DEV	CHECK DEVICE ADDRESS
001060	233A	=001074	639	BZS	INTR20	ERROR IF ZERO
001062	48A0 34B4		640	LH	R10,INT8ADR	CHECK 8 LINE INTERRUPT
001066	052A		641	CLP	DEV,R1C	ADDRESSES
001069	2186	=001074	642	ELS	INTR20	IF LESS ERROR
00106A	069A		643	LR	R9,R10	USE FIRST 8 LINE INT ADDR
00106C	26A8		644	ALS	R10,8	MAX ADDR FOR 8 LINE INT.
00106E	052A		645	CLR	DEV,R10	
001070	4280 1006		646	EL	INTRUPT2	IF LESS VALID ADDR
001074	C850 B032		647	INTR20 LHI	R5,X'B032'	UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT
001078	4180 1FFC		648	BAL	R8,ERRGET	GET INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER
00107C	4057 0000		649	STH	R5,0(R7)	ERROR NUMBER 32
001080	4027 0002		650	STH	DEV,2(R7)	DEVICE ADDRESS
001084	4037 0004		651	STH	STAT,4(P7)	DEVICE STATUS
001088	5007 0008		652	ST	R0,8(P7)	OLD PSW STATUS
00108C	5017 000C		653	ST	R1,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC
001090	4180 2034		654	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	PUT ERROR MESS IN QUEUE
001094	C200 0CE4		655	LPSW	ABORT	STOP TESTING
			656	*		
			657	*	INTERRUPT WRONG PRIORITY	
001098	C850 B830		658	INTRUPT3 LHI	R5,X'B830'	
00109C	D364 0001		659	LB	R6,PFRIORITY(DDBADR)	EXPECTED PRIORITY
0010A0	4180 1FFC		660	BAL	R8,ERRGET	
0010A4	4057 0000		661	STH	R5,0(R7)	ERROR NUMBER 30
0010A8	4027 0002		662	STH	DEV,2(R7)	DEVICE ADDRESS
0010AC	4037 0004		663	STH	STAT,4(P7)	DEVICE STATUS
0010B0	5007 0008		664	ST	R0,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS
0010B4	5017 000C		665	ST	R1,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC
0010B8	5067 0010		666	ST	R6,16(R7)	NEW PSW STATUS
0010BC	4180 2034		667	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	QUEUE MESSAGE
0010C0	C200 0CE4		668	LPSW	ABORT	STOP TESTING
			669	*		
			670	*	DEVICE NOT EXPECTING INTERRUPT	
0010C4	245A		671	INTRUPT4 LIS	R5,PASLTYP	PASLA TYPE
0010C6	7454 0006		672	TBT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0010CA	2338	=0010DA	673	BZS	INTR40	IF NOT ERROR
0010CC	4850 34B8		674	LH	R5,PASCNT	ELSE CHCK PASLA COUNT
0010D0	2335	=0010DA	675	BZS	INTR40	IF ZERO ERROR
0010D2	2751		676	SIS	R5,1	ALLOW ONE INTERRUPT FOR EACH PASLA
0010D4	4050 34B8		677	STH	R5,PASCNT	
0010D8	1800		678	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
			679	*		
0010DA	C850 B032		680	INTR40 LHI	R5,X'B032'	UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT

## FIRST LEVEL INTERRUPT HANDLER

0010DE	4180 1FFC	681	FAL	R8,ERRGET	
0010E2	4057 0000	682	STH	R5,0(R7)	ERROR NUMBER 32
0010E6	4027 0002	683	STH	DEV,2(R7)	DEVICE ADDRESS
0010EA	4037 0004	684	STH	STAT,4(R7)	DEVICE STATUS
0010EE	5007 0008	685	ST	R0,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS
0010F2	5017 000C	686	ST	R1,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC
0010F6	4180 2034	687	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	QUEUE MESSAGE
0010FA	1800	688	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN TO INTERRUPTED TASK
		689	*		
		690	*		
		691	*		
	0000 10FC	692	INTRUPTA	EQU *	
0010FC		693	IFP	MAN	
		694	*		
		695	* MAN INTERRUPT		
		696	*		
0010FC	DE20 3456	697	OC	DEV,MANPIQR	READ PIQ ENTRY
001100	992A	698	RHR	DEV,R10	GET ENTRY
001102	65A0 4000 544C	699	ABL	R10,MANPIQES	ADD THIS PIQ ENTRY TO THE LIST
001108	2347 =001116	700	BFCS	4,INTA1	LIST NOT FULL
00110A	6690 4000 544C	701	RTL	R9,MANPIQES	ELSE REMOVE EARLIEST ENTRY
001110	65A0 4000 544C	702	ABL	R10,MANPIQES	ADD TO LIST
001116	0892	703	INTA1	LR R9,DEV	MAN ADDRESS
001118	1191	704	SLLS	R9,1	DOUBLE ADDRESS
00111A	7349 28D8	705	LHL	DDBADR,DBLKUP(R9)	FOR DDBADR INDEX
00111E	4330 105E	706	BZ	INTRUPT2	ERROR IF NO DDB FOR MAN
001122	0896	707	LR	R9,R6	GET PSW
001124	C490 00F0	708	NHI	R9,X'F0'	PRIORITY ONLY
001128	D494 0001	709	CLB	R9,PRIORITY(DDBADR)	PROPER PRIORITY FOR MAN
00112C	4230 1098	710	BNE	INTRUPT3	ELSE ERROR
001130	089A	711	LR	R9,R10	GET PIQ ENTRY
001132	4090 1228	712	STH	R9,LASTPIQ	SAVE LAST ENTRY
001136	C490 00FF	713	NHI	R9,X'FF'	DEVICE ADDRESS
00113A	0A29	714	AR	DEV,R9	10 BIT ADDR
00113C	9D23	715	SSR	DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS OF RECV-XMIT
00113E	0892	716	LR	R9,DEV	USE DEVICE TO
001140	1191	717	SLLS	R9,1	INDEX LOOK UP TABLE
001142	7349 28D8	718	LHL	DDBADR,DBLKUP(R9)	DDB FOR DEVICE
001146	4330 105E	719	BZ	INTRUPT2	ABORT IF NO DDB
00114A	089A	720	LR	R9,R10	SAVE IT
00114C	C490 0F00	721	NHI	R9,X'F00'	REASON CODE
001150	1098	722	SRLS	R9,8	SHIFT BITS
001152	C590 000F	723	CLHI	R9,X'F'	F PROPER TERMINATION
001156	4330 1030	724	BE	INTRUPT0	YES
00115A	C590 0007	725	CLHI	R9,7	7 SPECIAL CHARACTER TERM.
00115E	4330 1030	726	BE	INTRUPT0	YES
001162	248B	727	LIS	R8,QSZTYP	QSA ZBID MODE
001164	7484 0005	728	TBT	R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
001168	4330 1190	729	BZ	INTA2	NOT QSA ZBID MODE
00116C	C590 000A	730	CLHI	R9,X'A'	FOR QSA ZBID TEST FOR REASON CODE A
001170	4330 1030	731	BE	INTRUPT0	YES, NON-INSERTION BUFFER COMPLETE
001174	C590 000B	732	CLHI	R9,X'B'	OR B FRAME TRANS COMPLETE
001178	4330 1030	733	BE	INTRUPT0	YES

## FIRST LEVEL INTERRUPT HANDLER

00117C	C590 000C	734	CLHI	R9,X'C'	OR C INTERFRAME IDLE	
001180	4330 1030	735	BF	INTRUPTO	YES	
001184	C590 000E	736	CLHI	R9,X'E'	OR E GOOD FRAME TRFM.	
001188	4330 1030	737	BE	INTRUPTO	YES	
00118C	4300 11C4	738	B	INTA4	LASTLY, TEST FOR RC 3	
001190	248A	739	LIS	R8,PASLTYP	IF PASLA DEVICE	
001192	7484 0006	740	TBT	R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)		
001196	4330 11C4	741	BZ	INTA4	NOT PASLA	
00119A	4524 0038	742	CLH	DEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	AND A RECEIVER DEVICE	
*00119E	213F =00119C	743	BNE	INTA33	NOT RECV DEVICE	
0011A0	C590 0003	744	CLHI	R9,3	TEST 3 BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE	
0011A4	2338 =0011E4	745	BES	INTA3	YES	
0011A6	4884 002E	746	LH	R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDRADR)	AND THE FIRST BUFFER TRANSFER	
0011AA	4230 11CC	747	BNZ	INTA5	NO, THEN ERROR	
0011AE	C590 0006	748	CLHI	R9,6	EXPECT RC 6 FIRST BAD STATUS	
0011B2	213D =0011CC	749	BNES	INTA5	ELSE ERROR	
0011B4	2486	750	LIS	R8,DEVCTRL1	SET FLAG FOR THIS CONDITION	
0011B6	7584 0000	751	SBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	IN PASLA DEVICE	
0011BA	1800	752	LPSWP	OLDPSW	AND RETURN	
		753	*			
0011BC	C590 0006	754	INTA33	CLHI	R9,6	ALLOW RC 6 FOR PASLA RECV
0011C0	4330 1030	755	BE	INTRUPTO		
0011C4	C590 0003	756	INTA4	CLHI	R9,3	RC 3 BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE
0011C8	4330 1030	757	BE	INTRUPTO	YES ELSE ERROR	
		758	*			
0011CC	2481	759	INTA5	LIS	R8,BUSY	
0011CE	7684 0000	760	PBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	RESET BUSY	
0011D2	C880 0018	761	LHI	R8,PHASE.6	PHASE 6 NEXT	
0011D6	4084 0002	762	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	SHUT DOWN THE DEVICE	
0011DA	2483	763	IIS	R8,BADSTAT	BAD STATUS	
0011DC	7484 0000	764	TBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	TEST FOR BAD STATUS BIT	
0011E0	4230 1208	765	BNZ	INTA7	BIT ALREADY SET	
0011E4	248A	766	LIS	R8,PASLTYP	PASLA TYPE	
0011E6	7484 0006	767	TBT	R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	TEST FOR PASLA TYPE	
0011EA	2338 =0011FA	768	BZS	INTA6	NO	
0011EC	2481	769	LIS	R8,1	ELSE INCREMENT	
0011EE	6180 34B8	770	AHM	R8,PASCNT	PASLA COUNT	
0011F2	2486	771	LIS	R8,DEVCTRL1	AND CLEAR	
0011F4	7584 0000	772	SBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	PASLA TERMINATION FLAG	
0011F8	2308 =001208	773	BS	INTA7	PRINT ERROR	
		774	*			
0011FA	248B	775	INTA6	LIS	R8,QSZTYP	TEST
0011FC	7484 0006	776	TBT	R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	FOR QSA ZBID TYPE	
001200	2334 =001208	777	BZS	INTA7	PRINT ERROR	
001202	2481	778	LIS	R8,1	INCREMENT	
001204	6180 34BC	779	AHM	R8,QSZCNT	QSA ZBID COUNT	
		780	*			
001208	C850 A082	781	INTA7	LHI	P5,X'A082'	ELSE ERROR 82
00120C	08BA	782	LE	R11,R10	SAVE LATEST PIQ ENTRY	
00120E	4180 1FFC	783	BAL	R8,ERRGET		
001212	4057 0000	784	STH	R5,0(P7)	ERROR NUMBER 82	
001216	4027 0002	785	STH	DEV,2(R7)	DEVICE ADDRESS	
00121A	4037 0004	786	STH	STAT,4(R7)	DEVICE STATUS	

## FIRST LEVEL INTERRUPT HANDLER

00121E	50B7 0008	787	ST	R11,8(R7)	PIQ ENTRY
001222	4180 2034	788	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	QUEUE MESSAGE
001226	1800	789	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
001228		790	LASTPIQ	DS 2	LAST PIQ ENTRY
		791	*		
		792	ENDC		
00122A	4300 1004	793	B	INTRUPTM	
		794	*		



## COMMAND PROCESSOR

```

796 *CMNDPROC -- READ COMMANDS AND CALL PROPER COMMAND EXECUTION ROUTINE *
797 *
798 * RUNS UNDER PSW AT LOCATION CMNDPSW.
799 *COMMAND FORMAT:
800 * CMND PARM1,PARM2,PARM3,...,PARMN
901 * CMND IS THREE OR FOUR LETTER COMMAND NAME, FOLLOWED BY
802 * ONE AND ONLY ONE BLANK, OR LINE TERMINATOR.
803 * PARAMETERS ARE POSITIONAL, SEPARATED BY COMMAS, WITH NO
804 * EMBEDDED BLANKS. A DEFAULT VALUE IS USED FOR MISSING PARAMETERS.
805 *
806 * OUTPUT PROMPTING CHARACTER
807 CMNDPROC LA R13,PROMPTS
808 LA R14,PROMPT
809 BAL R15,CONPRINT OUTPUT OPERATOR PROMPT
810 LH R15,MAMADR MAM AVAILBLE
811 BZS CMND00 NO
812 BAL R12,MAMIDLE IDLE MAM AND ALL DEVICES
813 * READ COMMAND
914 CMND00 LA R13,CMNDBUFS START OF COMMAND BUFFER
815 LA R14,CMNDBUFE END OF COMMAND BUFFER
816 LI R9,Y'20202020' BLANK OUT START OF BUFFER
817 ST R9,0(R13) NOTE: THIS BUFFER MUST BE *****
818 ST R9,4(R13) ON FULLWORD BOUNDRY
819 BAL R15,CONREAD READ THE COMMAND
820 L R10,0(R13) GET FOUR CHARACTER COMMAND
821 LA R11,3(R13) MAY BE 3 CHAR CMND, CHECK DELIM
822 LB R8,0(R11) LOOK AT FOURTH CHARACTER
823 CLHI R8,X'26' TERMINATOR ?
824 BLS CMND01 BB IF YES...3 CHAFACTERS
825 AIS R11,1 4 CHAF CMND, ADVANCE POINTER
826 BS CMND04 GO LOOK UP COMMAND
827 CMND01 STBR R9,R10 FORCE FOURTH CHARACTER TO BLANK
828 *
829 * HAVE ASSEMBLED COMMAND IN R10, R11 POINTS TO LEADING PARM DELIMITER*
830 * LOOK FOR COMMAND IN ACTION COMMAND TABLE
831 *
832 CMND04 LA R5,ACHNDTBL START OF TABLE
833 LIS R6,8 ENTRY SIZE
834 LA R7,ACHNDEND END OF TABLE
835 CMND05 CL R10,0(R5) IS THIS THE COMMAND?
836 BES CMND06 B IF YES
837 BXLE R5,CMND05 LOOK AT NEXT COMMAND
838 BS CMND07 B IF NOT ACTION COMMAND
839 CMND06 L R5,4(R5) ADDRESS OF COMMAND ROUTINE FROM TABL
840 BALR R0,R5 CALL COMMAND ROUTINE
841 B CMNDPROC GET NEXT COMMAND
842 *
843 * LOOK FOR DEVICE IN DDB TABLE
844 *
845 CMND07 LA R5,DEV2DDB START OF TABLE
846 LA R7,DEV2DDBE END OF TABLE
847 CMND08 CL R10,0(R5) IS IT THIS DEVICE?
848 BES CMND09 B IF YES

```

00122E	F5D0 33F0	
001232	E6E0 33F0	
001236	41F0 232E	
00123A	48F0 34B2	
00123E	2333	=001244
001240	41C0 BA46	=004C8A
001244	E6D0 30DC	
001248	E6E0 312B	
00124C	F890 2020	2020
001252	509D 0000	
001256	509D 0004	
00125A	41F0 235C	
00125E	58AD 0000	
001262	E6BD 0003	
001266	D38B 0000	
00126A	C580 0026	
00126E	2183	=001274
001270	26B1	
001272	2302	=001276
001274	929A	
001276	E650 34F4	
00127A	2468	
00127C	E670 35BC	
001280	55A5 0000	
001284	2334	=00128C
001286	C150 1280	
00128A	2306	=001296
00128C	5855 0004	
001290	0105	
001292	4300 122E	
001296	E650 35C4	
00129A	E670 37BC	
00129E	55A5 0000	
0012A2	233B	=0012E8

## COMMAND PROCESSOR

0012A4	C150 129E	849	BXLE	R5,CMND08	LOOP FOR ALL DEVICES
0012A8	E6D0 3218	850	LA	R13,ERR3MESS	COMMAND OR DEVICE NOT FOUND
0012AC	E6E0 3237	851	LA	R14,ERR3MESE	
0012B0	41F0 232E	852	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT ERROR
0012B4	4300 122E	853	B	CMNDPROC	GET NEXT COMMAND
	0000 12B8	854	CMND09	EQU *	DEVICE ACTION COMMAND
0012B8	5845 0004	855	L	DDBADR,4(R5)	GET DDBADR FROM TABLE
0012BC	41E0 2298	856	BAL	R14,DSTFIND	DEVICE ALREADY IN TABLE?
0012C0	08FF	857	LR	R15,R15	CHECK RETURN CODE
*0012C2	213F =0012F0	858	BNZ	CMND10	B IF YES...ALREADY SELECTED
0012C4	D35B 0000	859	LB	R5,0(R11)	IF NEXT BYTE IN BUFFER IS %,
0012C8	C550 0025	860	CLHI	R5,X'25'	THIS IS A DELETE COMMAND
0012CC	4230 12FC	861	BNE	CMND11	B IF NOT DELETE
0012D0	E6D0 3238	862	LA	R13,ERR4MESS	DELETING A DEVICE WHICH IS NOT
0012D4	E6E0 324F	863	LA	R14,ERR4MESE	CURRENTLY SELECTED IS A MONO.
0012D8	41F0 232E	864	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT WARNING
0012DC	4300 122E	865	B	CMNDPROC	GET NEXT COMMAND
0012E0	41E0 22C0	866	CMND10	BAL R14,DSTREMOV	REMOVE DEVICE BEFORE CONTINUING
0012E4	D35B 0000	867	LB	R5,0(R11)	IF NEXT BYTE IN BUFFER IS %,
0012E8	C550 0025	868	CLHI	R5,X'25'	THIS IS A DELETE COMMAND
0012EC	4330 122E	869	BE	CMNDPROC	B IF DELETE, WE'RE DONE
0012F0	E6D0 3250	870	LA	R13,ERR5MESS	WARNING, DEVICE PREVIOUSLY
0012F4	E6E0 326B	871	LA	R14,ERR5MESE	SELECTED
0012F8	41F0 232E	872	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT WARNING
	0000 12FC	873	CMND11	EQU *	CHECK PARAMETERS AND ADD DEVICE
		874	*		
		875	*	PARAMETER FLAG ZERO, DEVICE ADDRESS	
		876	*		
0012FC	4864 0004	877	PARMFLGO	LH R6,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	TEST BIT ZERO IN FLAGS
001300	3466	878	EXHR	R6,R6	PUT FLAGS INTO HIGH BITS
001302	0866	879	LR	R6,R6	TEST BIT ZERO
001304	2315 =00130E	880	BNMS	PARMFLG1	B IF NOT SELECTED
001306	4190 13F6	881	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT NEXT PARAMETER
00130A	40D4 0008	882	STH	R13,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS INTO DDB
		883	*		
		884	*	PARAMETER FLAG ONE, CONTROLLER ADDRESS	
		885	*		
00130E	0A66	886	PARMFLG1	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT ONE
001310	2315 =00131A	887	BNMS	PARMFLG2	B IF NOT SELECTED
001312	4190 13F6	888	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT CONTROLLER ADDRESS
001316	40D4 004A	889	STH	R13,CONTADR(DDBADR)	INTO DDB
		890	*		
		891	*	PARAMETER FLAG TWO, SELCH ADDRESS	
		892	*		
00131A	0A66	893	PARMFLG2	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT TWO
00131C	2315 =001326	894	BNMS	PARMFLG3	B IF NOT SELECTED
00131E	4190 13F6	895	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT SELCH ADDRESS
001322	40D4 0048	896	STH	R13,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	INTO DDB
		897	*		
		898	*	PARAMETER FLAG THREE, PRIORITY	
		899	*		
001326	0A66	900	PARMFLG3	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT THREE
001328	2316 =001334	901	BNMS	PARMFLG4	B IF NOT SELECTED

## COMMAND PROCESSOR

00132A	4190 13F6		902	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT PRIORITY	
00132E	11D4		903	SLLS	R13,4	POSITION FOR TESTING	P09
001330	D2D4 0001		904	STB	P13,PRIORITY(DDBADR)	INTO DDB	
			905	*			
			906	*	PARAMETER FLAG FOUR, MAX DISPATCH COUNT		
			907	*			
001334	0A66		908	PARMFLG4	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT FOUR	
001336	2315	=001340	909	BNMS	PARMFLG5	B IF NOT SELECTED	
001338	4190 13F6		910	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT MAX DSPCH	
00133C	50D4 001C		911	ST	R13,MAXDSPCH(DDBADR)	INTO DDB	
			912	*			
			913	*	PARAMETER FLAG FIVE, CYLINDER ADDRESS LIMITS		
			914	*			
001340	0A66		915	PARMFLG5	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT FIVE	
*001342	231E	=00135F	916	BNM	PARMFLG6	B IF NOT SELECTED	
001344	4190 13F6		917	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT CYLINDER LOW LIMIT	
001348	40D4 004C		918	STH	R13,CYLOW(DDBADR)	INTO DDB	
00134C	D37B 0000		919	LB	R7,0(R11)	LOOK AT BYTE WHICH STOPPED SCAN	
001350	C570 002D		920	CLHI	R7,X'2D'	IF IT IS HYPHEN, HIGH LIMIT IS NEXT	
001354	2133	=00135A	921	BNES	PFLG5L1	B IF NO HIGH LIMIT	
001356	4190 13F6		922	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT CYLINDER HIGH LIMIT	
00135A	40D4 004E		923	PFLG5L1	STH R13,CYLHIGH(DDBADR)	INTO DDB	
			924	*			
			925	*	PARAMETER FLAG SIX, HEAD ADDRESS LIMITS		
			926	*			
00135E	0A66		927	PARMFLG6	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT SIX	
*001360	231E	=00137C	928	BNM	PARMFLG7	B IF NOT SELECTED	
001362	4190 13F6		929	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERSION SIMILAR TO CYL LIMITS	
001366	40D4 0050		930	STH	R13,HEADLOW(DDBADR)		
00136A	D37F 0000		931	LB	R7,0(R11)		
00136E	C570 002D		932	CLHI	R7,X'2D'		
001372	2133	=001378	933	BNES	PFLG6L1		
001374	4190 13F6		934	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM		
001378	40D4 0052		935	PFLG6L1	STH R13,HEADHIGH(DDBADR)		
			936	*			
			937	*	PARAMETER FLAG SEVEN, SECTOR ADDRESS LIMITS		
			938	*			
00137C	0A66		939	PARMFLG7	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT SEVEN	
*00137E	231E	=00139A	940	BNM	PARMFLG8	B IF NOT SELECTED	
001380	4190 13F6		941	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERSION SIMILAR TO CYL LIMITS	
001384	40D4 0054		942	STH	R13,SCTRLOW(DDBADR)		
001388	D37B 0000		943	LB	R7,0(R11)		
00138C	C570 002D		944	CLHI	R7,X'2D'		
001390	2133	=001396	945	BNES	PFLG7L1		
001392	4190 13F6		946	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM		
001396	40D4 0056		947	PFLG7L1	STH R13,SCTRHIGH(DDBADR)		
			948	*			
			949	*	PARAMETER FLAG EIGHT, MEMORY LIMITS		
			950	*			
00139A	0A66		951	PARMFLG8	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT EIGHT	
00139C	2319	=0013AE	952	BNMS	PARMFLG9	B IF NOT SELECTED	
00139E	4190 13F6		953	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT LOW MEMORY LIMIT	
0013A2	50D4 0030		954	ST	R13,MEMLOW(DDBADR)	INTO DDB	

## COMMAND PROCESSOR

0013A6	4190 13F6		955	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT HIGH MEMORY LIMIT
0013AA	50D4 0034		956	ST	R13,MEMHIGH(DDBADR)	INTO DDB
			957	*		
			958	*		
			959	*	PARAMETER FLAG NINE, RECEIVER ADDRESS	
			960	*		
0013AE	0A56		961	PARMFLG9	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT NINE
0013B0	2315	=0013BA	962	BNMS	PARMFLGA	B IF NOT SELECTED
0013B2	4190 13F6		963	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT TO RECV ADDR
0013B6	40D4 0038		964	STH	R13,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	RECV ADDR
			965	*		
			966	*	PARAMETER FLAG TEN, FIRST AND LAST DEVICE ADDR ON MAM	
			967	*		
0013BA	0A66		968	PARMFLGA	AR R6,R6	TEST BIT TEN
0013BC	2319	=0013CE	969	BNMS	PARMFLGG	NO
0013BE	4190 13F6		970	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT TO DEV ADDR
0013C2	40D4 0028		971	STH	R13,MAHFDA(DDBADR)	FIRST DEVICE ADDR
0013C6	4190 13F6		972	BAL	R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT TO DEV ADDRESS
0013CA	40D4 002A		973	STH	R13,MAMLDA(DDBADR)	LAST DEVICE ADDR
			974	*		
			975	*	PARAMETER FLAGS B TO F CURRENTLY RESERVED	
			976	*		
	0000 13CE		977	PARMFLGG	EQU *	
			978	*	CALL PARM CHECK ROUTINE TO VERIFY AND SUPPLY DEFAULTS.	
			979	*		
0013CE	58F4 0024		980	L	R15,PARMCHCK(DDBADR)	
0013D2	01EF		981	BALR	R14,R15	
0013D4	08FF		982	LR	R15,R15	CHECK RETURN CODE
0013D6	2333	=0013DC	983	RZS	CMND12	B IF OK
			984	*	ERROR, NOT SELECTED. PARMCHECK SHOULD PRINT MESSAGE	
0013D8	4300 122E		985	B	CMNDPROC	GET NEXT COMMAND
			986	*		
			987	*	ADD DEVICE TO TABLE	
0013DC	41E0 227C		988	CMND12	BAL R14,DSTADD	ADD DEVICE TO TABLE
0013E0	08FF		989	LR	R15,R15	CHECK IF ADDED OK
0013E2	4330 122E		990	BZ	CMNDPROC	B IF YES
0013E6	E6D0 326C		991	LA	R13,ERR6MESS	DEVICE SERVICE TABLE FULL, NOT ADDED
0013EA	E6E0 328D		992	LA	R14,ERR6MESE	
0013EE	41F0 232E		993	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT ERROR
0013F2	4300 122E		994	B	CMNDPROC	GET NEXT COMMAND
			995	*		
			996	*	NEXTPARM -- COMMON ROUTINE FOR PARM DECODE SECTION OF DEVICE SELECTION	
			997	*		
			998	*	EXPECTS REGISTER SETUP FOR PARMSCAN. CALLS PARMSCAN. IF	
			999	*	RETURN CODE IS 0 OR 2, RETURNS TO CALLER.	
			1000	*	RC=4 CAUSES BRANCH TO CMNDERR1 FOR MESSAGE PRINT.	
			1001	*	RC=6 CAUSES BRANCH TO CMNDERR2 FOR MESSAGE PRINT.	
			1002	*		
			1003	*	CALLING SEQUENCE	
			1004	*	BAL R9,NEXTPARM	
			1005	*		
0013F6	41E0 2134		1006	NEXTPARM	BAL R14,PARMSCAN	CONVERT NEXT PARAMETER
0013FA	430F 13FE		1007	PARM.ERR	B **4(R15)	BRANCH INTO BRANCH TABLE TO CHECK RC

## COMMAND PROCESSOR

0013FE	2304	=001406	1008	BS	NXTPRME	RC=0	VALUE OK
001400	2303	=001406	1009	BS	NXTPRME	RC=2	FC VALUE, DEFAULT TO ZERO
001402	2303	=001408	1010	BS	CMNDERR1	RC=4	BAD FORMAT
001404	230A	=001419	1011	BS	CMNDERR2	RC=6	BAD DIGIT
001406	0309		1012	NXTPRME	BR		RETURN TO CALLER, VALUE IN R13
			1013	*			
001408	E6D0	31E6	1014	CMNDERR1	LA	R13,ERR1MESS	INVALID COMMAND FORMAT
00140C	E5F0	3201	1015		LA	R14,ERR1HESE	
001410	41F0	232E	1016		BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT MESSAGE
001414	4300	122E	1017		B	CMNDPROC	
			1018	*			
001418	E6D0	3202	1019	CMNDERR2	LA	R13,ERR2MESS	INVALID HEX DIGIT
00141C	E6E0	3217	1020		LA	R14,ERR2HESE	
001420	41F0	232E	1021		BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT MESSAGE
001424	4300	122E	1022		B	CMNDPROC	

## DEVICE DISPATCHER

```

1024 *DISPATCHER -- ATTEMPTS TO KEEP ALL DEVICES BUSY *
1025 * *
1026 * CHECKS IF CONSOLE DEVICE BUSY. IF NOT BUSY, FORMATS AND PRINTS *
1027 * NEXT ERROR MESSAGE. IF CONSOLE BUSY, OR NO MESSAGES TO PRINT, *
1028 * SEARCHES DEVICE SERVICE TABLE FOR A DEVICE TO DISPATCH. COUNTS *
1029 * BUSY PASSES AND DISPATCH PASSES FOR EACH DEVICE. *
1030 * *
1031 * RUNS UNDER PSW 'DSPCHER' USING REGISTER SET F, ALL INTERRUPTS *
1032 * ENABLED, EXCEPT PROTECT MODE. IMMEDIATE INTERRUPT MUST BE ENABLED. *
1033 * OTHER INTERRUPTS MAY BE DISABLED BY USER IF DESIRED BEFORE RUN *
1034 * COMMAND IS EXECUTED. *
1035 * *

1037 *
1038 * CHECK IF CONSOLE NEEDS SERVICE.
1039 *

001428 2400 1040 DISPATCH LIS R0,0 CONSTANT 0 R09
00142A E640 25BC 1041 LA DDBADR,CONDDB FIND CONSOLE DDB
00142E 2457 1042 LIS R5,DEVCNTL2 TEST ERROR PRINT IN PROGRESS
001430 7454 0000 1043 TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
001434 4230 147A 1044 BNZ DSPCH01 B IF PRINTING ERROR
1045 * GET NEXT ERROR MESSAGE TO PRINT
001438 6670 2690 1046 RTL R7,ERRORQ REMOVE FROM QUEUE
00143C 2348 =00144C 1047 BNOS DSPCH001 B IF QUEUE NOT EMPTY
00143E D370 0A1C 1048 LB R7,CONTYP
001442 2771 1049 SIS R7,1 IF CONSOLE IS ON PASLA,
001444 4330 3BE2 1050 BZ RUN10B START OUTPUT OF ACTIVITY BUFFER
001448 4300 147A 1051 B DSPCH01
1052 *
00144C E6D0 312C 1053 DSPCH001 LA R13,OUTBUF PRINT BUFFER FOR FORMATTED MESSAGE
001450 41E0 2078 1054 BAL R15,FMATERR FORMAT MESSAGE
001454 50D4 0030 1055 ST R13,BUF1STRT(DDBADR) START OF ERROR BUFFER
001458 50E4 0034 1056 ST R14,BUF1END(DDBADR) END OF ERROR BUFFER
00145C 50D4 0030 1057 ST R13,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) FIRST BYTE IS NEXT BYTE
001460 6570 262C 1058 ABL R7,BUFPOOL FREE INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER
001464 2484 1059 LIS R8,PHASE.1 READY FOR PHASE ONE, ADC START
1060 * TEMPORARILY NON INTERRUPTABLE WHILE MODIFYING CONTROL BLOCKS
001466 95EE 1061 EPSR R14,R14 CURRENT STATUS
001468 08DE 1062 LR R13,R14 SAVE A COPY
00146A C4D0 B7FF 1063 NHI R13,X'B7FF' CLEAR ENABLE BITS
00146E 95AD 1064 EPSR R10,R13 UNINTERRUPTABLE
001470 4084 9002 1065 STH R8,PHASE(DDBADR) SET ADC START PHASE
001474 4100 157A 1066 BAL R0,DRIVER CALL DRIVER
001478 95AE 1067 EPSR R10,R14 RESTORE STATUS
1068 *
1069 * CHECK IF ANY DEVICE ON TABLE NEEDS SERVICE
1070 *

00147A 5860 226E 1071 DSPCH01 L R6,DSTNEXT ADDRESS OF NEXT TABLE ENTRY
00147E 5960 2264 1072 C R6,DSTLAST REACHED END OF TABLE?
001482 4320 14AE 1073 BFC 2,DSPCH03 B IF NO, SERVICE NEXT ENTRY
001486 E660 21E8 1074 LA R6,DST SET NEXT POINTER TO
00148A 5060 2268 1075 ST R6,DSTNEXT TOP OF TABLE
1076 * UPDATE DISPATCH COUNT AND DISPLAY

```

## DEVICE DISPATCHER

00148E	2421	1077	LIS	DEV,1	DISPLAY ADDRESS
001490	5120 268C	1078	AM	DEV,DSPCHCNT	BUMP COUNT
001494	DF20 3465	1079	OC	DEV,DSPLYINC	DISPLAY TO INCREMENT MODE
001498	DA20 B111 =0045AD	1080	WD	DEV,ELINKY+3	DEVICE BITS, FIRST HALFWORD
00149C	DA20 B10C =0045AC	1081	WD	DEV,ELINKY+2	LOW BYTE OF COUNT
0014A0	DA20 B107 =0045AF	1082	WD	DEV,ELINKY+1	
0014A4	DA20 B102 =0045AA	1083	WD	DEV,ELINKY	SECOND BYTE OF COUNT
0014A8	0744	1084	DSPCH02 XR	DDBADR,DDBADR	NO DDB FOR BACKGROUND TESTS
0014AA	4300 1588	1085	P	BACKGRND	GO TO BACKGROUND TESTING
		1086	*		
		1087	*	SERVICE NEXT DEVICE	
		1088	*		
0014AE	5846 0000	1089	DSPCH03 L	DDBADR,0(R6)	GET ADDRESS OF NEXT ENTRY
0014B2	2664	1090	AIS	R6,4	ADVANCE POINTER
0014B4	5060 2268	1091	ST	R6,DSTNEXT	SAVE FOR NEXT TIME THROUGH
0014B8	2456	1092	LIS	R5,FLOPTYP	
0014BA	7454 000C	1093	TBT	R5,DTYPEFLGS(DDBADR)	
0014BE	2337 =0014CC	1094	BZS	DSPCH03A	
0014C0	D360 3498	1095	LB	R6,FMDRIVE	
0014C4	4564 002E	1096	CLH	R6,DVRWRK2+2(DDHEADR)	
0014C8	4230 1428	1097	BNE	DISPATCH	
0014CC	2450	1098	DSPCH03A LIS	R5,IGNORE	CHECK IGNORE FLAG SET
0014CE	7454 0000	1099	TBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0014D2	4230 1428	1100	BNZ	DISPATCH	B IF SET, LOOP FOR NEXT ENTRY
0014D6	2451	1101	LIS	R5,BUSY	CHECK BUSY FLAG SET
0014D8	7454 0000	1102	TBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0014DC	4330 1522	1103	EZ	DSPCH04	B IF NOT BUSY
0014E0	2452	1104	LIS	R5,NOTCOUNT	ARE WE COUNTING BUSY PASSES?
0014E2	7454 0000	1105	TBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0014E6	4230 1428	1106	RNZ	DISPATCH	B IF NO
0014EA	4860 2640	1107	LH	R6,CPUSWTC	INCREMENT ADJUSTED BY CPU SPEED
0014EE	5164 0014	1108	AM	R6,CURWAIT(DDBADR)	INCREMENT WAIT COUNT
0014F2	5874 0014	1109	L	R7,CURWAIT(DDBADR)	IS CURRENT WAIT COUNT
0014F6	5974 0010	1110	C	R7,MAXWAIT(DDBADR)	LESS THAN MAXIMUM?
0014FA	4280 1428	1111	BL	DISPATCH	B IF YES
		1112	*	DEVICE HAS TIMED OUT, GENERATE ERROR	
0014FE	4180 1FFC	1113	BAL	R8,ERRGET	GET INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER
001502	C880 8033	1114	LHI	R8,X'8033'	DEV, STATUS, ERROR 33
001506	4087 0000	1115	STH	R8,0(R7)	
00150A	4884 0008	1116	LH	R8,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
00150E	4087 0002	1117	STH	R8,2(R7)	
001512	D384 000A	1118	LB	R8,STATUS(DDBADR)	DEVICE STATUS
001516	4087 0004	1119	STH	R8,4(R7)	
00151A	4180 2034	1120	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	QUEUE ERROR MESSAGE
00151E	4300 1428	1121	B	DISPATCH	SERVICE NEXT DEVICE
		1122	*		
		1123	*	DEVICE NOT BUSY, TRY TO GO TO DRIVER	
		1124	*		
001522	2460	1125	DSPCH04 LIS	R6,0	NOT WAITING,
001524	5064 0014	1126	ST	R6,CURWAIT(DDBADR)	CLEAR WAIT COUNT
001528	2452	1127	LIS	R5,NOTCOUNT	ARE WE COUNTING DISPATCHES?
00152A	7454 0000	1128	TBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
00152E	4230 1572	1129	BNZ	DSPCH05	B IF NO

## DEVICE DISPATCHER

001532	2461	1130	LIS	R6,1	
001534	5164 0020	1131	AM	R6,CURDSPCH(DDBADR)	INCREMENT DISPATCH COUNT
001538	5874 001C	1132	L	R7,MAXDSPCH(DDBADR)	IF MAX IS ZERO, DON'T CHECK
00153C	4330 1572	1133	BZ	DSPCH05	B IF NO MAXIMUM
001540	5974 0020	1134	C	R7,CURDSPCH(DDBADR)	HAVE WE REACHED MAX?
001544	4220 1572	1135	BTC	2,DSPCH05	B IF NO
		1136	*	DEVICE DISPATCHED MAX TIMES, START IGNORING IT	
001548	2450	1137	LIS	R5,IGNORE	SET IGNORE FLAG
00154A	7554 0000	1138	SBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
00154E	4180 1FFC	1139	BAL	R8,ERRGET	GET ERROR BUFFER SO CAN TELL USER
001552	C880 8099	1140	LHI	R8,X'8099'	DISPATCHING DISCONTINUED
001556	4087 0000	1141	STH	R8,0(R7)	
00155A	4884 0008	1142	LH	R8,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
00155E	4087 0002	1143	STH	R8,2(R7)	
001562	D384 000A	1144	LB	R8,STATUS(DDBADR)	STATUS
001566	4087 0004	1145	STH	R8,4(R7)	
00156A	4180 2034	1146	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	QUEUE ERROR MESSAGE
00156E	4300 1428	1147	B	DISPATCH	SERVICE NEXT DEVICE
		1148	*		
		1149	*	DEVICE AVAILABLE FOR SERVICE, GO TO DRIVER	
		1150	*		
001572	4100 157A	1151	DSPCH05	BAL	R0,DRIVER
001576	4300 1428	1152	B	DISPATCH	CALL DRIVER
					CONTINUE DISPATCHING
00157A	5814 000C	1154	DRIVER	L	R1,DVRENTY(DDBADR)
00157E	4A14 0002	1155	AH	R1,PHASE(DDBADR)	GET ADDRESS OF PHASE TABLER04
001582	5811 0000	1156	L	R1,0(R1)	PLUS CURRENT DRIVER PHASE R04
001586	0301	1157	BR	R1	FETCH ROUTINE ADDRESS R04
					GO TO IT R04



## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

```

1159 * MOST BACKGROUND TESTS ARE IN TWO PARTS: A TEST WHICH SHOULD CAUSE *
1160 * AN INTERRUPT, AND THE CORRESPONDING INTERRUPT HANDLER. THE SAME *
1161 * INTERRUPT HANDLERS ALSO TRAP UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS OF THAT TYPE. *
1162 * *

001588      2453
00158A      7450 263E
00158E      4330 195F
001592      0000
001594      2303      =00159A
001596      4300 1588
00159A      4180 1FFC
00159E      C880 3005
0015A2      4087 0000
0015A6      9588
0015A8      5097 0008
0015AC      F680 1592
0015B0      5037 0C0C
0015B4      4180 2034

0015B8      9566
0015BA      C660 0100
0015BE      9556
0015C0      9565
0015C2      2302      =0015C6
*0015C4      230F      =0015E2

0015C6      4180 1FFC
0015CA      C880 3011
0015CE      4087 0000
0015D2      5057 0008
0015D6      E580 15C0
0015DA      5037 000C
0015DE      4180 2034

0015E2      2421
0015E4      1121
0015E6      E650 1622
0015EA      4862 00D0
0015EE      4052 00D0
0015F2      1021
0015F4      E202 0000

0015F8      4190 1FFC
0015FC      C880 B034
001600      4087 0000
001604      4027 0002
001608      9D23
00160A      4037 0004
00160E      9588
001610      5087 0008
001614      E680 15F4
001618      5087 000C

1164 BACKGRND LIS R5,BCKSWTCH
1165 TBT R5,SWITCHES BACKGROUND TESTING SELECTED?
1166 BZ MACTEST B IF NO
1167 ILLEGAL DC H'0' ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION
1168 BS ILG1 COME HERE IF NO INTERRUPT
1169 B USER COME HERE IF INTERRUPT OK
1170 ILG1 BAL R8,ERRGET
1171 LHI R8,X'3005' EXPECTED ILLEGAL DIDN'T OCCUR
1172 STH R8,0(R7)
1173 EPSR R8,R8 OLD PSW STATUS
1174 ST R8,8(R7)
1175 LA R8,ILLEGAL LOCATION OF ILLEGAL THAT WASN'T
1176 ST R8,12(R7)
1177 BAL R8,ERRREQ PRINT MESSAGE
1178 *
1179 USER EPSR R6,R6 GET CURRENT STATUS
1180 OHI R6,X'100' SET USER MODE
1181 EPSR R5,R6 ENTER USER MODE
1182 USERMODE EPSR R6,R5 EXECUTE PRIVILEGED INSTRUCTION
1183 BS USER1 COME HERE IF NO INTERRUPT
1184 B SIMULATE HERE IF INTERRUPT OK
1185 * NOTE: INTERRUPT HANDLER CLEARS USER MODE BEFORE RETURNING
1186 USER1 BAL R8,ERRGET
1187 LHI R8,X'3011' EXPECTED PRIVILEGE DIDN'T OCCUR
1188 STH R8,0(R7)
1189 ST R5,8(R7) OLD PSW STATUS
1190 LA R8,USERMODE
1191 ST R8,12(R7) LOCATION OF PRIVILEGED THAT WASN'T
1192 BAL R8,ERRREQ PRINT MESSAGE
1193 *
1194 SIMULATE LIS DEV,1 DEVICE # 1
1195 SLLS DEV,1 INDEX INTO SERVICE TABLE
1196 LA R5,SIMINT HANDLER FOR SINT
1197 LH R6,X'D0'(DEV) SAVE OLD HANDLER
1198 STH R5,X'D0'(DEV) REPLACE WITH SINT HANDLER
1199 SRLS DEV,1 PUT PACK DEVICE
1200 SINT1 SINT 0(DEV) SIMULATE INTERRUPT
1201 * FALL THROUGH IF FAILS
1202 BAL R8,ERRGET
1203 LHI R8,X'B034' SINT DIDN'T CAUSE INTERRUPT
1204 STH R8,0(R7)
1205 STH DEV,2(R7) DEVICE
1206 SSR DEV,STAT
1207 STH STAT,4(R7) STATUS
1208 EPSR R8,R8
1209 ST R8,8(R7) OLD PSW STATUS
1210 LA R8,SINT1
1211 ST R8,12(R7) ADDRESS OF SINT WHICH FAILED

```

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

00161C	4180 2034		1212	BAL	R8,ERRENC	PRINT ERROR
001620	2302	=001624	1213	BS	SINT2	BRANCH AROUND SINT HANDLER
001622	9510		1214	SIMINT	EPSR R1,R0	PUT BACK OLD PSW STATUS
001624	1121		1215	SINT2	SLLS DEV,1	
001626	4062 00D0		1216	STH	R6,X'D0'(DFV)	RESTORE INTERRUPT SERVICE TABLE
			1217	*		
00162A	E110 1630		1218	SVC	1,SVCTEST+2	
00162E	2303	=001634	1219	SVCTEST	BS SVCTST1	COME HERE IF NO SVC INTERRUPT
001630	4300 1652		1220	B	ARITH	HERE IF INTERRUPT OK
001634	4180 1FFC		1221	SVCTST1	BAL R8,ERRGET	
001638	C880 3007		1222	LHI	R8,X'3007'	EXPECTED SVC DIDN'T OCCUR
00163C	4087 0000		1223	SIR	R8,0(R7)	
001640	9588		1224	EPSR	R8,R8	
001642	5087 0008		1225	ST	R8,8(R7)	OLDPSW STATUS
001646	E680 162A		1226	LA	R8,SVCTEST-4	
00164A	5087 000C		1227	ST	R8,12(R7)	ADDRESS OF SVC THAT DIDN'T
00164E	4180 2034		1228	BAL	R8,ERRENC	PRINT ERROR
			1229	*		
001652	2471		1230	ARITH	LIS R7,1	
001654	2460		1231	LIS	R6,0	
001656	1D66		1232	FIXTEST	DR R6,R6	DIVISION BY ZERO
001658	2303	=00165F	1233	BS	ARITH1	COME HERE IF NO INTERRUPT
00165A	4300 167C		1234	B	FLOAT	HERE IF INTERRUPT OK
00165E	4180 1FFC		1235	ARITH1	BAL R8,ERRGET	
001662	C880 3013		1236	LHI	R8,X'3013'	EXPECTED FIXED POINT DIDN'T OCCUR
001666	4087 0000		1237	STH	R8,0(R7)	
00166A	9588		1238	FPSR	R8,R8	OLD PSW STATUS
00166C	5087 0008		1239	ST	R8,8(R7)	
001670	E680 1656		1240	LA	R8,FIXTEST	ADDRESS OF ILLEGAL DIVIDE
001674	5087 000C		1241	ST	R8,12(R7)	
001678	4180 2034		1242	BAL	R8,ERRENC	PRINT ERROR
			1243	*		
00167C	2452		1244	FLOAT	LIS R5,FLTSWTCH	
00167E	7450 263E		1245	TBT	R5,SWITCHES	FLOATING POINT ENABLED?
001682	4330 178C		1246	BZ	DFLOAT	B IF NO
001686	2491		1247	LIS	P9,1	
001688	4180 AF14	=0045A0	1248	BAL	R8,BLINK	BLINK FLOAT DISPLAY BIT
00168C	E680 1752		1249	LA	R8,EFLOATZ	
001690	6820 2418		1250	LE	FR2,FLP1	LOAD BOTH FLOATING POINT REGISTERS
001694	6840 2418		1251	LE	FR4,FLP1	WITH SAME CONSTANT
001698	2A24		1252	FLTTEST1	AER FR2,FR4	FLOATING POINT ADD
00169A	6920 2420		1253	CE	FR2,FLP2	SHOULD EQUAL
00169E	4230 171C		1254	RNE	EFLOAT0	B IF OK
0016A2	6840 2428		1255	FLOAT1	LE FR4,FLP3	ZERO
0016A6	2D24		1256	FLTTEST2	DER FR2,FR4	FLOATING DIVISION BY ZERO
0016A8	4300 176E		1257	B	EFLOATX	COME HERE IF NO INTERRUPT
			1258	*		
0016AC	6820 2408		1259	LE	FR2,FLP00	
0016B0	6840 2410		1260	LE	FR4,FLP0	
0016B4	2B24		1261	SER	FR2,FR4	SUBTRACT
0016B6	6920 2410		1262	CE	FR2,FLP0	EXPECTED RESULT
0016BA	4230 173E		1263	BNE	EFLOAT5	ELSE ERROR
			1264	*		

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

0016BE	6840 2418	1265	LE	FR4,FLP1		
0016C2	6820 2420	1266	LE	FR2,FLP2		
0016C6	6C40 2430	1267	WE	FR4,FLP4		
0015CA	2942	1268	CER	FR4,FR2	MULTIPLY BY 2	
0016CC	4230 1744	1269	BNE	EFLOAT6	EXPECTED VALUE	
		1270	*		ELSE ERROR	
0016D0	6860 2430	1271	LE	FR6,FLP4		
0016D4	6A60 2438	1272	AE	FR6,FLP6	ADD NEGATIVE NUMBER	
0016D8	6960 2440	1273	CE	FR6,FLP6	EXPECTED VALUE	
0016DC	4230 1722	1274	BNE	EFLOAT1	ELSE ERROR	
		1275	*			
0016E0	7220 242C	1276	LME	FR2,FLP3+4	LOAD MULTIPLE	
0016E4	7120 2448	1277	STME	FR2,BKSAVE	STORE MULTIPLE	
0016E8	6940 244C	1278	CE	FR4,BKSAVE+4	EXPECTED RESULT	
0016EC	4230 174C	1279	BNE	EFLOAT7	ELSE ERROR	
0016F0	69C0 245C	1280	CE	FR12,BKSAVE+20	EXPECTED RESULTS	
0015F4	4230 1730	1281	BNE	EFLOAT3	ELSE ERROR	
		1282	*			
0016F8	2452	1283	LIS	R5,2		
0016FA	2F25	1284	FLR	FR2,R5	CONVERT 2 TO FLOATING POINT	
0016FC	6920 2430	1285	CE	FR2,FLP4	EXPECTED RESULT	
001700	4230 1738	1286	BNE	EFLOAT4	ELSE ERROR	
001704	2450	1287	LIS	R5,0		
001705	5050 244C	1288	ST	R5,BKSAVE+4	CLEAR THESE LOCATIONS	
00170A	5050 245C	1289	ST	R5,BKSAVE+20		
00170E	2E52	1290	FXR	R5,FP2	CONVERT FLOATING "2" TO HEX VALUE	
001710	C950 0002	1291	CHI	R5,2	EXPECTED VALUE	
001714	4230 1738	1292	RNE	EFLOAT4	ELSE ERROR	
001718	4300 178C	1293	B	DFLOAT	END OF FLOATING POINT TEST	
		1294	*			
00171C	6840 2420	1295	EFLOAT0	LE	FR4,FLP2	FLOATING POINT ERRORS
001720	0308	1296		BR	R8	
001722	2926	1297	EFLOAT1	LER	FR2,FR6	
001724	6840 2440	1298		LE	FR4,FLP6	
001728	0308	1299		BR	R8	
00172A	5940 2418	1300	EFLOAT2	LE	FR4,FLP1	
00172E	0308	1301		BR	R8	
001730	282C	1302	EFLOAT3	LER	FR2,FR12	
001732	6840 245C	1303		LE	FR4,BKSAVE+20	
001736	0308	1304		BR	R8	
001738	5940 2430	1305	EFLOAT4	LE	FR4,FLP4	
00173C	0308	1306		BR	R8	
00173E	6840 2410	1307	EFLOAT5	LE	FR4,FLP0	
001742	0308	1308		BR	R8	
001744	2862	1309	EFLOAT6	LER	FR6,FR2	
001746	2E24	1310		LER	FR2,FR4	
001748	2946	1311		LER	FR4,FR6	
00174A	0308	1312		BR	R8	
00174C	2824	1313	EFLOAT7	LER	FR2,FR4	
00174E	6840 244C	1314		LE	FR4,BKSAVE+4	
001752	4190 1FFC	1315	EFLOATZ	BAL	R8,ERRGET	
001756	C880 3015	1316		LHI	R8,X'3015'	FLOATING POINT DATA ERROR
00175A	4087 0000	1317		STH	R8,0(R7)	

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

00175E	5047 0008	1318	STE	FR4,8(R7)	
001762	6027 000C	1319	STE	FR2,12(R7)	ACTUAL
001766	4180 2034	1320	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
00176A	4300 178C	1321	B	DFLOAT	
00176E	4180 1FFC	1322	EFLOATX	BAL	R8,ERRGET
001772	0880 3014	1323	LHI	R8,X'3014'	EXPECTED FLOATING POINT DIDN'T OCCUR
001776	4097 0000	1324	STH	R8,0(R7)	
00177A	9588	1325	EPSR	R8,R8	OLD PSW STATUS
00177C	5087 0008	1326	ST	R8,8(R7)	
001780	E680 16A6	1327	LA	R8,FLTTEST2	ADDRESS OF ILLEGAL DIVIDE
001784	5087 000C	1328	ST	R8,12(R7)	
001788	4180 2034	1329	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
		1330	*		
00178C	2454	1331	DFLOAT	LIS	R5,DFTSWTCH
00178E	7450 263E	1332	TBT	R5,SWITCHES	DOUBLE FLOATING POINT TEST
001792	4330 186C	1333	BZ	REGISTER	TEST FLAG
		1334	*		NO
001796	2492	1335	LIS	R9,2	DOUBLE FLOATING POINT TEST
001798	4180 AE04 =0045A0	1336	BAL	R8,BLINK	DISPLAY CODE
00179C	7820 2418	1337	LD	DFR2,FLP1	
0017A0	7840 2418	1338	LD	DFR4,FLP1	
0017A4	3A24	1339	ADR	DFR2,DFR4	ADD
0017A6	7920 2420	1340	CD	DFR2,FLP2	EXPECTED RESULT
0017AA	4230 1858	1341	BNE	EDFLOATZ	ELSE ERROR
		1342	*		
0017AE	7840 2428	1343	LD	DFR4,FLP3	
0017B2	3D24	1344	DFLTTEST	DDR	DFR2,DFR4
0017B4	4300 1828	1345	B	EDFLOATX	DIVIDE BY ZERO
		1346	*		ERROR IF NO DOUBLE FP INTERRUPT
0017B8	7820 2408	1347	LD	DFR2,FLP00	CONTINUE
0017BC	7840 2410	1348	LD	DFR4,FLP0	
0017C0	3B24	1349	SDR	DFR2,DFR4	SUBTRACT
0017C2	7920 2410	1350	CD	DFR2,FLP0	EXPECTED RESULT
0017C6	4230 1858	1351	BNE	EDFLOATZ	ELSE ERROR
		1352	*		
0017CA	7840 2418	1353	LD	DFR4,FLP1	
0017CE	7820 2420	1354	LD	DFR2,FLP2	
0017D2	7C40 2430	1355	MD	DFR4,FLP4	MULTIPLY BY 2
0017D6	3942	1356	CDR	DFR4,DFR2	EXPECTFD RESULT
0017D8	4230 184A	1357	BNE	EDFLOAT0	ELSE ERROR
		1358	*		
		1359	*		
0017DC	7860 2430	1360	LD	DFR6,FLP4	
0017E0	7A60 2438	1361	AD	DFR6,FLP5	ADD NEGATIVE NUMBER
0017E4	7960 2440	1362	CD	DFR6,FLP6	EXPECTED RESULT
0017E8	4230 184E	1363	BNE	EDFLOAT1	ELSE ERROR
		1364	*		
0017EC	7E60 2420	1365	LMD	DFR6,FLP2	LOAD MULTIPLE
0017F0	7E60 2448	1366	STMD	DFR6,BKSAVE	STORE MULTIPLE
0017F4	7960 2448	1367	CD	DFR6,BKSAVE	EXPECTED RESULT
0017F8	4230 184E	1368	BNE	EDFLOAT1	ELSE ERROR
0017FC	79F0 2468	1369	CD	DFR14,BKSAVE+32	EXPECTED RESULT
001800	4230 1852	1370	BNE	EDFLOAT3	ELSE ERROR

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001804	2452		1371	*		
001806	3FA5		1372		LIS	R5,2
001808	79A0 2430		1373		FLDR	DFR10,R5
00180C	4230 1855		1374		CD	DFR10,FLP4
001810	2450		1375		BNE	EDFLOAT4
001812	5050 2448		1376		LIS	R5,0
001816	5050 2468		1377		ST	R5,BKSAVE
00181A	3E5A		1378		ST	R5,BKSAVE+32
00181C	C950 0002		1379		FXDR	R5,DFR10
001820	4230 1856		1380		CHI	R5,2
001824	4300 186C		1381		BNE	EDFLOAT4
			1382		B	REGISTER
			1383	*		
001828	4180 1FFC		1384	EDFLOATX	BAL	R8,ERRGET
00182C	C880 3018		1385		LHI	R8,X'3018'
001830	4087 0000		1386		STH	R8,0(R7)
001834	9588		1387		EPSR	R8,R8
001836	5087 0008		1388		ST	R8,8(R7)
00183A	E680 17B2		1389		LA	R8,DFLTTEST
00183E	5087 000C		1390		ST	R8,12(R7)
001842	4180 2034		1391		BAL	R8,ERRENQ
001846	4300 186C		1392		B	REGISTER
			1393	*		
00184A	3824		1394	EDFLOATO	LDR	DFR2,DFR4
00184C	2306	=001858	1395		BS	EDFLOATZ
00184E	3826		1396	EDFLOAT1	LDR	DFR2,DFR6
001850	2304	=001858	1397		BS	EDFLOATZ
001852	382E		1398	EDFLOAT3	LDR	DFR2,DFR14
001854	2302	=001858	1399		BS	EDFLCATZ
001856	382A		1400	EDFLOAT4	LDR	DFR2,DFR10
			1401	*		
001858	4180 1FFC		1402	EDFLOATZ	BAL	R8,ERRGET
00185C	C880 3019		1403		LHI	R8,X'3019'
001860	4087 0000		1404		STH	R8,0(R7)
001864	7027 0008		1405		STD	DFR2,8(R7)
001868	4180 2034		1406		BAL	R8,ERRENQ
			1407	*		
00186C	D100 2470		1408	REGISTER	LM	R0,LMTST1
001870	D000 0CF4		1409		STM	R0,REGSAV
001874	0744		1410		XR	DDBADR,DDBADR
001876	24B0		1411		LIS	R11,0
001878	24C4		1412		LIS	R12,4
00187A	C8D0 003C		1413		LHI	R13,60
00187E	585B 247C		1414	REGTST1	L	R5,LMTST1(P11)
001882	595B 0CF4		1415		C	R5,REGSAV(P11)
001886	4330 18AE		1416		BE	REGTST2
00188A	4180 1FFC		1417		BAL	R8,ERRGET
00188E	C880 7060		1418		LHI	R8,X'7060'
001892	4087 0000		1419		STH	R8,0(R7)
001896	088B		1420		IR	R8,R11
001898	1082		1421		SRLS	R8,2
00189A	4087 0006		1422		STH	R8,6(R7)
00189E	5057 000E		1423		ST	R5,8(R7)

CONVFRM "2" TO DOUBLE FP  
EXPECTED RESULT  
ELSE ERROR

CLEAR THESE LOCATIONS

EXPECTED RESULTS  
ELSE ERROR  
END OF DOUBLE FLOATING POINT TEST

DOUBLE FLOATING POINT ERRORS

LOAD,STORE MULTIPLE TEST  
FIRST DATA PATTERN  
NO DDB FOR BACKGROUND

EXPECTED EQUAL  
ACTUAL?  
B IF YES

LOAD,STORE MULTIPLE ERROR

USE INDEX TO GIVE  
REGISTER NUMBER

EXPECTED

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

0018A2	588B 0CF4	1424	L	R8,REGSAV(R11)	
0018A6	5087 000C	1425	ST	R8,12(R7)	ACTUAL
0018AA	4180 2034	1426	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
0018AE	C1B0 187E	1427	REGTST2	BXLE R11,REGTST1	LOOP FOR ALL REGISTERS
		1428	*		
0018B2	D100 24B0	1429	LH	R0,LMTST2	
0018B6	D000 0D34	1430	STM	R0,REGSAV+64	SECOND DATA PATTERN
0018BA	0744	1431	XR	DDBADR,DDBADR	NO DDB FOR BACKGROUND
0018BC	24B0	1432	LIS	R11,0	
0018BE	24C4	1433	LIS	R12,4	
0018C0	C8D0 003C	1434	LHI	R13,60	
0018C4	585B 24B0	1435	REGTST3	L R5,LMTST2(R11)	EXPECTED EQUAL
0018C8	595B 0D34	1436	C	R5,REGSAV+64(R11)	ACTUAL?
0018CC	4330 18F4	1437	BE	REGTST4	B IF YES
0018D0	4180 1FFC	1438	BAL	R8,ERRGET	
0018D4	C880 7060	1439	LHI	R8,X'7060'	LOAD,STORE MULTIPLE ERROR
0018D8	4087 0000	1440	STH	R8,0(R7)	
0018DC	088B	1441	LR	R8,R11	USE INDEX TO GIVE
0018DE	1082	1442	SRLS	R8,2	REGISTER NUMBER
0018E0	4087 0006	1443	STH	R8,5(R7)	
0018E4	5057 0008	1444	ST	R5,8(R7)	EXPECTED
0018E8	588B 0D34	1445	L	R8,REGSAV+64(R11)	
0018EC	5087 000C	1446	ST	R8,12(R7)	ACTUAL
0018F0	4180 2034	1447	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
0018F4	C1B0 18C4	1448	REGTST4	BXLE R11,REGTST3	LOOP FOR ALL REGISTERS
		1449	*		
		1450	*	ADDITIONAL BACK GROUND TESTING GOES HERES.	
		1451	*		
		1452	*		
0018F8	5850 3490	1453	INDEXRR	L R5,DPAT1	DOUBLE INDEX TEST GET ANY CONSTANT
0018FC	24A0	1454	LIS	R10,0	ZERO INDICIES
0018FE	2480	1455	LIS	R8,0	
001900	5058 4A00 2448	1456	ST	R5,BKSAVE(R8,R10)	LOAD DATA
001906	2494	1457	LIS	R8,4	INCREMENT FIRST INDEX
001908	5058 4A00 2448	1458	ST	R5,BKSAVE(R8,R10)	STORE DATA
00190E	24A4	1459	LIS	R10,4	INCREMENT SECOND INDEX
001910	5058 4A00 2448	1460	ST	R5,BKSAVE(R8,R10)	LOAD DATA
001916	24A0	1461	LIS	R10,0	ZERO FIRST INDEX
001918	25A4	1462	LCS	R8,4	NEGATIVE SECOND INDEX
00191A	5058 4A00 245C	1463	ST	R5,BKSAVE+20(R8,R10)	STORE DATA
001920	25A4	1464	LCS	R10,4	NEGATIVE SECOND INDEX
001922	5058 4A00 245C	1465	ST	R5,BKSAVE+20(R8,R10)	STORE DATA
		1466	*		
001928	24B0	1467	LIS	R11,0	
00192A	2480	1468	LIS	R8,0	
00192C	2494	1469	LIS	R9,4	
00192E	C8A0 002C	1470	LHI	R10,44	
001932	5958 2448	1471	INDEXRR1	L R5,BKSAVE(R8)	ACTUAL DATA
001936	5088 2448	1472	ST	R11,BKSAVE(R8)	CLEAR THIS LOCATION
00193A	5550 3490	1473	CL	R5,DPAT1	EXPECTED RESULTS
00193E	2134 =001946	1474	BNES	EINDEXO	ELSE ERROR
001940	C180 1932	1475	BXLE	R8,INDEXRR1	TEST ALL LOCATION
001944	2304 =00194C	1476	BS	EINDEX1	END OF DOUBLE INDEX TEST

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001946	C980 0014	1477 *			
*00194A	233F =001968	1478	EINDEX0	CHI R8,20	DOUBLE INDEX ERROR
00194C	4180 1FFC	1479		BE ABACK	
001950	C880 3025	1480	EINDEX1	BAL R8,ERRGET	
001954	4087 0000	1481		LHI R8,X'3025'	ERROP 25
001958	5880 3490	1482		STH R8,0(R7)	
00195C	5087 0008	1483		L R8,DPAT1	
001960	5057 000C	1484		ST R8,8(R7)	
001964	4180 2034	1485		ST R5,12(R7)	
		1486		BAL R8,ERRENQ	
		1487	*		
001968	2490	1488	ABACK	LIS R9,0	BIT TO BLINK
00196A	4180 AC32 =0045A0	1489		BAL R8,BLINK	
		1490	*		
		1491	*	MEMORY ACCESS CONTROLLER TESTING.	
		1492	*		
		1493	*	NOTE: MAC INTERRUPT HANDLER RETURNS WITH MAC DISABLED.	
00196E	4820 34E4	1494	MACTEST	LH DEV,MACADF	IS MAC TESTING SELECTED?
001972	4330 1B1C	1495		BZ MATTEST	B IF NO
001976	0700	1496		XR R0,R0	HANDY CONSTANT
001978	F8C0 000F 0000	1497		LI R12,Y'000F0000'	ADDRESS LAST SEGMENT REGISTER
00197E	F880 0FF0 0000	1498		LI R8,Y'0FF00000'	SEG.REG.TO ADDRESS LOW MEMORY
001984	0898	1499		LR R11,R8	SAVE A COPY
001986	9555	1500	EPSR	R5,R5	GET CURRENT PSW STATUS
001988	F450 0000 FFFF	1501		NI R5,Y'FFFF'	CLEAR MAC BIT
		1502	*		
		1503	*	WRITE/INTERRUPT TEST	
00198E	9565	1504		EPSR R6,R5	TURN OFF MAC
001990	C680 0050	1505		CHI R8,X'50'	SET WRITE/INTERRUPT,PRESNCE
001994	5082 003C	1506		ST R8,60(DEV)	SEG.PEG. 15
001998	5880 2470	1507		L R8,LMTST1	KNOWN PATTERN
00199C	5080 1AB4	1508		ST R8,MACBUF	
0019A0	5880 2480	1509		L R8,LMTST2	A DIFFERENT PATTERN
0019A4	5002 0040	1510		ST R0,64(DEV)	CLEAR MAC STATUS
0019A8	9556	1511	EPSR	R5,R6	TURN ON MAC
0019AA	E670 19DE	1512	LA	R7,MACTST2	INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS
0019AE	5070 1AB8	1513	ST	R7,MACRETRN	STORE FOR INTERRUPT HANDLER
0019B2	2472	1514	LIS	R7,2	EXPECTED STATUS
0019B4	D270 1ABC	1515	STB	R7,MACTST1	
0019B8	508C 1AB4	1516	MACTST1	ST R8,MACBUF(R12)	SHOULD INTERRUPT AFTER WRITE
0019BC	9565	1517	EPSR	R6,R5	TURN MAC OFF, NO INTERRUPT
0019BE	5000 1AB8	1518	ST	R0,MACRETRN	NO RETURN ADDRESS
0019C2	4180 1FFC	1519	BAL	R8,ERRGET	
0019C6	C880 3009	1520	LHI	R8,X'3009'	NO MAC INTERRUPT ERROR
0019CA	4087 0000	1521	STH	R8,0(R7)	
0019CE	5067 0008	1522	ST	R6,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS
0019D2	E680 19B8	1523	LA	R8,MACTST1	
0019D6	5087 000C	1524	ST	R8,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC
0019DA	4180 2034	1525	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
0019DE	58D0 1AB4	1526	MACTST2	L R13,MACBUF	RETURN FROM MAC INTERRUPT
0019E2	55D0 2480	1527	CL	R13,LMTST2	VERIFY WRITE
0019E6	4330 1A0E	1528	BE	MACTST3	B IF OK
0019EA	4180 1FFC	1529	BAL	R8,ERRGET	

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

0019EE	C880 3816	1530	LHI	R8,X'3816'	MAC MALFUNCTION ERROR
0019F2	4087 0000	1531	STH	R8,0(R7)	
0019F6	5880 24B0	1532	L	R8,LMTST2	EXPECTED
0019FA	5087 0008	1533	ST	R8,8(R7)	
0019FE	50D7 000C	1534	ST	R13,12(R7)	ACTUAL
001A02	E680 19B8	1535	LA	R8,MACTST1	WHERE IT HAPPENED
001A06	5087 0010	1536	ST	R8,16(R7)	
001A0A	4180 2034	1537	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
		1538	*		
		1539	*	WRITE PROTECT TEST	
001A0E	088B	1540	MACTST3	LR R8,R11	PROTOTYPE SEGMENT REGISTER
001A10	C580 0030	1541	OHI	R8,X'3C'	WRITE PROTECT, PRESENT
001A14	5082 003C	1542	ST	R8,60(DEV)	SEG REG 15
001A18	5880 24B0	1543	L	R8,LMTST2	
001A1C	5080 1AB4	1544	ST	R8,MACBUF	KNOW PATTERN
001A20	5880 2470	1545	L	R8,LMTST1	DIFFERENT PATTERN
001A24	5002 0040	1546	ST	R0,64(DEV)	CLEAR MAC STATUS
001A28	9556	1547	EPSR	R5,R6	TURN ON MAC
001A2A	E570 1A5E	1548	LA	R7,MACTST5	RETURN ADDRESS
001A2E	5070 1AB8	1549	ST	R7,MACRETRM	
001A32	2474	1550	LIS	R7,4	EXPECTED STATUS
001A34	D270 1ABC	1551	STB	R7,MACSTAT	
001A38	508C 1AB4	1552	MACTST4	ST R8,MACBUF(R12)	SHOULD INTERRUPT, NO WRITE
001A3C	9565	1553	EPSR	R6,R5	TURN MAC OFF, NO INTERRUPT
001A3E	5000 1AB8	1554	ST	R0,MACRETRM	NO RETURN ADDRESS
001A42	4180 1FFC	1555	BAL	R8,ERRGET	
001A46	C880 3009	1556	LHI	R8,X'3009'	NO MAC INTERRUPT ERROR
001A4A	4087 0000	1557	STH	R8,0(R7)	
001A4E	5067 0008	1558	ST	R6,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS
001A52	E680 1A38	1559	LA	R8,MACTST4	
001A56	5087 000C	1560	ST	R8,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC
001A5A	4180 2034	1561	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
001A5E	58D0 1AB4	1562	MACTST5	L R13,MACBUF	RETURN FROM MAC INTERRUPT
001A62	55D0 24B0	1563	CL	R13,LMTST2	VERIFY NO WRITE
001A66	4330 1A8E	1564	BE	MACTST6	B IF OK
001A6A	4180 1FFC	1565	BAL	R8,ERRGET	
001A6E	C880 3816	1566	LHI	R8,X'3816'	MAC MALFUNCTION ERROR
001A72	4097 0000	1567	STH	R8,0(R7)	
001A76	5880 24B0	1568	L	R8,LMTST2	EXPECTED
001A7A	5087 0008	1569	ST	R8,8(R7)	
001A7E	50D7 000C	1570	ST	R13,12(R7)	ACTUAL
001A82	E680 1A38	1571	LA	R8,MACTST4	WHERE IT HAPPENED
001A86	5087 0010	1572	ST	R8,16(R7)	
001A8A	4180 2034	1573	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
		1574	*		
		1575	*	EXECUTE PROTECT INTERRUPT	
001A8E	088B	1576	MACTST6	LR R8,R11	PROTOTYPE SEGMENT REGISTER
001A90	C680 0090	1577	OHI	R8,X'90'	EXECUTE PROTECT, PRESENT
001A94	5082 003C	1578	ST	R8,60(DEV)	SEG.REG. 15
001A98	5000 1AB4	1579	ST	R0,MACBUF	ILLEGAL INST. TO GET US OUT
		1580	*		(JUST IN CASE)
001A9C	5002 0040	1581	ST	R0,64(DEV)	CLEAR MAC STATUS
001AA0	9556	1582	EPSR	R5,R6	TURN ON MAC



## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001AA2	2670 1ABE	1583	LA	R7,MACTST7	INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS	
001AA6	5070 1AB8	1584	ST	R7,MACRETRN		
001AAA	2471	1585	LIS	R7,1	EXECUTE PROTECT STATUS	
001AAC	D270 1AEC	1586	STB	R7,MACSTAT		
001AB0	430C 1AB4	1587	B	MACBUF(R12)	B TO PROTECTED SEGMENT	
001AB4		1588	CNOP	4		
001AB4	0000 0000	1589	MACBUF	DC F'0'		
001AB6	0000 0000	1590	MACRETRN	DC F'0'		
001ABC	0000	1591	MACSTAT	DC H'0'		
		1592	*			
		1593	*	NON PRESENCE TEST	EXECUTE PROTECT INTRUPT RETURN	
001ABE	5880 2470	1594	MACTST7	L R8,LMST1	KNOWN PATTERN	
001AC2	5080 1AB4	1595	ST	R8,MACBUF		
001AC6	5082 003C	1596	ST	R11,60(DEV)	NOT PRESENT SEG 15	
001ACA	5002 0040	1597	ST	R0,64(DEV)	CLEAR MAC STATUS	
001ACE	9556	1598	EPSR	R5,R6	TURN MAC ON	
001AD0	E670 1B04	1599	LA	R7,MACTST9	INTERRUPT RETURN ADDRESS	
001AD4	5070 1AB8	1600	ST	R7,MACRETRN		
001AD8	2478	1601	LIS	R7,8	NON PRESENT STATUS	
001ADA	D270 1ABC	1502	STB	R7,MACSTAT		
001ADE	588C 1AB4	1603	MACTST8	L R8,MACBUF(R12)	SHOULD INTERRUPT NOT PRESENT	
001AE2	9565	1604	EPSR	R6,R5	TURN MAC OFF	
001AE4	5000 1AB8	1605	ST	R0,MACRETRN		
001AE8	4180 1FFC	1606	BAL	R8,ERRGET		
001AEC	C880 3009	1607	LHI	R8,X'3009'	NO MAC INTERRUPT ERROR	
001AF0	4087 0000	1608	STH	R8,0(R7)		
001AF4	5067 0008	1609	ST	R6,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS	
001AF8	E680 1ADE	1610	LA	R8,MACTST8		
001AFC	5087 000C	1611	ST	R8,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC	
001B00	4180 2034	1612	BAL	R8,FRRENQ		
		1613	*			
		1614	*	END OF MAC TESTING		
001B04	5880 252C	1615	MACTST9	L R8,MACREGS+60	NON PRESENT INTERRUPT RETURN	
001B08	5082 003C	1616	ST	R8,60(DEV)	RESTORE NORMAL SEG REG 15	
001B0C	5002 0040	1617	ST	R0,64(DEV)	CLEAR MAC STATUS	
001B10	9556	1618	MATEXT	EPSR R5,R6	TURN ON MAC	
001B12	2493	1619	LIS	R9,3	MAC TESTING BIT	
001B14	4180 AA88 =0045A0	1620	BAL	R8,BLINK		
		1621	NOMAC	EQU *	*	R04
001B18	0000 1B18	1622	LPSW	DSPCHER	*	R04
		1624	MATTEST	EQU *	*	R04
001B1C	0000 1B1C	1625	LH	DEV,MATFLAG	MAT TO TEST?	R04
*001B20	4820 34E6	1626	BZ	NOMAC	NO, MAT EXII	R04
	2234 =001B18	1627	*		*	R04
		1628	*	INVALID VIRTUAL ADDRESS (PST) INTERRUPT TEST		R04
		1629	*			R04
001B22	9555	1630	EPSR	R5,R5	GET CURRENT PSW	R04
001B24	C450 FBFF	1631	NHI	R5,X'FBFF'	TURN OFF MAT BIT (21)	R04
001B28	9565	1632	EPSR	R6,R5	TURN OF MAT	R04
001B2A	2400	1633	LIS	R0,0	*	R04

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001B2C	4000 3C40	1634	STH	R0,APSSD	SET SIZE =0 ,	R04
001B30	DF10 3C40	1635	LPSTD	APSSD	LOAD DESCRIPTOR	R04
001B34	E620 1B6C	1636	LA	R2,MATTST1X	SET UP RETURN ADDRESS	R04
001B38	5020 1AB8	1637	ST	R2,MACRETRN	FROM MAT INTERRUPT HANDLER	R04
001B3C	2428	1638	LIS	R2,8	*	R04
001B3E	D220 1ABC	1639	STB	R2,MACSTAT	FAULT REASON CODE	R04
001B42	9556	1640	EPSR	R5,R6	TURN ON MAT	R04
001B44	5820 4001 0000	1641	MATTST0	L R2,Y'10000'	REF ENTRY ONE	R04
		1642	*		INTERRUPT SHOULD OCCUR	R04
001B4A	9565	1643	EPSR	R6,R5	TURN OFF MAT	R04
001B4C	5000 1AB8	1644	ST	R0,MACRETRN	*	R04
001B50	4180 1FFC	1645	BAL	R8,ERRGET	*	R04
001B54	C880 3009	1646	LHI	R8,X'3009'	NO MAT INTERRUPT ERROR	R04
001B58	4087 0000	1647	STH	R8,0(R7)	*	R04
001B5C	5067 0008	1648	ST	R6,8(R7)	OLD PSW	R04
001B60	E680 1B44	1649	LA	R8,MATTST0	*	R04
001B64	5087 000C	1650	ST	R8,12(R7)	OLD LOC	R04
001B68	4180 2034	1651	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	*	R04
		1652	*			R04
		1653	*	NON PRESENT INTERRUPT TEST		R04
		1654	*			R04
001B6C	C810 01FE	1655	MATTST1X	LHI R1,X'1FE'	*	R04
001B70	4010 3C40	1656	STH	R1,APSSD	SET SIZE TO 256	R04
001B74	5000 4000 8D80	1657	ST	R0,PST	ZERO ENTRY	R04
001B7A	DF10 3C40	1658	LPSTD	APSSD	INVALIDATE B-R STACK	R04
001B7E	E620 1BB4	1659	LA	R2,MATTST2X	RETURN ADDRESS	R04
001B82	5020 1AB8	1660	ST	R2,MACRETRN	FROM MAT HANDLER	R04
001B86	2426	1661	LIS	R2,6	*	R04
001B88	D220 1ABC	1662	STB	R2,MACSTAT	FAULT REASON CODE	R04
001B8C	9556	1663	EPSR	R5,R6	ENABLE MAT	R04
001B8E	4200 0000	1664	MATTST1	NOP	NON PRESENT INTERRUPT	R04
		1665	*			R04
001B92	9565	1666	EPSR	R6,R5	DISABLE MAT	R04
001B94	5000 1AB8	1667	ST	R0,MACRETRN	ERROR	R04
001B98	4180 1FFC	1668	BAL	R8,ERRGET	*	R04
001B9C	C880 3009	1669	LHI	R8,X'3009'	*	R04
001BA0	4087 0000	1670	STH	R8,0(R7)	*	R04
001BA4	5067 0008	1671	ST	R6,8(R7)	*	R04
001BA8	E580 1B8E	1672	LA	R8,MATTST1	*	R04
001BAC	5087 000C	1673	ST	R8,12(R7)	*	R04
001BB0	4180 2034	1674	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	*	R04
		1675	*			R04
		1676	*	SEGMENT LIMIT FAULT TEST		R04
		1677	*			R04
*001BB4	C810 1BEC	1678	MATTST2X	LI R1,MATTST2	GET PAGE FIELD OF VIRTUAL	R04
001BB8	F410 0000 F800	1679	NI	R1,Y'F800'	ADDRESS	R04
001BBE	CA10 0800	1680	AHI	R1,X'800'	*	R04
001BC2	1116	1681	SLLS	R1,6	*	R04
0012C4	F820 5C00 0000	1682	LI	R2,Y'5C000000'	*	R04
0012CA	0621	1683	OR	R2,R1	SET UP SLF IN ENTRY	R04
001BCC	5020 4000 8D80	1684	ST	R2,PST	SET UP ENTRY	R04
001BD2	DF10 3C40	1685	IPSTD	APSSD	INVALIDATE B-R STACK	R04
001BD6	E630 1C12	1686	LA	R3,MATTST3X	*	R04

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001EDA	5030 1AB8	1687	ST	R3,MACRETRN	SET UP RETURN ADDRESS	R04
001EDE	2435	1688	LIS	R3,5	*	R04
001BEO	D230 1ABC	1689	STB	R3,MACSTAT	FAULT RETURN ADDRESS	R04
001BE4	1016	1690	SRLS	R1,6	*	R04
001BE6	CA10 0800	1691	AHI	R1,X'800'	*	R04
001BEA	9556	1692	EPSR	R5,R6	TURN ON MAT	R04
001BEC	5821 0000	1693	MATTST2	L R2,0(R1)	SLF INTERRUPT SHOULD OCCUR	R04
		1694	*			R04
001BFO	9565	1695	EPSR	R6,R5	DISABLE MAT	R04
001BF2	5000 1AB8	1696	ST	R0,MACRETRN	*	R04
001BF6	4180 1FFC	1697	BAL	R8,ERRGET	*	R04
001BFA	C880 3009	1698	LHI	R8,X'3009'	*	R04
001BFE	4087 0000	1699	STH	R8,0(R7)	*	R04
001C02	5067 0008	1700	ST	R6,8(R7)	OLD PSW	R04
001C06	E680 1BEC	1701	LA	R8,MATTST2	*	R04
001C0A	5087 000C	1702	ST	R8,12(R7)	OLD LOC	R04
001C0E	4180 2034	1703	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	*	R04
		1704	*			R04
		1705	*	ACCESS LEVEL INTERRUPT TEST		R04
		1706	*			R04
001C12	F810 5F3E 0000	1707	MATTST3X	LI R1,Y'5F3E0000'	SET UP LEVEL BITS=11	R04
001C18	5010 4000 8D80	1708	ST	R1,PST	*	R04
001C1E	DF10 3C40	1709	LPSTD	APSTD	INVALIDATE B-R STACK	R04
001C22	0846	1710	LR	R4,R6	*	R04
001C24	F440 000F FFFF	1711	NI	R4,Y'FFFF'	ZERO BITS 10,11	R04
001C2A	E630 1C60	1712	LA	R3,MATTST4X	SET UP RETURN	R04
001C2E	5030 1AB8	1713	ST	R3,MACRETRN	ADDRESSES FROM MAT HANDLER	R04
001C32	2434	1714	LIS	R3,4	*	R04
001C34	D230 1ABC	1715	STB	R3,MACSTAT	*	R04
001C38	9554	1716	EPSR	R5,R4	ENABLE MAT	R04
001C3A	4200 0000	1717	MATTST3	NOP	ACCESS LVL INTRPT SHOULD OCCUR	R04
		1718	*			R04
001C3E	9545	1719	EPSR	R4,R5	DISABLE MAT	R04
001C40	5000 1AB8	1720	ST	R0,MACRETRN	*	R04
001C44	4180 1FFC	1721	BAL	R8,ERRGET	*	R04
001C48	C880 3009	1722	LHI	R8,X'3009'	*	R04
001C4C	4087 0000	1723	STH	R8,0(R7)	*	R04
001C50	5047 0008	1724	ST	R4,8(R7)	OLD PSW	R04
001C54	E680 1C3A	1725	LA	R8,MATTST3	OLD LOC	R04
001C58	5087 000C	1726	ST	R8,12(R7)	*	R04
001C5C	4180 2034	1727	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	*	R04
		1728	*			R04
		1729	*	READ PROTECT INTERRUPT TEST		R04
		1730	*			R04
001C60	F810 443E 0000	1731	MATTST4X	LI R1,Y'443E0000'	READ PROTECT	R04
001C66	5010 4000 8D80	1732	ST	R1,PST	*	R04
001C6C	DF10 3C40	1733	LPSTD	APSTD	INVALIDATE B-R STACK	R04
001C70	E630 1CA6	1734	LA	R3,MATTST5X	*	R04
001C74	5030 1AB8	1735	ST	R3,MACRETRN	*	R04
001C78	2433	1736	LIS	R3,3	FAULT REASON CODE	R04
001C7A	D230 1ABC	1737	STB	R3,MACSTAT	*	R04
001C7E	9556	1738	EPSR	R5,R6	ENABLE MAT	R04
001C80	5820 1AP4	1739	MATTST4	L R2,MACBUF	READ INTERRUPT SHOULD OCCUR	R04

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001C84	9565		1740	EPSR	R6,R5	DISABLE	R04
001C86	5000 1AB8		1741	ST	R0,MACRETRN	*	R04
001C8A	4180 1FFC		1742	BAL	R8,ERRGET	*	R04
001C8E	C880 3009		1743	LHI	R8,X'3009'	*	R04
001C92	4087 0000		1744	STH	R8,0(R7)	*	R04
001C96	5067 0008		1745	ST	R6,8(R7)	OLD PSW	R04
001C9A	E680 1C3A		1746	LA	R8,MATTST3	*	R04
001C9E	5087 000C		1747	ST	R8,12(R7)	OLD LOC	R04
001CA2	4180 2034		1748	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	*	R04
			1749	*			R04
			1750	* WRITE PROTECT INTERRUPT TEST			R04
			1751	*			R04
001CA6	F810 543E 0000		1752	MATTST5X	LI R1,Y'543E0000'	WRITE PROTECT	R04
001CAC	5010 4000 8D80		1753	ST	R1,PST	*	R04
001CB2	DF10 3C40		1754	LPSTD	APSSD	INVALIDATE OLD ENTRY	R04
001CB6	E61C 1CEC		1755	LA	R1,MATTST6X	SET UP RETURN ADDRESSES	R04
001CBA	5010 1AB8		1756	ST	R1,MACRETRN	FROM MAT HANDLER	R04
001CBE	2432		1757	LIS	R3,2	*	R04
001CC0	D230 1ABC		1758	STB	R3,MACSTAT	FAULT REASON CODE	R04
001CC4	9556		1759	EPSR	R5,R6	*	R04
001CC6	5050 1AB4		1760	MATTST5	ST R5,MACBUF	WRITE PROTECT INTERRUPT SHOULD OCCUR	R04
001CCA	9565		1761	EPSR	R6,R5	DISABLE MAT	R04
001CCC	5000 1AB8		1762	ST	R0,MACRETRN	ERROR	R04
001CD0	4180 1FFC		1763	BAL	R8,ERRGET	*	R04
001CD4	C880 3009		1764	LHI	R8,X'3009'	*	R04
001CD8	4087 0000		1765	STH	R8,0(R7)	*	R04
001CDC	5067 0008		1766	ST	R6,8(R7)	OLD PSW	R04
001CE0	E680 1CC6		1767	LA	R8,MATTST5	*	R04
001CE4	5087 000C		1768	ST	R8,12(R7)	OLD LOC	R04
001CE8	4180 2034		1769	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	*	R04
			1770	*			R04
			1771	* EXECUTE PROTECT INTERRUPT TEST			R04
			1772	*			R04
001CEC	F810 583F 0000		1773	MATTST6X	LI R1,Y'583F0000'	EXECUTE PROTECT	R04
001CF2	5010 4000 8D80		1774	ST	R1,PST	SET UP ENTRY	R04
001CF8	DF10 3C40		1775	LPSTD	APSSD	INVALIDATE B-R STACK	R04
001CFC	E610 1D32		1776	LA	R1,MATEND	RETURN ADDRESS FROM	R04
001D00	5010 1AB8		1777	ST	R1,MACRETRN	MAT INTERRUPT HANDLER	R04
001D04	2431		1778	LIS	R3,1	*	R04
001D06	D230 1ABC		1779	STB	R3,MACSTAT	FAULT REASON CODE	R04
001DOA	9556		1780	EPSR	R5,R6	ENABLE MAT	R04
001D0C	5810 1AB4		1781	MATTST6	L R1,MACBUF	EXECUTE PROTECT FAULT SHOULD OCCUR	R04
001D10	9565		1782	EPSR	R6,R5	DISABLE MAT	R04
001D12	5000 1AB8		1783	ST	R0,MACRETRN	ERROR	R04
001D16	4180 1FFC		1784	BAL	R8,ERRGET	*	R04
001D1A	C880 3009		1785	LHI	R8,X'3009'	*	R04
001D1E	4087 0000		1786	STH	R8,0(R7)	*	R04
001D22	5067 0008		1787	ST	R6,8(R7)	OLD PSW	R04
001D26	E680 1DOC		1788	LA	R8,MATTST6	*	R04
001D2A	5087 000C		1789	ST	R8,12(R7)	OLD LOC	R04
001D2E	4180 2034		1790	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	*	R04
			1791	*			R04
			1792	*END OF MAT TEST			R04

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001D32	F810 5C3E 0000	1793	*				R04
001D38	5010 4000 8D8C	1794	MATEND	LI	R1,Y'5C3E0000'	INIT PSTE 0	R04
001D3E	DF10 3C40	1795		ST	R1,PST	*	R04
001D42	4300 1B10	1796		LPSTD	APSTTD	INVALIDATE B-R STACK	R04
		1797		B	MATEXT	RETURN	R04
		1799	*	ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION TRAP HANDLER.			*
		1800	*				*
		1801	*	IF ILLEGAL IS EXPECTED, RETURN IS TO OLD LOC + 4 WITH USER			*
		1802	*	MODE RESET. OTHERWISE MESSAGE IS QUEUED AND TESTING IS ABORTED.			*
		1803	*				*
001D46	C5F0 1592	1804	ILLEGINS	CLHI	R15,ILLEGAL	EXPECTED THIS ONE?	
001D4A	4330 1D74	1805		BE	ILLOK	B IF YES	
001D4E	C5F0 15C0	1806		CLHI	R15,USERMODE	THIS IS OK TOO	
001D52	4330 1D74	1807		BE	ILLOK	B IF YES	
		1808	*	UNEXPECTED ILLEGAL			
001D56	0744	1809		XR	DDBADR,DDBADR	NO DDB FOR BACKGROUND TESTS	
001D58	4180 1FFC	1810		BAL	R8,ERRGET		
001D5C	C880 3004	1811		LHI	R8,X'3004'	UNEXPECTED ILLEGAL	
001D60	4087 0000	1812		STH	R8,0(R7)		
001D64	50E7 0008	1813		ST	R14,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS	
001D68	50F7 000C	1814		ST	R15,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC	
001D6C	4180 2034	1815		BAL	R8,ERRENQ		
001D70	C200 0CE4	1816		LPSW	ABORT	STOP TESTING	
		1817	*				
001D74	26F4	1818	ILLOK	AIS	R15,4	ADVANCE OLD LOC	
001D76	F4E0 0000 FEFF	1819		NI	R14,Y'FEFF'	CLEAR USER MODE BIT	
001D7C	180E	1820		LPSWR	R14	RETURN	
		1822	*	ARITHMETIC FAULT HANDLER			*
		1823	*				*
		1824	*	IF FAULT IS EXPECTED, RETURN IS TO OLD LOC + 2. OTHERWISE			*
		1825	*	MESSAGE IS QUEUED.			*
		1826	*				*
001D7E	2186 =001F8A	1827	ARITHFLT	BCS	AFLT1	B IF FLOATING POINT FAULT	
001D80	C5F0 1558	1828		CLHI	R15,FIXTEST+2	EXPECTED FIXED POINT?	
001D84	2138 =001F94	1829		BNES	AFLT2	B IF NO	
001D86	26F2	1830		AIS	R15,2	GOOD FAULT, ADVANCE LOC	
001D88	180E	1831		LPSWR	R14	RETURN	
		1832	*				
001D8A	C5F0 16A8	1833	AFLT1	CLHI	R15,FLTTEST2+2	EXPECTED FLOATING POINT?	
001D8E	2133 =001L94	1834		BNES	AFLT2	B IF NO	
001D90	26F4	1835		AIS	R15,4	GOOD FAULT, ADVANCE LOC	
001D92	180E	1836		LPSWR	R14	RETURN	
		1837	*				
001D94	C5F0 17B4	1838	AFLT2	CLHI	R15,DFLTTEST+2		
001D98	2133 =001D9E	1839		BNES	AFLT4		
001D9A	26F4	1840	AFLT3	AIS	R15,4		
001D9C	180E	1841		LPSWR	R14		

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001D9E	4880 0A16		1842 *			
001DA2	4330 1DC6		1843 AFLT4	LH R8,FLAG3200	TEST 3200 FLAG	R04
001DA6	C5F0 1656		1844	BZ AFLT9	UNEXPECTED FAULT IF NOT SET	
001DAA	2133 =001DB0		1845	CLHI R15,FLTTTEST	*	R04
001DAC	08DD		1846	BNES AFLT5	*	R04
*001DAE	223A =001D9A		1847	LR R13,R13	SHOULD HAVE REASON CODE 0	
001DB0	C5F0 16A6		1848	BZ AFLT3	GO IF OK	
001DB4	2136 =001DC0		1849 AFLT5	CLHI R15,FLTTTEST2		
001DB6	C5D0 0002		1850	BNES AFLT7		
001DBA	2136 =001DC6		1851 AFLT6	CLHI R13,2	SHOULD HAVE REASON CODE 2	
001DBC	26F6		1852	BNES AFLT9	ERROR IF NO	
001DBE	180E		1853	AIS R15,6	R15 GETS ADDRESS OF NEXT INSTR	
001DC0	C5F0 17B2		1854	LPSWR R14	RETURN	
001DC4	2237 =001DB6		1855 AFLT7	CLHI R15,DFLTTEST		
001DC6	0744		1856	BES AFLT6		
001DC8	4180 1FFC		1857 AFLT9	XR DDBADR,DDBADR	NO DDB FOR BACKGROUND TESTS	
001DCC	C880 3012		1858	BAL R8,ERRGET		
001DD0	4087 0000		1859	LHI R8,X'3012'		
001DD4	50E7 0008		1860	STH R8,0(R7)		
001DD8	50F7 000C		1861	ST R14,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS	
001DDC	4180 2034		1862	ST R15,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC	
001DE0	C200 0CE4		1863	BAL R8,ERREWQ	QUEUE MESSAGE	
			1864	LPSW ABORT		
			1866	* SUPERVISOR CALL TRAP HANDLER		*
			1867	*		*
			1868	* IF SVC IS EXPECTED, RETURN IS TO OLD LOC + 2. OTHERWISE AN		*
			1869	* ERROR MESSAGE IS QUEUED.		*
			1870	*		*
001DE4	C5F0 162E		1871 SVCERR	CLHI R15,SVCTEST	EXPECTED?	
001DE8	2136 =001DF4		1872	BNES SVCERR1	B IF NO	
001DEA	C5D0 1630		1873	CLHI R13,SVCTEST+2	CORRECT ADDRESS?	
001DEE	2133 =001DF4		1874	BNES SVCERR1	B IF NO	
001DF0	26F2		1875	AIS R15,2	SVC OK, ADVANCE LOC	
001DF2	180E		1876	LPSWR R14	RETURN TO TESTING	
001DF4	0744		1877 SVCERR1	XR DDBADR,DDBADR	NO DDB FOR BACKGROUND TESTS	
001DF6	4180 1FFC		1878	BAL R8,ERRGET		
001DFA	C880 3006		1879	LHI R8,X'3006'	UNEXPECTED SVC	
001DFE	4037 0000		1880	STH R8,0(R7)		
001E02	50E7 0008		1881	ST R14,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS	
001E06	50F7 000C		1882	ST R15,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC	
001EOA	4180 2034		1883	BAL R8,ERREWQ		
001E0E	C200 0CE4		1884	LPSW ABORT		
			1885	* MACHINE MALFUNCTION TRAP HANDLER		*
			1887	*		*
			1888	* PLACES ERROR MESSAGE IN QUEUE AND ENTERS WAIT STATE. PRESSING		*
			1889	* "RUN" ON DISPLAY WILL PRINT ERROR MESSAGE AND RESTART EXERCISER.		*
			1890	* NOTE: ERRORQ IS ONE LARGER THAN THE NUMBER OF ERROR BUFFERS TO		*

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

			1891	* ACCOMODATE THE SPECIAL MAFUNCTION BUFFER, EVEN IF QUEUE FULL	*
			1892	* IS SET.	*
001E12	9566		1893	MALFUNCT EPSR R6,R6	CAPTURE PSW
001F14	4880 0A18		1894	LH R8,ENTRFLAG	
001E18	2116	=001E24	1895	BMS MALF1	
001E1A	2581		1896	LCS R8,1	
001E1C	4080 0A18		1897	STH R8,ENTRFLAG	
001E20	C200 0020		1898	LPSW X'20'	
001E24	E670 0FD4		1899	MALF1 LA R7,MALEUF	GET SPECIAL ERROR BUFFER
001E28	C880 3801		1900	LHI R8,X'3801'	MACHINE MALFUNCTION ERROR
001E2C	4087 0000		1901	STH R8,0(R7)	
001E30	5880 0020		1902	L R8,X'20'	OLD PSW STATUS
001E34	5087 0008		1903	ST R8,8(R7)	
001E38	5880 0024		1904	L R8,X'24'	OLD PSW LOC
001E3C	5087 000C		1905	ST R8,12(R7)	
001E40	5067 0010		1906	ST R6,16(R7)	NEW PSW STATUS
001E44	6570 2690		1907	ABL R7,ERRORQ	QUEUE SPECIAL MESSAGE BUFFER
001E48	F850 0000	E000	1908	LI R5,Y'8000'	
001E4E	9565		1909	EPSR P6,R5	ENTER WAIT STATE, ALL MASKED
001E50	4810 34E4		1910	LH P1,MACADP	IS MAC SELECTED?
001E54	233C	=001F6C	1911	BZS MALFUNC1	B IF NO
			1912	* RESTORE MAC REGISTERS AFTER POWER FAIL	
001E56	D1E0 24F0		1913	LM R14,MACREGS	MAC REGS 0 AND 1
001ESA	DOF1 0000		1914	STM R14,0(R1)	INTO BLACK HOLE
001E5E	D120 24F8		1915	LM R2,MACREGS+8	MAC REGS 2 THRU F
001E62	DO21 0008		1916	STM R2,8(R1)	INTO BLACK HOLE
001E66	2420		1917	LIS R2,0	
001F68	5021 0040		1918	ST R2,64(R1)	CLEAR MAC STATUS REGISTER
001E6C	C200 0CE4		1919	MALFUNC1 LPSW ABORT	PRINT MESSAGE AND RESTART
			1921	* RELOCATION-PROTECTION INTERRUPT HANDLER	
			1922	*	
			1923	* THE LOCATION AND TYPE OF MAC/MAT INTERRUPT IS COMPARED WITH SEVERAL	
			1924	* POSSIBLE TESTS WHICH SHOULD CAUSE AN INTERRUPT. IF THE	
			1925	* INTERRUPT IS EXPECTED, RETURN IS TO THE BACKGROUND TESTING.	
			1926	* OTHERWISE A MESSAGE IS QUEUED AND TESTING IS ABORTED.	
			1927	*	
001E70	0744		1928	MACINT XR DDBADR,DDBADR	NO DDB FOR BACKGROUND TESTS
001E72	C830 00FF		1929	LHI STAT,X'FF'	INVALID STATUS IF NOT TESTING MAC
001E76	4850 34E6		1930	LH R5,MATFLAG	
001E7A	4230 1EF4		1931	BNZ MATINT	
001E7E	4850 34E4		1932	LH R5,MACADR	
001E82	4330 1ED0		1933	BZ MACINT2	B IF NOT TESTING MAC
001E86	D335 0043		1934	LB STAT,67(F5)	GET CAUSE OF MAC INTERRUPT
001E8A	4860 0A16		1935	LH R6,FLAG3200	
001F8E	2332	=001F92	1936	BZS MACINT0	
001E90	083D		1937	LR STAT,R13	
001E92	2450		1938	MACINT0 LIS R6,0	
001E94	5055 0040		1939	ST R6,64(R5)	CLEAR MAC STATUS
001E98	5870 1A88		1940	MATINT0 L R7,MACRETRN	EXPECTING?
001E9C	4330 1ED0		1941	PZ MACINT2	B IF NO

## BACKGROUND TESTING AND INTERRUPT HANDLERS

001EA0	08F7		1942	LR	R15,R7	THIS IS RETURN
001EA2	5060 1AB8		1943	ST	R6,MACRETRN	NO LONGER EXPECTING
001EA6	F4E0 0000 FBFF		1944	NI	R14,Y'FBFF'	TURN OFF MAC
001EAC	D430 1ABC		1945	CLB	STAT,MACSTAT	CORRECT STATUS?
*001EB0	233F =001ECE		1946	BE	MACINT1	B IF YES
001EB2	4180 1FFC		1947	BAL	R8,ERRGET	
001EB6	C880 3017		1948	LHI	R8,X'3017'	BAD MAC STATUS
001EBA	4087 0000		1949	STH	R8,0(R7)	
001EBE	D380 1ABC		1950	LB	R8,MACSTAT	EXPECTED STATUS
001EC2	5087 0008		1951	ST	R8,8(R7)	
001EC6	5037 000C		1952	ST	STAT,12(R7)	ACTUAL STATUS
001ECA	4180 2034		1953	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
001ECE	180E		1954	MACINT1	LPSWR R14	RETURN TO TESTING
001ED0	4180 1FFC		1955	MACINT2	BAL R8,ERRGET	
001ED4	C880 3008		1956	LHI	R8,X'B008'	UNEXPECTED MAC INTERRUPT
001ED8	4087 0000		1957	MACINT3	STH R8,0(R7)	
001EDC	4067 0002		1958		STH R6,2(R7)	ZERO DEVICE
001EE0	4037 0004		1959		STH STAT,4(R7)	MAC STATUS
001EE4	50E7 0008		1960	ST	R14,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS
001EE8	50F7 000C		1961	ST	R15,12(R7)	OLD PSW LOC
001EEC	4180 2034		1962	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	QUEUE MESSAGE
001EFO	C200 0CE4		1963	LPSW	ABORT	STOP TESTING
001EF4	083D		1965	MATINT	LR STAT,R13	
001EF6	2460		1966		LIS R6,0	
001EF8	4300 1E98		1967		B MATINTO	
001EFC	083D		1969	FORFAULT	LR STAT,R13	
001EFE	4180 1FFC		1970		BAL R8,ERRGET	GET SPACE ON THE ERROR QUEUE
001F02	C880 3032		1971		LHI R8,X'B002'	ERROR NUMBER #2
001F06	4300 1ED8		1972		B MACINT3	



TERMINATE TESTING, PRINT ERRORS

```

1974 *STOPTEST -- TERMINATE TESTING, AND EMPTY ERROR MESSAGE QUEUE *
1975 * *
1976 * THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED AS THE RESULT OF A LPSW ABORT, WHEN IT *
1977 * IS DESIRED TO TERMINATE TESTING. ANY ERROR MESSAGE WHICH IS *
1978 * CURRENTLY BEING PRINTED IS FINISHED. IF THE QFULL FLAG IS SET, *
1979 * A MESSAGE TO THAT EFFECT IS PRINTED. FINALLY THE ERROR QUEUE IS *
1980 * EMPTIED AND THE EXERCISER IS RESTARTED. *
1981 * *
1982 * *
1983 * FINISH PRINTING CURRENT MESSAGE. *
1984 * *
*001F0A C940 73F0 1985 STOPTEST LI DDBADR,PTFPDDB PAPER TAPE READER PUNCH
001F0E 4E54 0002 1986 LH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) PHASE
001F12 2758 1987 SIS R5,PHASE.2 TWO
001F14 4230 1F38 1988 BNZ STOPTST1 NO
001F18 5854 0028 1989 L R5,DVRWPK1(DDBADR) IN MIDDLE OF RECORD
001F1C 212E =001F38 1990 BPS STOPTST1 NO
001F1E 5654 0038 1991 L R5,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) NEXT BYTE
001F22 4824 0008 1992 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) DEVICE ADDRESS
001F26 9723 1993 PTPSTAT SSR DEV,STAT STATUS
001F28 2118 =001F38 1994 BMS STOPTST1 DU
001F2A 2082 =001F26 1995 ECS PTPSTAT WAIT FOR NONE BUSY
001F2C DA25 0000 1996 WD DEV,G(R5) WRITE NEXT BYTE OF RECORD
001F30 2E51 1997 AIS R5,1 NEXT BYTE
001F32 5554 0034 1998 CL R5,BUF1END(DDBADR) END OF RECORD
001F36 2228 =001F26 1999 ENPS PTPSTAT NO
2000 *
001F38 2E40 25BC 2001 STOPTST1 LA DDBADR,CONDDB GET CONSOLE DDB
001F3C E654 0048 2002 LA R5,CCB1ADR(DDBADR) AND WRITE CCB
001F40 2467 2003 LIS R6,DFVNTL2 TEST ERROR IN PROGRESS FLAG
001F42 7454 0000 2004 TBT R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
001F46 233A =001F5A 2005 BZS STOP02 B IF NOT SET
001F48 56F5 0004 2006 L R14,BUFOEADR(R5) END OF MESSAGE BEING PRINTED
001F4C 43D5 0002 2007 LH R13,BUFOCNT(R5) RESIDUE BYTE COUNT
001F50 2125 =001F5A 2008 BPS STOP02 B IF NOTHING LEFT TO PRINT
001F52 0ADE 2009 AR R13,R14 COMPUTED START OF BUFFER ADDRESS
001F54 27D1 2010 SIS R13,1 ALLOW FOR CNF LOST BY BREAK
001F56 41F0 232E 2011 BAL R15,CONPRINT FINISH PRINTING
2012 *
2013 * IS ERROR QUEUE FULL? *
2014 * *
001F5A 4860 263C 2015 STOP02 LH R6,QFULL
001F5E 2337 =001F6C 2016 BZS STOP03 B IF NOT FULL
001F60 E6D0 32A8 2017 LA R13,ERR8MESS
001F64 E6E0 32B9 2018 LA R14,ERR8MSE
001F68 41F0 232E 2019 BAL R15,CONPRINT PRINT QUEUE FULL MESSAGE
2020 *
2021 * NOW EMPTY QUEUE *
2022 * *
001F6C 0860 0015 2023 STOP03 LHI R6,QUESIZ+1 LOOP COUNTER FOR SAFETY
001F70 2761 2024 STOP04 SIS R6,1 PRINTED MAXIMUM ERROR MESSAGES?
001F72 2318 =001F82 2025 BNMS STOP05 B IF NO
001F74 E5D0 32BC 2026 LA R13,ERR9MESS

```

## TERMINATE TESTING, PRINT ERRORS

001F78	E6E0 32DB		2027	LA	R14,ERR9HESE	
001F7C	41F0 232E		2028	EAL	R15,CONPRINT	PROGRAM ERROR, ABORT HANDLER
*001F80	230E	=001F9C	2029	B	STOPEXIT	GO RESTART EXERCISER
			2030	* GET ERROR MESSAGE TO PRINT		
001F82	6670 2690		2031	STOPO5	RTL	R7,ERRORQ
001F86	214B	=001F9C	2032	BTCS	4,STOPEXIT	B IF QUEUE EMPTY, WE'RE DONE
001F88	E6D0 312C		2033	LA	R13,OUTBUF	PRINT BUFFER
001F8C	41F0 2078		2034	BAL	R15,FMATERR	FORMAT THE MESSAGE
001F90	6570 26EC		2035	ABL	R7,BUFPOOL	RELEASE BUFFER
001F94	41F0 232E		2036	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT IT
001F98	4300 1F70		2037	B	STOPO4	LOOP FOR REST OF MESSAGES
			2038	*		
001F9C			2039	STOPEXIT	IFP	NAM
001F9C	48F0 34B2		2040	LH	R15,NAMADR	GET NAM ADDR
001FA0	4330 1FCA		2041	PZ	STOPZ	EXIT IF NONE
001FA4	C8D0 00FF		2042	LHI	R13,255	255 ENTRIES MAXIMUM
001FA8	DEF0 3457		2043	OC	R15,NAMDKILL	DISABLE, KILL, & PIQ READ
001FAC	9DFE		2044	STOPEX1	SSR	R15,R14
001FAE	C3E0 0002		2045	THI	R14,2	SENSE STATUS
*001FB2	213C	=001FCA	2046	BWZ	STOPZ	PIQ TABLE EMPTY
001FB4	27D1		2047	SIS	R13,1	EXIT IF EMPTY
001FB6	233A	=001FCA	2048	BZS	STOPZ	EXIT IF ZERO
001FB8	99FE		2049	RHR	R15,R14	READ PIQ ENTRY
001FBA	65E0 B48E	=00544C	2050	ABL	R14,NAMPIQES	ADD LAST PIQ ENTRY TO LIST
001FBE	2049	=001FAC	2051	BTCS	4,STOPEX1	LIST NOT FULL
001FC0	66C0 B488	=00544C	2052	RTL	R12,NAMPIQES	MAKE ROOM IF LIST IS FULL
001FC4	65E0 B484	=00544C	2053	ABL	R14,NAMPIQES	
*001FC8	220E	=001FAC	2054	B	STOPEX1	READ ALL PIQ ENTRIES
			2055	ENDC		
001FCA			2056	STOPZ	IFP	FLOPPY
001FCA	E6A0 21E8		2057	LA	R10,DST	FLOPPY EXIST
001FCE	24R4		2058	LIS	R11,4	SEARCH FOR FLOPPY
001FD0	58C0 2264		2059	L	R12,DSTLAST	
001FD4	584A 0000		2060	STOPEX2	L	DDBADR,0(R10)
001FD8	24D6		2061	LIS	R13,FLOPTYP	FLOPPY
001FDA	74D4 0006		2062	TBT	R13,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
001FDE	233B	=001FF4	2063	BZS	STOPEX3	NO
001FE0	48D4 0008		2064	LH	R13,DEVADR(DDBADR)	FLOPPY ADDRESS
001FE4	DEF0 3490		2065	CC	R13,FMDDSTOP	STOP AND DISARM
001FE8	DED0 3491		2066	OC	R13,FMDDSTOP+1	
001FEC	DED0 3492		2067	OC	R13,FMDDSTOP+2	
001FF0	DED0 3493		2068	OC	R13,FMDDSTOP+3	
001FF4	C1A0 1FD4		2069	STOPEX3	BXLE	R10,STOPEX2
			2070	ENDC		
001FF8	4300 0C1E		2071	STOPZZ	B	RESTART

## ERRORQ AND BUFPOOL MANIPULATION ROUTINES

```

2073 *ERRGET - AN INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER FROM FREE POOL
2074 *
2075 * REMOVES A BUFFER FROM THE TOP OF THE FREE BUFFER POOL. IF THIS
2076 * IS LAST AVAILABLE BUFFER THE QUEUE FULL FLAG IS SET. MUST NOT
2077 * BE INTERRUPTED BETWEEN REMOVING THE BUFFER AND TESTING FOR EMPTY.
2078 * BECOMES UNINTERRUPTABLE DURING THIS PROCESS. IF QUEUE FULL FLAG
2079 * SETS, REMAINS UNINTERRUPTABLE SO THAT THE TEST COMES TO AN ORDERLY
2080 * TERMINATION.
2081 *
2082 *NO PARAMETERS.
2083 *
2084 *RETURNED VALUE:
2085 * R7 - ADDRESS OF INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER
2086 * QUEUE FULL FLAG MAY BE TURNED ON.
2087 *
2088 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
2089 * BAL R8,ERRGET
2090 *
2091 *REGISTERS R9 AND R10 DESTROYED.
2092 *
001FFC 95AA 2093 ERRGET EPSR R10,R10 GET STATUS
001FFE F4A0 0000 R7FF 2094 NI R10,Y'0000E7FF' CLEAR ENABLE BITS
002004 959A 2095 EPSR R9,R10 BECOME UNINTERRUPTABLE
002006 5670 26EC 2096 RTL R7,BUFPOOL GET A BUFFER
*00200A 23FF =002C28 2097 BFC 15,ERRGET01 POOL NOW EMPTY
00200C 4220 2030 2098 BTC 2,ERRGET02 POOL NOT EMPTY
2099 * MALFUNCTION, POOL SHOULDN'T ALREADY BE EMPTY
002010 D000 0CF4 2100 STM R0,REGSAV SAVE EVIDENCE
002014 24A0 2101 LIS R10,0
002016 959A 2102 EPSR R9,R10 FORCE NO INTERRUPTS, REG SET ZERO
002018 E6D0 328F 2103 LA R13,ERR7MESS PROGRAM ERROR, ERRGET
00201C E6E0 32A7 2104 LA R14,ERR7MESA
002020 41F0 232E 2105 BAL R15,CONPRINT
002024 C200 0CE4 2106 LPSW ABORT TERMINATE TESTING
2107 *
2108 * POOL NOW EMPTY, SET FULL FLAG, REMAIN UNINTERRUPTABLE
2109 *
002028 25A1 2110 ERRGET01 LCS R10,1
00202A 40A0 263C 2111 STH R10,QFULL SET FLAG
00202E 0308 2112 BR R8 RETURN
2113 *
2114 * NOT YET EMPTY, RESTORE CALLER PSW
2115 *
002030 95A9 2116 ERRGET02 EPSR R10,R9 OLD PSW SAVED IN R9
002032 0308 2117 BR R8 RETURN

```

## ERRORQ AND BUFPOL MANIPULATION ROUTINES

```

2119 *ERRENQ -- ADD AN INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER TO PRINT QUEUE
2120 *
2121 * ADDS AN ERROR BUFFER TO THE PRINT QUEUE IF LOG SWITCH IS ON,
2122 * AND IF DEVICES' BAD STATUS IS RESET. OTHERWISE THE BUFFER IS
2123 * RETURNED TO THE FREEPOOL. IN EITHER CASE, THE DEVICES DDB IS
2124 * UPDATED TO INDICATE AN ERROR. TESTING IS ABORTED IF THE QFULL
2125 * FLAG IS SET, THE HALT SWITCH IS ON, OR IF THE ERROR IS ON THE
2126 * CONSOLE DEVICE ( "BREAK" STATUS).
2127 *
2128 *PARAMETER:
2129 * R7 - ADDRESS OF INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER
2130 * DDBADR - ADDRESS OF DDB FOR DEVICE IN ERROR
2131 *
2132 *NO RETURNED VALUE.
2133 *
2134 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
2135 *     BAL  R8,ERRENQ
2136 *
2137 *REGISTER R9 IS DESTROYED.

```

002034	0844		2139	ERRENQ	LR	DDBADR,DDBADR	IS THERE A DDB?
002036	233B	=00204C	2140		BZS	ERRENQ00	R IF NO, SKIP DDB UPDATES
002038	2491		2141		LIS	R9,1	
00203A	5194	0018	2142		AM	R9,ERRORCNT(DDBADR)	INCREMENT ERROR COUNT
00203E	2492		2143		LIS	R9,NOTCOUNT	SET NOT COUNTING
002040	7594	0000	2144		SBT	R9,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
002044	2493		2145		LIS	R9,BADSTAT	
002046	7594	0000	2146		SBT	R9,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	SET BAD STATUS
00204A	2138	=00205A	2147		BNZS	ERRENQ01	B IF ALREADY SET, PREVIOUS ERROR
00204C	2491		2148	ERRENQ00	LIS	R9,LOGSWTCH	TEST LOG SWITCH
00204E	7490	263E	2149		TBT	R9,SWITCHES	
002052	2334	=00205A	2150		BZS	ERRENQ01	B IF NOT LOGGING MESSAGES
002054	6570	2690	2151		ABL	R7,ERRORQ	QUEUE THE ERROR MESSAGE
002058	2303	=00205E	2152		BS	ERRENQ02	SKIP FREE SECTION
00205A	6570	26EC	2153	ERRENQ01	ABL	R7,BUFPOL	FREE BUFFER IF NOT GOING TO QUEUE IT
00205E	4890	263C	2154	ERRENQ02	LH	R9,QFULL	TEST FULL FLAG
002062	2139	=002074	2155		BNZS	ERRENQ03	B IF SET
002064	2490		2156		LIS	R9,HLTSWTCH	IS HALT SWITCH SET
002066	7490	263E	2157		TBT	R9,SWITCHES	
00206A	2135	=002074	2158		BNZS	ERRENQ03	B IF SET
00206C	C940	25BC	2159		CHI	DDBADR,CONDDB	IS ERROR ON CONSOLE?
002070	2332	=002074	2160		BES	ERRENQ03	B IF YES
002072	0308		2161		BR	R8	EVERYTHING OK, RETURN
			2162		*		
			2163		*	TERMINATION CONDITION, ABORT TESTING	
			2164		*		
002074	C200	OCE4	2165	ERRENQ03	LPSW	ABORT	

## ERROR BUFFER FORMAT FOR PRINT

		2167	*FMATERR -- FORMAT AN INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER TO BE PRINTED	*
		2168	*	*
		2169	*PARAMETERS:	*
		2170	* R7 - ADDRESS OF INTERNAL ERROR BUFFER	*
		2171	* R13 - ADDRESS OF PRINT BUFFER TO BE GENERATED.	*
		2172	*	*
		2173	*RETURNED VALUE:	*
		2174	* R14 - ADDRESS OF END OF FORMATTED BUFFER.	*
		2175	*	*
		2176	*CALLING SEQUENCE:	*
		2177	* PAL R15,FMATERR	*
		2178	*	*
		2179	*REGISTERS R8 THROUGH R12 USED BY HEXASCII, DESTROYED.	*
		2180	*	*
		2181	* ROUTINE IS REENTRANT, INTERRUPTABLE	*
		2182	*	*
002078	C88D 0002	2183	FMATERR LHI R8,2(P13)	START OF BUFFER
00207C	C890 000A	2184	LHI R9,X'0D0A'	
002080	409D 0000	2185	STH R9,0(P13)	CR LF TO START
002084	2491	2186	LIS R9,1	INCREMENT BY ONE
002086	E6A8 0029	2187	LA R10,41(R8)	FOR 42 BYTES
00208A	C890 0020	2188	LHI R11,Y'20'	ASCII BLANK
00208E	D2F8 0000	2189	FMAT01 STB R11,C(R8)	STORE A BLANK
002092	C180 208E	2190	BXLE R8,FMAT01	LOOP TO END OF BUFFER
		2191	* CONVERT ERROR NUMBER	
002096	C89D 0002	2192	LHI R11,2(P13)	PLACE AT FRONT OF BUFFER
00209A	D397 0001	2193	LB R9,1(P7)	ERROR NUMBER
00209E	24A2	2194	LIS R10,2	TWO DIGITS
0020A0	41C0 21B4	2195	BAL R12,HEXASCII	
		2196	* ARE DEVICE, STATUS FIELDS SELECTED?	
0020A4	2480	2197	LIS R8,0	TEST FLAG IN CONTROL FIELD
0020A6	7487 0000	2198	TBT R8,0(P7)	
*0020AA	233F =0020C8	2199	BZ FMAT02	B IF NOT SELECTED
0020AC	E6ED 0005	2200	LA R11,5(P13)	WHERE TO PUT DEVICE
0020B0	4897 0002	2201	LH R9,2(P7)	DEVICE ADDRESS
0020B4	24A3	2202	LIS R10,3	THREE DIGITS
0020B6	41C0 21B4	2203	BAL R12,HEXASCII	CONVERT DEVICE ADDRESS
0020BA	E6BD 0009	2204	LA R11,9(P13)	WHERE TO PUT STATUS
0020BE	4897 0004	2205	LH R9,4(P7)	GET STATUS FROM INTERNAL BUFFER
0020C2	24A2	2206	LIS R10,2	TWO DIGITS
0020C4	41C0 21B4	2207	BAL R12,HEXASCII	CONVERT
		2208	* IS SELCH FIELD SELECTED?	
0020C8	2481	2209	FMAT02 LIS R8,1	TEST FLAG IN CONTROL FIELD
0020CA	7487 0000	2210	TBT R8,0(P7)	
0020CE	2338 =0020DE	2211	BZ FMAT03	B IF NOT SELECTED
0020D0	E6BD 000C	2212	LA R11,12(P13)	WHERE TO PUT SELCH
0020D4	4897 0005	2213	LH R9,6(P7)	GET SELCH ADDRESS
0020D8	24A3	2214	LIS R10,3	THREE DIGITS
0020DA	41C0 21B4	2215	BAL R12,HEXASCII	
		2216	* IS EXPECTED VALUE FIELD SELECTED (OLD PSW STATUS)?	
0020DE	2482	2217	FMAT03 LIS R8,2	TEST FLAG IN CONTROL FIELD
0020E0	7487 0000	2218	TBT R8,0(P7)	
0020E4	2338 =0020F4	2219	BZ FMAT04	B IF NOT SELECTED

## ERROR BUFFER FORMAT FOR PRINT

0020E6	E6BD 0010	2220	LA	R11,16(R13)	WHERE IT GOES
0020EA	5897 0008	2221	L	R9,8(R7)	GET VALUE
0020EE	24A8	2222	LIS	R10,8	EIGHT DIGITS
0020FO	41C0 21B4	2223	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
		2224	* HOW ABOUT ACTUAL VALUE FIELD (OLD PSW LOC)?		
0020F4	2483	2225	FMAT04	LIS R8,3	TEST FLAG
0020F6	7487 0000	2226	TBT	R8,0(R7)	
0020FA	2338 =00210A	2227	BZS	FMAT05	B IF NOT SELECTED
0020FC	E6BD 0019	2228	LA	R11,25(R13)	WHERE IT GOES
002100	5897 000C	2229	L	R9,12(R7)	GET VALUE
002104	24A8	2230	LIS	R10,8	EIGHT DIGITS
002106	41C0 21B4	2231	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
		2232	* NOW CHECK ADDRESS FIELD (NEW PSW STATUS)		
00210A	2484	2233	FMAT05	LIS R8,4	TEST FLAG
00210C	7487 0000	2234	TBT	R8,0(R7)	
002110	2338 =002120	2235	BZS	FMAT06	B IF NOT SELECTED
002112	E6BD 0022	2236	LA	R11,34(R13)	WHERE IT GOES
002116	5897 0010	2237	L	R9,16(R7)	GET VALUE
00211A	24A8	2238	LIS	R10,8	EIGHT DIGITS
00211C	41C0 21B4	2239	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
	0000 2120	2240	FMAT06	EQU *	
002120	E6EB 0001	2241	LA	R14,1(R11)	R14 RETURNS LAST BYTE ADDRESS
002124	248D	2242	LIS	R8,X'0D'	LOAD CR
002126	D28E 0000	2243	STB	R8,0(R14)	STORE
00212A	248A	2244	LIS	R8,X'0A'	LOAD LF
00212C	D28E 0001	2245	STB	R8,1(R14)	STORE
002130	26E2	2246	AIS	R14,2	INCREMENT
002132	030F	2247	BR	R15	RETURN

## PARAMETER SCAN AND CONVERSION

```

2249 *PARMSCAN -- PARAMETER SCAN AND CONVERSION
2250 *
2251 * PARAMETERS ARE SEPARATED BY A LEADING DELIMITER AND A TRAILING
2252 * DELIMITER, WHERE THE TRAILING DELIMITER OF ONE PARAMETER IS THE
2253 * LEADING DELIMITER OF THE NEXT. SCAN IS TERMINATED WHEN BUFFER
2254 * LIMIT IS REACHED, OR CARRIAGE RETURN OR LINE FEED IS FOUND.
2255 *
2256 *LEADING DELIMITERS:
2257 *      ' ' BLANK
2258 *      ',' COMMA
2259 *      '-' HYPHEN (MINUS)
2260 *
2261 *TRAILING DELIMITERS:
2262 *      ',' COMMA
2263 *      '-' HYPHEN
2264 *
2265 *INPUT PARAMETERS:
2266 * R11 ADDRESS OF LEADING DELIMITER, WHERE TO START SCAN
2267 * R12 ADDRESS OF LAST BYTE IN BUFFER, BUFFER LIMIT
2268 *
2269 *RETURNED VALUES:
2270 * R11 ADDRESS OF TRAILING DELIMITER, WHERE SCAN STOPPED
2271 * R13 CONVERTED VALUE OF PARAMETER
2272 * R15 RETURN CODE
2273 * RC=0 PARAMETER CONVERTED WITHOUT ERROR
2274 * RC=2 MISSING PARAMETER, OR BUFFER TERMINATOR, OR BUFFER LIMIT
2275 * RC=4 FORMAT ERROR, FIRST CHARACTER NOT LEADING DELIMITER
2276 * RC=6 INVALID HEX DIGIT
2277 *
2278 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
2279 * BAL R14,PARMSCAN
2280 *
2281 *REGISTERS PRESERVED EXCEPT RETURNED VALUES - R11,R13,R15
2282 *
002134 50A0 21AC 2283 PARMSCAN ST R10,PSCNSAV SAVE REGISTERS THAT GET MODIFIED
002138 50E0 21B0 2284 ST R14,PSCNSAV+4
00213C 08AB 2285 LR R10,R11 START SCAN ADDRESS
00213E 24B1 2286 LIS R11,1 INDEX BY ONE BYTE
002140 07DD 2287 XR R13,R13 VALUE IS INITIALLY ZERO
002142 24F2 2288 LIS R15,2 RETURN CODE INITIALLY 2, NO VALUE
002144 09CA 2289 CP R12,R10 PAST END OF BUFFER?
002146 4280 219E 2290 BL PRMSCN9 B IF YES
00214A D35A 0000 2291 LB R14,0(R10) LOOK AT FIRST CHARACTER
00214E C5E0 000F 2292 CLHI R14,X'0E' CARRIAGE RETURN?
002152 4280 219E 2293 BL PRMSCN9 B IF YES
002156 24F4 2294 LIS R15,4 RC=4 IN CASE DELIMITED TESTS FAIL
2295 * CHECK FOR LEADING DELIMITERS
2296 CLHI R14,X'2E' LESS THAN HYPHEN IS TERMINATOR
002158 C5E0 002E 2297 BNL PRMSCN9 B IF NO, DELIMITER NOT FOUND
00215C 4380 219E 2298 PRMSCN1 LIS R15,2 RC=2 NO VALUE, BUT FORMAT OK
002160 24F2 2299 PRMSCN2 BXH R10,PRMSCN9 ADVANCE TO NEXT BYTE IF NOT AT END,
002162 C0A0 219F 2300 * OTHERWISE RETURN
002166 D35A 0000 2301 LB R14,0(R10) LOOK AT NEXT CHAR

```

## PARAMETER SCAN AND CONVERSION

00216A	C5E0 002E	2302	* CHECK FOR TRAILING DELIMITERS	
00216E	4280 219E	2303	CLHI R14,X'2E'	LESS THAN HYPHEN IS TERMINATOR
		2304	BL PRMSCN9	B IF YES
002172	24F6	2305	* CONVERT ASCII TO HEX	
002174	C5E0 0030	2306	LIS R15,6	RC=6 IF CONVERSION FAILS
002178	4280 219E	2307	CLHI R14,X'30'	TEST LOW RANGE
00217C	C5E0 003A	2308	BL PRMSCN9	B IF OUT OF RANGE
002180	2188 =002190	2309	CLHI R14,X'3A'	CHECK IF 0-9
002182	C5E0 0041	2310	BLS PRMSCN3	B IF YES, CONVERT
002186	218C =00219E	2311	CLHI R14,X'41'	TOO LOW FOR A-F ?
002188	C5E0 0047	2312	BLS PRMSCN9	B IF OUT OF RANGE
00218C	2389 =00219E	2313	CLHI R14,X'47'	TOO HIGH FOR A-F ?
00218E	26E9	2314	BNLS PRMSCN9	B IF OUT OF RANGE
002190	C4E0 000F	2315	AIS R14,9	BUMP ASCII A-F TO HEX A-F
002194	11D4	2316	PRMSCN3 NHI R14,X'F'	STRIP ASCII BITS TO GET HEX
002196	0ADE	2317	SLLS R13,4	SHIFT PREVIOUS DIGITS
002198	07FF	2318	AR R13,R14	ADD IN CURRENT DIGIT
00219A	4300 2162	2319	XR R15,R15	RC=0 SUCCESSFUL CONVERSION
		2320	B PRMSCN2	CONTINUE SCANNING
		2321	*	
00219E	08BA	2322	* CLEAN UP REGISTERS AND EXIT	
0021A0	58A0 21AC	2323	PRMSCN9 LR R11,R10	RETURN BUFFER POINTER
0021A4	58E0 21BC	2324	L R10,PSCNSAV	RESTORE REGISTERS
0021A8	030E	2325	L R14,PSCNSAV+4	
0021AC		2326	BR R14	RETURN
0021AC		2327	ALIGN 4	
		2328	PSCNSAV DS 8	SAVE AREA



## HEX TO ASCII CONVERSION

```

2330 *HEXASCII -- FULLWORD HEX TO ASCII CONVERSION
2331 *
2332 *PARAMETERS:
2333 * R8 - WORK REGISTER, DESTROYED
2334 * R9 - 32 BIT MEMORY VALUE TO CONVERT
2335 * R10 - NUMBER OF HEX DIGITS TO CONVERT, RIGHTMOST N DIGITS OF
2336 * R9 ARE CONVERTED
2337 * R11 - ADDRESS OF BUFFER TO PUT ASCII CHARACTERS
2338 *
2339 *RETURNED VALUES:
2340 * ASCII CHARACTERS ARE PLACE IN MEMORY STARTING AT ADDRESS IN R11
2341 * R8 - DESTROYED.
2342 * R10 - DESTROYED.
2343 * R11 - ADDRESS OF NEXT AVAILABLE BYTE IN CONVERTED VALUE BUFFER.
2344 * R11(RETURN) = R11(ENTRY) + R10(ENTRY)
2345 *
2346 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
2347 * BAL R12,HEXASCII
2348 *
2349 * REENTRANT, INTERRUPTABLE, CAN USE ANY REGISTER SET.
2350 *
0021B4 11A2
0021B6 FA9A 0000

0021BA 10A2
0021BC 27A1
0021BE 021C
0021C0 EB90 0004
0021C4 9389
0021C6 C480 000F
0021CA D388 21D6
0021CE D28E 0000
0021D2 26B1
0021D4 220C =0021BC
0000 21D6
0021D6 3031
0021D8 3233
0021DA 3435
0021DC 3637
0021DE 3839
0021E0 4142
0021E2 4344
0021E4 4546

2352 HEXASCII SLLS R10,2 FOUR BITS PER DIGIT
2353 RRL R9,0(R10) CIRCULATE RIGHT, CONVERSION WILL
2354 * PUT IT BACK BY CIRCULATE LEFT
2355 SRLS R10,2 PUT BACK COUNT
2356 HEXASC1 SIS R10,1 HAVE WE CONVERTED ALL DIGITS?
2357 RMR R12 B IF YES, RETURN
2358 RLL P9,4 GET 4 BITS, ONE DIGIT
2359 LBR R8,R9 INTO WORK REGISTER
2360 NHI R8,X'F' CLEAR GARBAGE
2361 LB R8,HEXATBL(R8) TRANSLATE
2362 STB R8,0(R11) INTO BUFFER
2363 AIS R11,1 BUMP BUFFER POINTER
2364 BS HEXASC1 GO CONVERT MORE
2365 HEXATBL EQU * HEX TO ASCII TRANSLATE TABLE
2366 DC X'3031',X'3233' 0-1,2-3

2367 DC X'3435',X'3637' 4-5,6-7

2368 DC X'3839',X'4142' 8-9,A-B

2369 DC X'4344',X'4546' C-D,E-F

```

## DEVICE SERVICE TABLE AND DST MANIPULATION ROUTINES

0021E8		2371	ALIGN 4		
0021E8	0000 0000	2372	* DEVICE SERVICE TABLE		
0021EC		2373	DST DC	Y'0'	
0021EC	0000 0000	2374	DO	MAXDDB	
0021F0	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
0021F4	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
0021F8	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
0021FC	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002200	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002204	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002208	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
00220C	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002210	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002214	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002218	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
00221C	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002220	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002224	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002228	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
00222C	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002230	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002234	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002238	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
00223C	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002240	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002244	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002248	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
00224C	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002250	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002254	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002258	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
00225C	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
002260	0000 0000	2375	DC	Y'0'	
	0000 2264	2376	DSTEND EQU	*	
002264	0000 21E4	2378	DSTLAST DC	DST-4	
002268	0000 21E8	2379	DSTNEXT DC	DST	
00226C		2380	DSTSAV12 DS	12	
002278		2381	DSTSAV15 DS	4	

LAST USED ENTRY INITIALLY NONE USED  
NEXT ENTRY TO DISPATCH  
SAVE AREA FOR DST ROUTINES

## DEVICE SERVICE TABLE AND DST MANIPULATION ROUTINES

```

2383 *DSTADD -- ADD A DDB TO THE DEVICE SERVICE TABLE *
2384 * * *
2385 * PARAMETER: *
2386 * DDBADR (REGISTER) CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DDB TO BE ADDED *
2387 * RETURN CODE: *
2388 * RETURN CODE IN R15 *
2389 * RC=0 DDB ADDED OK *
2390 * RC=4 TABLE FULL,DDB NOT ADDED *
2391 * CALLING SEQUENCE: *
2392 * BAL R14,DSTADD *
2393 * REGISTER PRESERVED EXCEPT R15, RETURN CODE. *
2394 * *
00227C 58F0 2264 2395 DSTADD L R15,DSTLAST ADDRESS OF LAST ENTRY
002280 25F4 2396 AIS R15,# PLUS # = ADDRESS OF NEXT SLOT
002282 C5F0 2264 2397 CLHI R15,DSTEND AT END OF TABLE?
002286 2183 =00228C 2398 BLS DSTADD1 B IF NO
002288 24F4 2399 LIS R15,# SET RC=4, TABLE FULL
00228A 030E 2400 BR R14 RETURN
00228C 504F 0000 2401 DSTADD1 ST DDBADR,0(R15) PUT DDB IN TABLE
002290 50F0 2264 2402 ST R15,DSTLAST UPDATE LAST ENTRY ADDRESS
002294 07FF 2403 XR R15,R15 RC=0, ADDED OK
002296 030E 2404 BR R14 RETURN

2406 *DSTFIND -- FIND A DDB IN DEVICE SERVICE TABLE *
2407 * * *
2408 * PARAMETER: *
2409 * DDBADR (REGISTER) CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DDB TO BE FOUND. *
2410 * RETURNED VALUE: *
2411 * R15 = 0 DDB WAS NOT FOUND IN TABLE *
2412 * R15 = TABLE ADDRESS WHERE DDB WAS FOUND (USED BY DSTREMOV). *
2413 * CALLING SEQUENCE: *
2414 * BAL R14,DSTFIND *
2415 * REGISTERS PRESERVED EXCEPT R15, RETURNED VALUE. *
2416 * *

002298 D0C0 226C 2418 DSTFIND STM R12,DSTSAV12 ##
00229C E6D0 21E8 2419 LA R13,DST START ADDRESS FOR LOOKUP
0022A0 24E4 2420 LIS R14,# TABLE ENTRY SIZE
0022A2 58F0 2254 2421 L R15,DSTLAST LAST ADDRESS FOR LOOKUP
0022A6 594D 0000 2422 DSTFIND1 C DDBADR,0(13) IS THIS ENTRY THE ONE WE WANT?
0022AA 2334 =0022B2 2423 BES DSTFIND2 B IF YES
0022AC C1D0 22A6 2424 BXLE R13,DSTFIND1 LOOP THROUGH TABLE
0022B0 07DD 2425 XR R13,R13 FELL THROUGH, NO MATCH
0022B2 50D0 2278 2426 DSTFIND2 ST R13,DSTSAV15 PUT RETURN VALUE IN SAVE AREA
0022B6 D1C0 226C 2427 LM R12,DSTSAV12 RESTORE REGISTERS, PICK UP RETURN
0022BA 58F0 2278 2428 L R15,DSTSAV15 GET DST ADDRESS
0022BE 030E 2429 BR R14 RETURN

```

## DEVICE SERVICE TABLE AND DST MANIPULATION ROUTINES

		2431	*DSTREMOV -- REMOVE A DDB FROM THE DEVICE SERVICE TABLE	*
		2432	*	*
		2433	* PARAMETERS:	*
		2434	* DDBADR (REGISTER) CONTAINS ADDRESS OF DDB TO BE REMOVED	*
		2435	* R15 CONTAINS ADDRESS IN TABLE RETURNED BY	*
		2436	* DSTFIND. IF DDBADR NOT EQUAL DDB IN	*
		2437	* TABLE, ERROR, RC=4	*
		2438	* RETURN CODE:	*
		2439	* RETURN CODE IN R15	*
		2440	* RC=0 DDB REMOVED	*
		2441	* RC=4 DDB DID NOT MATCH, NOT REMOVED	*
		2442	* CALLING SEQUENCE:	*
		2443	* BAL R14,DSTREMOV	*
		2444	* REGISTERS PRESERVED EXCEPT R15, RETURN CODE	*
		2445	*	*
0022C0	D0C0 226C	2446	DSTREMOV STM R12,DSTSAV12	SAVE REGISTERS WE USE
0022C4	06DF	2447	LR R13,R15	TABLE ADDRESS
0022C6	24E4	2448	LIS R14,4	TABLE ENTRY SIZE, INITIAL RETURN CODE
0022C8	58F0 2264	2449	L R15,DSTLAST	ADDRESS OF LAST ENTRY
0022CC	0BFE	2450	SR R15,R14	NEW LAST ENTRY AFTER REMOVAL
0022CE	594D 0000	2451	C DDBADR,0(13)	ARE WE ADDRESSING CORRECT TABLE ENTRY
0022D2	4230 2304	2452	BNE DSTREM3	B IF NO
0022D6	C5F0 21E8	2453	CLHI R15,DST	IS TABLE NOW EMPTY?
0022DA	2189 =0022FC	2454	BLS DSTREM2	B IF YES
0022DC	09FD	2455	CR R15,R13	REMOVING LAST ENTRY?
0022DE	2187 =0022EC	2456	BLS DSTREM2	B IF YES
0022E0	58CD 0004	2457	DSTREM1 L R12,4(R13)	PUSH UP EACH ENTRY WHICH COMES AFTER
0022E4	50CD 0000	2458	ST R12,0(R13)	
0022E8	C1D0 22E0	2459	BXLE R13,DSTREM1	
0022EC	50F0 2264	2460	DSTREM2 ST R15,DSTLAST	UPDATE LAST ENTRY ADDRESS
0022F0	07EE	2461	XR R14,R14	RETURN CODE = 0, REMOVED OK.
0022F2	24D7	2462	LIS R13,MAMTYP	MAM
0022F4	74D4 0006	2463	TBT R13,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	MAM
0022F8	2336 =002304	2464	BZS DSTREM3	NO
0022FA	24D0	2465	LIS R13,0	
0022FC	40D0 34B2	2466	STH R13,MAMADR	ELSE ZERO MAM ADDR
002300	4300 2324	2467	B DSTREM4	EXIT
002304	24D6	2468	DSTREM3 LIS R13,FLOPTYP	
002306	74D4 0005	2469	TBT R13,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
00230A	233D =002324	2470	BZS DSTREM4	
00230C	93FA	2471	LBR R13,R10	
00230E	CB00 0031	2472	SHI R13,X'31'	
002312	2451	2473	LIS R6,1	
002314	CD5D 0000	2474	SLHL R6,0(R13)	
002318	C760 FFFF	2475	XHI R6,X'FFFF'	
00231C	4460 3498	2476	NH R6,FMDRIVE	
002320	4060 3498	2477	STH R6,FMDRIVE	
002324	5050 2278	2478	DSTREM4 ST R14,DSTSAV15	PUT RETURN CODE IN SAVE AREA FOR LOAD
002328	D1C0 226C	2479	LM R12,DSTSAV12	RESTORE REGISTERS, GET RETURN CODE
00232C	030E	2480	BR R14	

## CONSOLE I/O ROUTINES

```

2482 *CONPRINT -- PRINT A MESSAGE ON THE CONSOLE.
2483 *
2484 * USES SEPCIAL DRIVER PHASE 3 FOR STATUS LOOP OUTPUT,
2485 * WITH SUBROUTINE RETURN.
2486 *
2487 *PARAMETERS:
2488 * R13 - ADDRESS OF MESSAGE BUFFER START
2489 * R14 - ADDRESS OF LAST BYTE PRINT
2490 *
2491 *NO RETURNED VALUE.
2492 *
2493 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
2494 * BAL R15,CONPRINT
2495 *
2496 *REGISTERS ARE PRESERVED.
2497 *
00232E D000 264C 2498 CONPRINT STM R0,CCNSAV SAVE REGISTERS
002332 E640 25BC 2499 LA DDBADR,CONDDB DRIVER PARAM BLOCK
002336 4824 0008 2500 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) DEVICE ADDRESS
00233A 241C 2501 LIS R1,PHASE.3
00233C 4018 0002 2502 STH R1,PHASE(DDBADR) SET SPECIAL PHASE THREE
002340 08CD 2503 LR R12,R13 START OF BUFFER
002342 24D1 2504 LIS R13,1 BY 1
002344 03FC 0000 2505 CONPRNT1 LB R5,0(R12) A CHARACTER TO WRITE
002348 41C0 157A 2506 BAL R0,DRIVER CALL DRIVER
00234C C1C0 2344 2507 BXLE R12,CONPRNT1 LOOP THROUGH BUFFER
002350 24E0 2508 LIS R5,0
002352 41C0 157A 2509 BAL R0,DPIVER FORCE OUT LAST CHARACTER
002356 D100 264C 2510 LM R0,CCNSAV RESTORE REGISTERS
00235A 030F 2511 BR R15 RETURN

2513 *CONREAD -- READ A MESSAGE FROM THE CONSOLE
2514 *
2515 * USES SPECIAL DRIVER PHASE 2 FOR STATUS LOOP INPUT,
2516 * WITH SUBROUTINE RETURN.
2517 *
2518 *PARAMETERS:
2519 * R13 - ADDRESS OF START OF INPUT BUFFER
2520 * R14 -ADDRESS OF END OF INPUT BUFFER
2521 *
2522 *RETURNED VALUE:
2523 * R12 - ADDRESS OF LAST CHARACTER READ. WILL BE ADDRESS OF
2524 * TERMINATOR OR END OF BUFFER.
2525 *
2526 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
2527 * BAL R15,CONREAD
2528 *
2529 *REGISTERS ARE PRESERVED EXCEPT R12, RETURNED VALUE.
2530 *
00235C D000 264C 2531 CONREAD STM R0,CONSAV SAVE REGISTERS
002360 E640 25BC 2532 LA DDBADR,CONDDB DRIVER PARAM BLOCK

```

## CONSOLE I/O ROUTINES

002364	4824 0008	2533		LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
002368	2458	2534	CONREAD1	LIS	R5,PHASE.2	
00236A	4054 0002	2535		STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	SPECIAL PHASE TWO
00236E	0799	2536		XR	R9,P9	CLEAR LINE DELETE FLAG
002370	08AD	2537		LR	R10,R13	START OF BUFFER
002372	24B1	2538		LIS	R11,1	BY 1 BYTE
002374	08CE	2539		LR	R12,R14	TO END OF BUFFER
002376	4100 157A	2540	CONREAD2	BAL	R0,DRIVER	CALL DRIVER, READ A CHARACTER
00237A	C450 007F	2541		NHI	R5,X'7F'	STRIP PARITY
00237E	C550 0060	2542		CLHI	R5,X'60'	TEST FOR LOWER CASE
002382	2183 =002388	2543		BLS	CONRD21	NO
002384	CB50 0020	2544		SHI	R5,X'20'	YES, THEN ADJUST VALUE
002388	C550 005F	2545	CONRD21	CLHI	R5,X'5F'	BACK ARROW
00238C	2334 =002394	2546		BES	CONRD21A	NO
00238E	C550 0008	2547		CLHI	R5,X'08'	BACK SPACE
002392	213B =0023A8	2548		BNES	CONRD22	
002394	27A1	2549	CONRD21A	SIS	R10,1	YES, ELIMINATE CHARACTER
002396	05AD	2550		CLR	R10,P13	
002398	4320 23CC	2551		BNP	CONRFAD3	
00239C	C850 0020	2552		LHI	R5,X'20'	BLANK
0023A0	D25A 0000	2553		STB	R5,0(R10)	IN MESSAGE
0023A4	4300 2376	2554		B	CONREAD2	
0023A8	D25A 0000	2555	CONRD22	STB	R5,0(R10)	PUT IN BUFFER
0023AC	C550 000D	2556		CLHI	R5,X'0D'	CARRIAGE RETURN TERMINATOR?
0023B0	4330 23D4	2557		BE	CONREAD4	B IF YES
0023B4	C550 000A	2558		CLHI	R5,X'0A'	LINE FEED TERMINATOR?
0023B8	4330 23DC	2559		BE	CONFEAD5	B IF YES
0023BC	C550 0023	2560		CLHI	R5,X'23'	#, LINE DELETE?
0023C0	2336 =0023CC	2561		BES	CONREAD3	B IF YES
0023C2	C1A0 2376	2562	*		MUST BE GOOD CHARACTER	
		2563		BXLE	R10,CONREAD2	LOOP FOR MORE CHARACTERS
		2564	*		FELL THROUGH, BUFFER FULL	
0023C6	C850 0A0D	2565		LHI	R5,X'0A0D'	OUTPUT CR,LF
0023CA	230E =0023E0	2566		BS	CONFEAD6	GO TO COMMON TERMINATION SECTION
0023CC	2591	2567	CONREAD3	LCS	R9,1	SET LINE DELETE HANDLER FLAG
0023CE	C850 0A0D	2568		LHI	R5,X'0A0D'	OUTPUT CR,LF
0023D2	2307 =0023F0	2569		BS	CONFEAD6	COMMON SECTION .
0023D4	0AAB	2570	CONREAD4	AR	R10,P11	UPDATE POINTER...GOT CP
0023D6	C850 0A00	2571		LHI	R5,X'0A00'	ECHO WITH NULL,LF
0023DA	2303 =0023E0	2572		RS	CONRFAD6	COMMON SECTION
0023DC	0AAB	2573	CONREAD5	AR	R10,P11	UPDATE POINTER...GOT LF
0023DE	245D	2574		LIS	R5,X'000D'	ECHO WITH CR,NULL
0023E0	246C	2575	CONREAD6	LIS	R6,PHASE.3	COMMON TERMINATION SECTION
0023E2	4054 0002	2576		STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)	SPECIAL PHASE THREE
0023E6	4100 157A	2577		BAL	R0,DRIVER	WRITE FIRST BYTE
0023EA	9455	2578		EXBR	R5,P5	
0023EC	4100 157A	2579		BAL	R0,DRIVER	WRITE SECOND BYTE
0023F0	2450	2580		LIS	R5,0	
0023F2	4100 157A	2581		BAL	R0,DRIVER	FORCE OUT LAST CHARACTER
0023F6	0899	2582		LR	R9,R9	CHECK LINE DELETE FLAG
0023F8	4230 2358	2583		BNZ	CONFEAD1	B IF SET, RESTART
0023FC	27A1	2584		SIS	R10,1	MINUS 1 = ADDRESS OF LAST BYTE
0023FE	50A0 267C	2585		ST	R10,CONSAV+48	PUT IN SAVE AREA FOR RESTORE

CONSOLE I/O ROUTINES

002402	D100 264C	2586	LM	RO,CONSAV	RESTORE REGISTERS
002405	030F	2587	BR	R15	RETURN





## MISC. CONTROL WORDS

0024E8	AAAA AAAA	2605	DC	Y'AAAAAAAA'	
0024EC	AAAA AAAA	2605	DC	Y'AAAAAAAA'	
		2606	*		
		2607	* MAC SEGMENTATION REGISTERS ----	ALL MEM PRESENT, NOT PROTECTED	
0024F0	OFF0 0010	2608	MACREGS DC	Y'OFF00010'	0
0024F4	OFF1 0010	2609	DC	Y'OFF10010'	1
0024F8	OFF2 0010	2610	DC	Y'OFF20010'	2
0024FC	OFF3 0010	2611	DC	Y'OFF30010'	3
002500	OFF4 0010	2612	DC	Y'OFF40010'	4
002504	OFF5 0010	2613	DC	Y'OFF50010'	5
002508	OFF6 0010	2614	DC	Y'OFF60010'	6
00250C	OFF7 0010	2615	DC	Y'OFF70010'	7
002510	OFF8 0010	2616	DC	Y'OFF80010'	8
002514	OFF9 0010	2617	DC	Y'OFF90010'	9
002518	OFFA 0010	2618	DC	Y'OFFA0010'	A
00251C	OFFB 0010	2619	DC	Y'OFFB0010'	B
002520	OFFC 0010	2620	DC	Y'OFFC0010'	C
002524	OFFD 0010	2621	DC	Y'OFFD0010'	D
002528	OFFE 0010	2622	DC	Y'OFFE0010'	E
00252C	OFFF 0010	2623	DC	Y'OFFF0010'	F
		2625	*		
		2626	* MEMORY MAP, EACH BIT REPRESENTS 32K BYTES		
		2627	*		
		2628	*		
002530	0000 0000	2529	MEMRYMAP DCY	0	000000-07FFFF
002534	0000 0000	2630	DCY	0	080000-0FFFFF
002538	0000 0000	2631	DCY	0	100000-17FFFF
00253C	0000 0000	2632	DCY	0	180000-1FFFFF
002540	0000 0000	2633	DCY	0	200000-27FFFF
002544	0000 0000	2634	DCY	0	280000-2FFFFF
002548	0000 0000	2635	DCY	0	300000-37FFFF
00254C	0000 0000	2636	DCY	0	380000-3FFFFF
002550	0000 0000	2637	DCY	0	400000-47FFFF
002554	0000 0000	2638	DCY	0	480000-4FFFFF
002558	0000 0000	2639	DCY	0	500000-57FFFF
00255C	0000 0000	2640	DCY	0	580000-5FFFFF
002560	0000 0000	2641	DCY	0	600000-67FFFF
002564	0000 0000	2642	DCY	0	680000-6FFFFF
002568	0000 0000	2643	DCY	0	700000-77FFFF
00256C	0000 0000	2644	DCY	0	780000-7FFFFF
002570	0000 0000	2645	DCY	0	800000-87FFFF
002574	0000 0000	2646	DCY	0	880000-8FFFFF
002578	0000 0000	2647	DCY	0	900000-97FFFF
00257C	0000 0000	2648	DCY	0	980000-9FFFFF
002580	0000 0000	2649	DCY	0	A00000-A7FFFF
002584	0000 0000	2650	DCY	0	A80000-AFFFFF
002588	0000 0000	2651	DCY	0	B00000-B7FFFF
00258C	0000 0000	2652	DCY	0	B80000-BFFFFF
002590	0000 0000	2653	DCY	0	C00000-C7FFFF
002594	0000 0000	2654	DCY	0	C80000-CFFFFF
002598	0000 0000	2655	DCY	0	D00000-D7FFFF

## MISC. CONTROL WORDS

00259C	0000 0000	2656	DCY	0	D80000-DFFFFFF
0025A0	0000 0000	2657	DCY	0	E00000-E7FFFF
0025A4	0000 0000	2658	DCY	0	E80000-EFFFFFF
0025A8	0000 0000	2659	DCY	0	F00000-F7FFFF
0025AC	0000 0000	2660	DCY	0	F80000-FFFFFFF
	0000 25B0	2661	MEMMAPE	EQU	*
		2662	*		
0025B0	0100 0000	2663	MEMSIZE	DC	MEMMAPE-MEMRYMAP*Y*20000' SIZE OF MEMORY MAP
		2664	*		
0025B4	0000 9580	2665	MEMSTART	DC	A(EXEREND)            LOWEST ADDRESS FOR MEM TEST
		2666	*		
0025B8	0000 0000	2667	MEMTOP	DC	F'0'                    ACTUAL TOP OF MEMORY
		2669	*CCNSOLE	DDB.	
		2670	*	FILLED IN BY INITIALIZATION SECTION FROM LOW MEMORY TABLES.	*
		2671	*		*
0025BC		2672	ALIGN	4	
0025BC	0000 0000	2673	CONDDDB	DC	F'0'                    DSPCHFLGS, PRIORITY, PHASE
0025C0	0000	2674		DC	H'0'                    NO PARAMETER FLAGS
0025C2	0C02	2675		DC	X'0C02'                TYPE = TWO BUFFERS , TWO CCBS
0025C4	0000	2676		DC	H'0',H'0'              ADDRESS, STATUS
0025C6	0000				
0025C8	0000 0000	2677		DC	F'0'                    DRIVER ENTRY
0025CC	0000 0FFF	2678		DC	Y'FFF'                 MAX WAIT COUNT
0025D0		2679		DO	26
0025D0	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'                    REMAINING FIELDS ALL ZERO
0025D4	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025D8	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025DC	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025E0	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025E4	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025E8	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025EC	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025F0	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025F4	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025F8	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
0025FC	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002600	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002604	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002608	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
00260C	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002610	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002614	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002618	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
00261C	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002620	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002624	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002628	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
00262C	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002630	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
002634	0000 0000	2680		DC	F'0'
		2681	*		

## MISC. CONTROL WORDS

002638	0000 0000	2682	OPENCELL	DC	F'0'	ADDRESS OF CURRENT OPEN CELL
00263C	0000	2683	QFULL	DC	H'0'	ERROR QUEUE FULL FLAG
00263E	0000	2684	SWITCHES	DC	H'0'	PROGRAM CONTROL OPTIONS
002640	0000	2685	CPUSWTCH	DC	H'0'	INCREMENT FOR BUSY PASS COUNTER
		2686	*			DEPENDANT ON CPU SPEED
002642	0080	2687	CPUTABLE	DC	X'60'	CPU 7 => 7/32
002644	000F	2688		DC	X'0F'	CPU 8 => 8/32
002646	007F	2689		DC	X'0F'	CPU = 3220
002648	0007	2690		DC	X'07'	CPU = 3240
00264C		2691			ALIGN 4	
00264C		2692	CONSAV	DS	64	SAVE AREA FOR CONSOLE ROUTINES
00268C	0000 0000	2693	DSPCHCNT	DC	F'0'	DISPATCHER PASSES COUNTER
002690	0015 0000 0000 0000	2694	ERRCRQ	DLIST	QUESIZ+1	ERROR QUEUE
0026EC	0015 0000 0000 0000	2695	BUFPOOL	DLIST	QUESIZ+1	FREE BUFFER POOL
	0000 2748	2696	BUFAREA	EQU	*	BUFFER AREA SUBDIVIDED INTO ERROR BTT
002748		2697		DS	QUESIZ*BUFLN	STORAGE FOR TEN 20 BYTE BUFFERS
		2698	*DDB LOOKUP TABLE.			*
		2699	*			*
		2700	* ONE ENTRY FOR EACH POSSIBLE DEVICE. DEVICE ADDRESS IS			*
		2701	* USED TO INDEX INTO THIS TABLE TO GET CORRESPONDING DDB.			*
0028D8		2702			ALIGN 2	
0028D8		2703	EDBLKUP	DSH	MAXDEV	DEVICES 0 TO MAXDEV-1
0030D6		2704	DDBLKUPE	DSH	1	LAST DEVICE
0030D8	0000	2705	CELL.CNT	DCX	0000	EXAMINE CELL COUNT

## MESSAGES AND CONSOLE BUFFERS

0030DC		2707	ALIGN	4	
0030DC		2708	CMNDBUFS	DS	80
	0000 312B	2709	CMNDBUFE	EQU	*-1
00312C		2710	OUTBUF	DS	80
	0000 317B	2711	OUTPUFE	EQU	*-1
00317C	4F50 5449 4F4E 533A	2712	OPTBUF	DC	C'OPTIONS:'
003184	0D0A	2713	OPTBUF1	DC	X'0DOA'
003188		2714	ALIGN	4	
003188	2020 2020 2020	2715	OPTBUF2	DC	C' .
00318E	2020 2020 2020	2716	OPTBUF3	DC	C' .
003194	0D0A	2717	IDMESS	DC	X'0DOA'
003196	5345 5249 4553 2033	2718		DC	C'SERIES 32 SYSTEM EXERCISER 06-159 R09 ' .
00319E	3220 5359 5354 454D				
0031A6	2045 5845 5243 4953				
0031AE	4552 2030 362D 3135				
0031B6	3920 5230 3920 2020				
0031B2	0D0A	2719		DC	X'0DOA'
	0000 31BF	2720	IDMESSE	EQU	*-1
0031C0	4558 4552 4349 5345	2721	REMESS	DC	C'EXERCISER RESTART',X'0DOA'
0031C8	5220 5245 5354 4152				
0031D0	5420				
0031D2	0D0A				
	0000 31D3	2722	REMESS	EQU	*-1
0031D4	4445 5620 2041 4452	2723	ERRSUM	DC	C'DEV ADR ERRORS',X'0DOA'
0031DC	2020 4552 524F 5253				
0031E4	0D0A				
	0000 31E5	2724	ERRSUM	EQU	*-1
0031E6	3F3F 2049 4E56 414C	2725	ERR1MESS	DC	C'?? INVALID COMMAND FORMAT',X'0DOA'
0031EE	4944 2043 4F4D 4D41				
0031FE	4E44 2046 4F52 4D41				
0031FE	5420				
003200	0D0A				
	0000 3201	2726	ERR1MESE	EQU	*-1
003202	3F3F 2049 4E56 414C	2727	ERR2MESS	DC	C'?? INVALID HEX DIGIT',X'0DOA'
00320A	4944 2048 4558 2044				
003212	4947 4954				
003216	0D0A				
	0000 3217	2728	ERR2MESE	EQU	*-1
003218	3F3F 2043 4F4D 4D41	2729	ERR3MESS	DC	C'?? COMMAND OR DEVICE NOT FOUND',X'0DOA'
003220	4E44 204F 5220 4445				
00322E	5649 4345 204E 4F54				
00323C	2046 4F55 4E44				
003236	0D0A				
	0000 3237	2730	ERR3MESE	EQU	*-1
003238	3F3F 2044 4556 4943	2731	ERR4MESS	DC	C'?? DEVICE NOT ON TABLE',X'0DOA'
003240	4520 4E4F 5420 4F43				
003248	2054 4142 4C45				
00324E	0D0A				
	0000 324F	2732	ERR4MESE	EQU	*-1
003256	414C 5245 4144 5920	2733	ERR5MESS	DC	C'ALREADY SELECTED, REPLACED',X'0DOA'
003258	5345 4C45 4354 4544				
003260	2C20 5245 504C 4143				
003268	4544				



## MESSAGES AND CONSOLE BUFFERS

00336A	0D0A				
	0000 336B	2753	ERREMESE EQU	*-1	
00336C	494E 5641 4C49 4420	2754	ERRFMESS DC	C'INVALID CPU NUMBER, 7 ASSUMED',X'0D0A'	
003374	4350 5520 4E55 4D42				
00337C	4552 2C20 3720 4153				
003384	5355 4D45 4420				
00338A	0D0A				
	0000 338B	2755	ERRFMESSE EQU	*-1	
00338C	5350 4543 4946 5920	2756	ERRGMESS DC	C'SPECIFY MAM ADDR',X'0D0A'	
003394	4D41 4D20 4144 4452				
00339C	0D0A				
	0000 339D	2757	ERRGMESSE EQU	*-1	
00339E	5350 4543 4946 5920	2758	ERRHMESS DC	C'SPECIFY XMIT-RECV ADDR',X'0D0A'	
0033A6	584D 4954 2D52 4543				
0033AE	5620 4144 4452				
0033B4	0D0A				
	0000 33B5	2759	ERRHMESE EQU	*-1	
0033B6	4D45 4D4F 5259 2041	2760	ERRJMESS DC	C'MEMORY ALLOCATION ERROR',X'0D0A'	
0033BE	4C4C 4F43 4154 494F				
0033C6	4E20 4552 524F 5220				
0033CE	0D0A				
	0000 33CF	2761	ERRJMESE EQU	*-1	
0033D0	4255 4646 4552 2053	2762	ERRKMESS DC	C'BUFFER SPACE IS NOT AVAILABLE',X'0D0A'	
0033D8	5041 4345 2049 5320				
0033E0	4E4F 5420 4156 4149				
0033E8	4C41 424C 4520				
0033EE	0D0A				
	0000 33EF	2763	ERRKMESE EQU	*-1	
0033F0	2A	2764	PROMPTS DB	X'2A'	*
	0000 33F0	2765	PROMPTE EQU	*-1	
0033F2	4D41 432F 4D41 5420	2766	ERRLMESS DC	C'MAC/MAT CONFLICT, MAT SELECTED',X'0D0A'	
0033FA	434F 4E46 4C49 4354				
003402	2C20 4D41 5420 5345				
00340A	4C45 4354 4544				
003410	0D0A				
	0000 3411	2767	ERRLMESE EQU	*-1	
003412	4D41 432F 4D41 5420	2768	ERRMMESS DC	C'MAC/MAT CONFLICT, MAC SELECTED',X'0D0A'	
00341A	434F 4E46 4C49 4354				
003422	2C20 4D41 4320 5345				
00342A	4C45 4354 4544				
003430	0D0A				
	0000 3431	2769	ERRMMESE EQU	*-1	

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

003432	80	2771	DISABLE	DB	X'80'	DISABLE INTERRUPTS	R09
003433	00	2772	NULL	DB	X'00'	NULL COMMAND	R09
003434	C0	2773	DISARM	DB	X'C0'		
003435	40	2774	ENABLE	DB	X'40'	ENABLE	
003436	E4	2775	TTYINCMD	DB	X'E4'		
003437	D8	2776	TTYOUT	DB	X'D8'		
003438	54	2777	TTYRDCMD	DB	X'54'	ENABLE BLOCK READ	
003439	48	2778	TTYWTCMD	DB	X'48'	ENABLE WRITE	
00343A	E1	2779	PTRESTOP	DB	X'E1'	STOP, SELECT READER, DISARM	
00343B	59	2780	PTRON	DB	X'59'	ENABLE, RUN, INCR, READ	
00343C	E2	2781	PTPSTOP	DB	X'E2'	STOP, SELECT PUNCH, DISARM	
00343D	42	2782	PTPON	DB	X'42'	ENABLE, WRITE	
00343E	E0	2783	CASCLEAR	DB	X'E0'	DISARM, CLEAR	
00343F	B0	2784	CASEOF	DB	X'B0'	DISABLE, WRITE EOF	
003440	62	2785	CASWRT	DB	X'62'	ENABLE, WRITE	
003441	51	2786	CASBKSPC	DB	X'51'	ENABLE, BACK SPACE	
003442	51	2787	CASREAD	DB	X'61'	ENABLE, READ	
003443	F8	2788	CASREWND	DB	X'F8'	DISARM, REWIND	
003444	D0	2789	DSIDLE	DB	X'D0'		
003445	D9	2790	DSADSRR	DB	X'D9'	DISARM, SYNDSCH, READY, READ	
003446	CA	2791	DSADRW	DB	X'CA'	DISARM, READY, WRITE	
003447	59	2792	DSAESRR	DB	X'59'	ENABLE, SYNDSCH, READY, READ	
003448	4A	2793	DSAERW	DB	X'4A'	ENABLE, READY, WRITE	
003449	48	2794	STOPCMD	DB	X'48'		
00344A	54	2795	SELCHGO	DB	X'54'	EXTENDED, GO, SELCH STATUS	
00344B	74	2796	SLCHREAD	DB	X'74'	EXTENDED, READ, GO, SELCH STATUS	
00344C	02	2797	SLCHCLR	DB	X'02'		
00344D	04	2798	SLCHINCR	DB	X'04'		
00344E	16	2799	SYNC	DB	X'16'	SYNC CHARACTER	
00344F	B0	2800	MAGEOF	DB	X'B0'	DISABLED WRITE EOF	
003450	20	2801	MAGCLEAR	DB	X'20'	CLEAR	
003451	E2	2802	MAGWRT	DB	X'E2'	DISARMED WRITE	
003452	51	2803	MAGBKSPC	DB	X'51'	ENABLE, BACKSPACE	
003453	E1	2804	MAGREAD	DB	X'E1'	DISARMED READ	
003454	F8	2805	MAGREWND	DB	X'F8'	DISARMED REWIND	
003455	C3	2806	MAMKILL	DB	X'C3'	DISARM, KILL & PIQ READ	
003456	41	2807	MAMPIQR	DB	X'41'	ARM AND PIQ READ	
003457	83	2808	MAMDKILL	DB	X'83'	DISABLE, KILL, & PIQ READ	
003458	41	2809	RESTORE	DB	X'41'	ENABLE, RESTORE	
003459	42	2810	DSCSEEK	DB	X'42'	ENABLE, SFEK	
00345A	42	2811	DSCWRT	DB	X'42'	ENABLE, WRITE	
00345B	41	2812	DSCREAD	DB	X'41'	ENABLE, READ	
00345C	08	2813	DSCRESET	DB	X'08'	CONTROLLER RESET	
00345D	98	2814	D40REATN	DB	X'08'	40 M.BYTE RESET ATTENTION	
00345E	04	2815	D40REHD	DB	X'04'	40 M.BYTE RESET HEAD	
00345F	10	2816	D40CYL	DB	X'10'	40 M.BYTE CYLINDER TAG	
003460	20	2817	D40HEAD	DB	X'20'	40 M.BYTE HEAD TAG	
003461	70	2818	MSMCLFLT	DB	X'70'	MSM CLEAR FAULT	
003462	C8	2819	CRDCLEAR	DB	X'C8'	DISARM, CLEAR	
003463	60	2820	CRDFEED	DB	X'60'	ENABLE, FEED	
003464	30	2821	DSPLYMOD	DB	X'80'		
003465	40	2822	DSPLYINC	DB	X'40'	DISPLAY INCREMENT MODE	
003466	E0	2823	PICSTART	DB	X'E0'	DISARMED, START	

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

003467	B9	2824	PASINCHD DB	X'B9'	DISABLE, READ
003468	33	2825	PASRQ2S DB	X'3B'	REQUEST TO SEND
003469	EE	2826	PASCMD2 DB	X'EE'	CLKB, 7 DATA, 1 STOP, EVEN PARITY
00346A	AB	2827	PASOUT DB	X'AB'	DISABLE, WRITE
00346B	69	2828	PASRDCMD DB	X'69'	ENABLE, READ
00346C	69	2829	PASWTCMD DB	X'6B'	ENABLE, WRITE
00346D	81	2830	PASDSARM DB	X'81'	PASLA DISABLE
00346E	70	2831	PASCOM DB	X'70'	
00346F	89	2832	PASDR DB	X'89'	DISABLE, RTC
003470	A9	2833	PASDDR DB	X'A9'	
003471	2B	2834	PASNDRW DB	X'2B'	
003472	63	2835	PASEDRW DB	X'6B'	
003473	69	2836	PASEDRR DB	X'69'	
003474	89	2837	INT8DSBL DB	X'80'	
003475	08	2838	INT8CLR DB	X'08'	
003476	20	2839	INT8REST DB	X'20'	
003477	48	2840	ULIEBL DB	X'48'	
003478	E0	2841	ULIHW DB	X'E0'	
003479	CO	2842	ULIB DB	X'CO'	
00347A		2843	DB	*	
00347C		2844	ALIGN 4		
00347C	0000 0000	2845	BLINKYSV DCY	00000000	
003480	C8D8 E8F8	2846	FMDRESET DC	Y'C8D8E8F8'	
003484	0212 2232	2847	FMDWRT DC	Y'02122232'	
003488	4757 6777	2848	FMDSTOP DC	Y'47576777'	
00348C	C1D1 E1F1	2849	FMDREAD DC	Y'C1D1E1F1'	
003490	C7D7 E7F7	2850	FMDSTOP DC	Y'C7D7E7F7'	
003494	0C00 0000	2851	MNEMONIC DC	Y'0'	
003498	0000	2852	FMDRIVE DC	X'0'	
00349A	C1E1	2853	QIDLE DC	X'C1E1'	
00349C	C9E9	2854	QIDLEE DC	X'C9E9'	
00349E	D9F9	2855	QIDLEZ DC	X'D9F9'	
0034A0	D5FB	2856	QXDRRQ DC	X'D5FB'	
0034A2	D9F9	2857	QRDSSR DC	X'D9F9'	
0034A4	5979	2858	QRESSR DC	X'5979'	
0034A6	4B6B	2859	QXERRQ DC	X'4B6B'	
0034A8	3232	2860	QZBID DC	X'3232'	
0034AA	D9F9	2861	QZDRR DC	X'D9F9'	
0034AC	5979	2862	QZESR DC	X'5979'	
0034AE	527B	2863	QZERRW DC	X'527B'	
0034B0	3030	2864	COMMONX DC	X'3030'	
0034B2	0000	2865	MAHADR DC	X'0'	MAM ADDRESS
0034B4	0000	2866	INT8ADR DC	X'0'	FIGHT LINE INTERRUPT ADDR
0034B6	0000	2867	PASRCNT DC	X'0'	
0034B8	0000	2868	PASCNT DC	X'0'	
0034BA	0000	2869	QSZRCNT DC	X'0'	
0034BC	0000	2870	QSZCNT DC	X'0'	
0034BE	0000	2871	QSZCNT1 DC	X'0'	
0034C0	0000	2872	SELCHBSY DC	X'0'	
0034C2	0000	2873	QSADISP DC	X'0'	
0034C4	0000	2874	DC	X'0'	
0034C8		2875	* CONSTANTS		
		2876	ALIGN 4		



## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

0034C8	0000 0000	2877	ZEROES	DCY	0		
0034CC	0000 0000	2878	ZERO	DCY	0		
		2879	*				
		2880	* THE FOLLOWING MUST BE IN ORDER OF OPTNLST				
0034D0	0000 9580	2881	*START	DC	A(EXEREND)		
0034D4	0000 C400	2882	BUFSIZE	DC	Y'400'		
0034D8	0001	2883	*BUF	DC	X'1'		
0034DA	0000	2884	*AGE	DC	X'0'		
0034DC	0001	2885	LLBACK	DC	X'1'		
0034DF	0006	2885	CCNT	DC	X'06'		
0034E0	0000	2887	FSTC	DC	X'0'		
0034E2	0000	2888	FSTS	DC	X'0'		
0034E4	0000	2889	*ACADR	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS OF MAC AND SELECT FLAG	
0034E6	0000	2890	*ATFLAG	DC	H'0'		
0034E8	0000	2891	*WSAVE	DC	X'0'		
0034EA	FFFF	2892	FOXS	DC	X'FFFF'		
0034EC	FF81	2893	CM128	DC	X'FF81'		
0034EE	FF7D	2894	CM132	DC	X'FF7D'		
0034F0	FF7B	2895	CM134	DC	X'FF7B'		
	0000 0000	2896	IRBUF	EQU	R2JFF1S-RBUFFOS		
	0000 0030	2897	RECEIVER	EQU	A(QSADD01A-QSADD01)		
	0000 9580	2898	EXER0S	EQU	A(EXEREND)		
	0000 357C	2899	EXER0E	EQU	A(EXEREND+252)		
	0000 9590	2900	EXER1S	EQU	A(EXEREND+256)		
	0000 977C	2901	EXER1E	EQU	A(EXEREND+508)		
	0000 9790	2902	EXER1N	EQU	A(EXEREND+512)		
	0000 3490	2903	DPAT1	EQU	FMDDSTOP		
		2904	*				
		2905	*ACTION COMMAND TABLE.				
		2906	*			*	
		2907	* TO ADD AN ACTION COMMAND, SIMPLY PLACE THE FOUR CHARACTER			*	
		2908	* COMMAND NAME AND THE ADDRESS OF AN EXECUTION SUBROUTINE IN			*	
		2909	* THIS TABLE.			*	
		2910	*			*	
		2911	*EXECUTION SUBROUTINE PARAMETERS:			*	
		2912	* R10 -	COMMAND BEING EXECUTED		*	
		2913	* R11 -	ADDRESS OF START OF PARAMETER LIST		*	
		2914	* R12 -	ADDRESS OF END OF PARAM LIST		*	
		2915	*			*	
		2916	*CALLING SEQUENCE:			*	
		2917	* BAL	R0,ROUTINE		*	
		2918	*			*	
		2919	*REGISTERS NEED NOT BE PRESERVED			*	
		2920	*			*	
0034F4		2922	ALIGN	4			
	0000 34F4	2923	ACMNDTBL	EQU	*		
0034F4	5255 4E20	2924		DC	C'RUN ',A(RUNCMND)		
0034F8	0000 37D4						
0034FC		2925	IFNZ	CONDEBUC			
0034FC	4558 4120	2926		DC	C'FXA ',A(OPNCMND)		
003500	0000 3C94						
003504	4D4F 4420	2927		DC	C'MOD ',A(PEPCMND)		

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

003508	0000 3D18			
		2923	ENDC	
00350C		2929	IFNZ	CONCMNDS
00350D	4453 5420	2930	DC	C'DST ',A(DSTCMND)
003510	0000 3E2A			
003514	4552 5220	2931	DC	C'ERR ',A(ERRCMND)
003518	0000 3D58			
00351C	4F50 5420	2932	DC	C'OPT ',A(OPTCMND)
003520	0090 4306			
		2933	ENDC	
003524	4D41 5020	2934	DC	C'MAP ',A(MAPCMND)
003528	0000 43C4			
00352C	4350 5520	2935	DC	C'CPU ',A(CPUCMND)
003530	0000 3C44			
003534	4D44 4342	2936	DC	C'MDCB',A(MDCBCMND)
003538	0000 4052			
00353C	4D50 4951	2937	DC	C'MPIQ',A(MPIQCMND)
003540	0000 40E6			
003544	434F 4E20	2938	DC	C'CON ',A(HALTCMND)
003548	0000 3E1A			
00354C	4D53 5452	2939	OPTNLST DC	C'MSTR',A(MSTRCMND)
003550	0090 422E			
003554	4259 5445	2940	DC	C'BYTE',A(MSIZCMND)
003558	0000 418C			
00355C	4D42 5546	2941	DC	C'MBUF',A(MBUFCMND)
003560	0000 41FA			
003564	494D 4720	2942	DC	C'IMG ',A(IMGCMND)
003568	0000 42A2			
00356C	4C4C 4220	2943	DC	C'LLB ',A(LLBCMND)
003570	0090 4152			
003574	4343 4E54	2944	DC	C'CCNT',A(CCNTCMND)
003578	0000 4162			
00357C	4653 5443	2945	DC	C'FSTC',A(FSTCCMND)
003580	0000 420F			
003584	4653 5453	2946	DC	C'FSTS',A(FSTSCMND)
003588	0000 421E			
00358C	4D41 4320	2947	DC	C'MAC ',A(MACCMND)
003590	0090 440E			
003594	4D41 5420	2948	DC	C'MAT ',A(MATCHMND)
003598	0090 445C			
00359C	484C 5420	2949	DC	C'HLT ',A(HLTCHMND)
0035A0	0000 439C			
0035A4	4C4F 4720	2950	DC	C'LOG ',A(LOGCMND)
0035A8	0000 43A0			
0035AC	464C 5420	2951	DC	C'FLT ',A(FLTCMND)
0035B0	0090 43A4			
0035B4	4243 4B20	2952	DC	C'BCK ',A(BACKCMND)
0035B8	0000 43AC			
0035BC	4446 5420	2953	DC	C'DFT ',A(DFTCMND)
0035C0	0000 43A8			
	0000 35BC	2954	ACHNDEND EQU	*-8

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

```

2956 *DEVICE DDB TABLE.
2957 *
2958 * THIS TABLE IS USED TO LOOKUP A DDB ADDRESS GIVEN A DEVICE
2959 * MNEMONIC, AND TO LOOK UP A MNEMONIC GIVEN A DDB ADDRESS.
2960 * TO ADD A DEVICE, SIMPLY PLACE THE FOUR CHARACTER MNEMONIC
2961 * AND THE ADDRESS OF THE DDB IN THIS TABLE.
2962 *
0035C4          2964      ALIGN 4
                2965      DEV2DDB EQU *
0035C4          2966      IFNZ PAPTAP
0035C4          2967      DC    C'PTRP',A(PTRPDB)
0035C8          5054 5250
0035C8          0000 73F0
0035CC          5054 5020
0035D0          0000 73F0
0035D4          5054 5220
0035D8          0000 73F0
                2968      DC    C'PTP ',A(PTRPDB)
                2969      DC    C'PTR ',A(PTRPDB)
                2970      ENDC
0035DC          4352 4420
0035DC          0000 7190
                2971      IFNZ CARDRDR
                2972      DC    C'CRD ',A(CRDDDB)
                2973      ENDC
0035E4          4C4E 5031
0035E4          0000 7318
                2974      IFNZ PRINTERS
                2975      DC    C'LNP1',A(LNPDB1)
0035E8          0000 7318
0035EC          4C4E 5032
0035EC          0000 7354
                2976      IFP  PRINTERS-1
                2977      DC    C'LNP2',A(LNPDB2)
0035F4          4143 4C20
0035F4          0000 7538
0035F8          5049 4320
0035FC          0000 7568
                2978      ENDC
                2979      ENDC
                2980      IFNZ CLOCK
                2981      DC    C'ACL ',A(ACLDDB)
                2982      DC    C'PIC ',A(PICDDB)
003600          0000 7568
                2983      ENDC
003604          2984      IFNZ CASSETTE
                2985      DC    C'CAS1',A(CASDDB1)
                2986      IFP  CASSETTE-1
                2987      DC    C'CAS2',A(CASDDB2)
                2988      IFP  CASSETTE-2
                2989      DC    C'CAS3',A(CASDDB3)
                2990      IFP  CASSETTE-3
                2991      DC    C'CAS4',A(CASDDB4)
                2992      ENDC
                2993      ENDC
                2994      ENDC
                2995      ENDC
003604          2996      IFNZ MAGTAPE
003604          4D41 4731
003608          0000 75AC
                2997      DC    C'MAG1',A(MAGDDB1)
00360C          2998      IFP  MAGTAPE-1
00360C          4D41 4732
                2999      DC    C'MAG2',A(MAGDDB2)

```

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

003610	0000 75F8				
003614		3000	IFP	MAGTAPE-2	
003614	4D41 4733	3001	DC	C'MAG3',A(MAGDDB3)	
003618	0000 7644				
00361C		3002	IFP	MAGTAPE-3	
00361C	4D41 4734	3003	DC	C'MAG4',A(MAGDDB4)	
003620	0000 7690				
		3004	ENDC		
		3005	ENDC		
		3006	ENDC		
		3007	ENDC		
003624		3008	IFNZ	DISCS	
003624	4453 4331	3009	DC	C'DSC1',A(DSCDDB1)	
003628	0000 769C				
00362C		3010	IFP	DISCS-1	
00362C	4453 4332	3011	DC	C'DSC2',A(DSCDDB2)	
003630	0000 773C				
003634		3012	IFP	DISCS-2	
003634	4453 4333	3013	DC	C'DSC3',A(DSCDDB3)	
003638	0000 779C				
00363C		3014	IFP	DISCS-3	
00363C	4453 4334	3015	DC	C'DSC4',A(DSCDDB4)	
003640	0000 77FC				
		3016	ENDC		
		3017	ENDC		
		3018	ENDC		
		3019	ENDC		
003644		3020	IFNZ	DSK40MB	
003644	4453 4341	3021	DC	C'DSCA',A(DSCDDBA)	
003648	0000 785C				
00364C		3022	IFP	DSK40MB-1	
00364C	4453 4342	3023	DC	C'DSCB',A(DSCDDBB)	
003650	0000 78BC				
003654		3024	IFP	DSK40MB-2	
003654	4453 4343	3025	DC	C'DSCC',A(DSCDDBC)	
003658	0000 791C				
00365C		3026	IFP	DSK40MB-3	
00365C	4453 4344	3027	DC	C'DSCD',A(DSCDDBD)	
003660	0000 797C				
		3028	ENDC		
		3029	ENDC		
		3030	ENDC		
		3031	ENDC		
003664		3032	IFNZ	MSMDISC	
003664	4D53 4D31	3033	DC	C'MSM1',A(MSMDDB1)	MSM DISC 1
003668	0000 79DC				
00366C		3034	IFP	MSMDISC-1	
00366C	4D53 4D32	3035	DC	C'MSM2',A(MSMDDB2)	MSM DISC 2
003670	0000 7A3C				
003674		3036	IFP	MSMDISC-2	
003674	4D53 4D33	3037	DC	C'MSM3',A(MSMDDB3)	MSM DISC 3
003678	0000 7A9C				
00367C		3038	IFP	MSMDISC-3	

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

00367C	4D53 4D34	3039	DC	C'MSM4',A(MSMDDDB4)	MSM DISC 4
003680	0000 7AFC				
		3040	ENDC		
		3041	ENDC		
		3042	ENDC		
		3043	FNDC		
003684		3044	IFNZ	FLOPPY	
003684	464D 4431	3045	DC	C'FMD1',A(FMDDDB1)	FLOPPY DISC 1
00368E	0000 7B5C				
00368C		3046	IFP	FLOPPY-1	
00368C	464D 4432	3047	DC	C'FMD2',A(FMDDDB2)	FLOPPY DISC 2
003690	0000 7C38				
003694		3048	IFP	FLOPPY-2	
003694	464D 4433	3049	DC	C'FMD3',A(FMDDDB3)	FLOPPY DISC 3
003698	0000 7D14				
00369C		3050	IFP	FLOPPY-3	
00369C	454D 4434	3051	DC	C'FMD4',A(FMDDDB4)	FLOPPY DISC 4
0036A0	0000 7DF0				
		3052	ENDC		
		3053	ENDC		
		3054	ENDC		
		3055	FNDC		
0036A4		3056	IFNZ	EIGHTINT	
0036A4	494E 5438	3057	DC	C'INT8',A(INT8DDB)	
0036A8	0000 7ECC				
		3058	ENDC		
0036AC		3059	IFNZ	ULI	
0036AC	554C 4920	3060	DC	C'ULI ',A(ULIDDB)	
0036B0	0000 7EFC				
		3061	ENDC		
0036B4		3062	IFNZ	SELCHTST	
0036B4	5345 4C54	3063	DC	C'SELT',A(SLCHTDDB)	
0036B8	0000 7F28				
		3064	ENDC		
0036BC		3065	IFNZ	MAM	
0036BC	4D41 4D20	3066	DC	C'MAM ',A(MAMDDB)	
0036C0	0000 7F74				
		3067	ENDC		
0036C4		3068	IFNZ	QSA	
0036C4	5153 3120	3069	DC	C'QS1 ',A(QSADD01)	QSA 1 XMIT-RECV 1
0036C8	0000 7FA0				
0036CC		3070	IFP	QSA-1	
0036CC	5153 3220	3071	DC	C'QS2 ',A(QSADD02)	QSA 1 XMIT-RECV 2
0036D0	0000 8104				
0036D4		3072	IFP	QSA-2	
0036D4	5153 3320	3073	DC	C'QS3 ',A(QSADD03)	QSA 1 XMIT-RECV 3
0036D8	0000 8268				
0036DC		3074	IFP	QSA-3	
0036DC	5153 3420	3075	DC	C'QS4 ',A(QSADD04)	QSA 1 XMIT-RECV 4
0036E0	0000 83CC				
0036E4		3076	IFP	QSA-4	
0036E4	5153 3520	3077	DC	C'QS5 ',A(QSADD05)	QSA 2 XMIT-RECV 1
0036E8	0000 9530				

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

0036EC		3078	IFP	QSA-5		
0036FC	5153 3620	3079	DC	C'QS6 ',A(QSADD06)	QSA 2	XMIT-RECV 2
0036F0	0000 8694					
0036F4		3080	IFP	QSA-6		
0036F4	5153 3720	3081	DC	C'QS7 ',A(QSADD07)	QSA 2	XMIT-RECV 3
0036F8	0000 87F8					
0036FC		3082	IFP	QSA-7		
0036FC	5153 3820	3083	DC	C'QS8 ',A(QSADD08)	QSA 2	XMIT-RECV 4
003700	0000 895C					
		3084	ENDC			
		3085	ENDC			
		3086	ENDC			
		3087	ENDC			
		3088	ENDC			
		3089	ENDC			
		3090	ENDC			
		3091	ENDC			
003704		3092	IFNZ	DSA		
003704	4453 3120	3093	DC	C'DS1 ',A(QSADD01)		
003708	0000 7FA0					
00370C		3094	IFP	DSA-1		
00370C	4453 3220	3095	DC	C'DS2 ',A(QSADD02)		
003710	0000 8104					
003714		3096	IFP	DSA-2		
003714	4453 3320	3097	DC	C'DS3 ',A(QSADD03)		
003718	0000 8268					
00371C		3098	IFP	DSA-3		
00371C	4453 3420	3099	DC	C'DS4 ',A(QSADD04)		
003720	0000 83CC					
003724		3100	IFP	DSA-5		
003724	4453 3520	3101	DC	C'DS5 ',A(QSADD05)		
003728	0000 8530					
00372C		3102	IFP	DSA-6		
00372C	4453 3620	3103	DC	C'DS6 ',A(QSADD06)		
003730	0000 8694					
003734		3104	IFP	DSA-7		
003734	4453 3720	3105	DC	C'DS7 ',A(QSADD07)		
003738	0000 87F8					
00373C		3106	IFP	DSA-8		
		3107	DC	C'DS8 ',A(QSADD08)		
		3108	ENDC			
		3109	ENDC			
		3110	ENDC			
		3111	ENDC			
		3112	ENDC			
		3113	ENDC			
		3114	ENDC			
		3115	ENDC			
00373C		3116	IFNZ	PASLA		
00373C	5053 3120	3117	DC	C'PS1 ',A(QSADD01)		
003740	0000 7FA0					
003744		3118	IFP	PASLA-1		
003744	5053 3220	3119	DC	C'PS2 ',A(QSADD02)		

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

003748	0000 8104				
00374C		3120	IFP	PASLA-2	
00374C	5053 3320	3121	DC	C'PS3 ',A(QSADD03)	
003750	0000 8268				
003754		3122	IFP	PASLA-3	
003754	5053 3420	3123	DC	C'PS4 ',A(QSADD04)	
003758	0000 83CC				
00375C		3124	IFP	PASLA-4	
00375C	5053 3520	3125	DC	C'PS5 ',A(QSADD05)	
003760	0000 853C				
003764		3126	IFP	PASLA-5	
003764	5053 3620	3127	DC	C'PS6 ',A(QSADD06)	
003768	0000 8694				
00376C		3128	IFP	PASLA-6	
00376C	5053 3720	3129	DC	C'PS7 ',A(QSADD07)	
003770	0000 87F8				
003774		3130	IFP	PASLA-7	
003774	5053 3820	3131	DC	C'PS8 ',A(QSADD08)	
003778	0000 895C				
		3132	ENDC		
		3133	ENDC		
		3134	ENDC		
		3135	ENDC		
		3136	ENDC		
		3137	ENDC		
		3138	ENDC		
		3139	ENDC		
00377C		3140	IFNZ	QSAZ	
00377C	515A 3120	3141	DC	C'QZ1 ',A(QSADD01)	
003780	0000 7FA0				
003784		3142	IFP	QSAZ-1	
003784	515A 3220	3143	DC	C'QZ2 ',A(QSADD02)	
003788	0000 8104				
00378C		3144	IFP	QSAZ-2	
00378C	515A 3320	3145	DC	C'QZ3 ',A(QSADD03)	
003790	0000 8268				
003794		3146	IFP	QSAZ-3	
003794	515A 3420	3147	DC	C'QZ4 ',A(QSADD04)	
003798	0000 83CC				
00379C		3148	IFP	QSAZ-4	
00379C	515A 3520	3149	DC	C'QZ5 ',A(QSADD05)	
0037A0	0000 853C				
0037A4		3150	IFP	QSAZ-5	
0037A4	515A 3620	3151	DC	C'QZ6 ',A(QSADD06)	
0037A8	0000 8694				
0037AC		3152	IFP	QSAZ-6	
0037AC	515A 3720	3153	DC	C'QZ7 ',A(QSADD07)	
0037B0	0000 87F8				
0037B4		3154	IFP	QSAZ-7	
0037B4	515A 3820	3155	DC	C'QZ8 ',A(QSADD08)	
0037B8	0000 895C				
		3156	ENDC		
		3157	ENDC		

## I/O DEVICE COMMANDS

		3158	ENDC	
		3159	ENDC	
		3160	ENDC	
		3161	ENDC	
		3162	ENDC	
		3163	ENDC	
0037BC	4D45 4D20	3164	DC	C'MEM ',A(MEMDDB)
0037CC	0000 8BC0			
	0000 37BC	3165	DEV2DDBE EQU	*-8
0037C4	0000 7100	3167	SLCHLIST TC	A(SLCH1DDB)
0037C8		3168	IFP	SELCHS-1
0037C8	0000 7124	3169	DC	A(SLCH2DDB)
0037CC		3170	IFP	SELCHS-2
0037CC	0000 7148	3171	DC	A(SLCH3DDB)
0037D0		3172	IFP	SELCHS-3
0037D0	0000 716C	3173	DC	A(SLCH4DDB)
		3174	ENDC	
		3175	ENDC	
		3176	ENDC	
	0000 37D0	3177	SLCHLEND EQU	*-4



## RUN COMMAND ROUTINE

```

3179 *RUNCMND -- INITIALIZE DDBS AND TABLES FOR DISPATCHER *
3180 * *
3181 * TWO PASSES ARE MADE THROUGH THE DEVICE SERVICE TABLE. ON THE *
3182 * FIRST PASS THE SELECTOR CHANNEL DDB'S ARE FILLED IN FROM THE DDB'S *
3183 * OF DEVICES WHICH USE THE SELECTOR CHANNELS. AN OUTPUT COMMAND *
3184 * STOP IS ISSUED TO EACH SELCH. IF THERE ARE MORE SELCH ADDRESSES *
3185 * THAN SELCH DDBS, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED. IF DEVICES ON THE *
3186 * SAME SELCH SPECIFY DIFFERENT PRIORITIES AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED.*
3187 * ON THE SECOND PASS THROUGH THE DST, EACH DDB IS ENTERED IN THE *
3188 * DDB LOOKUP TABLE. VARIOUS FIELDS IN THE DDB ARE INITIALIZED. *
3189 * EACH DEVICE IS CHECKED FOR FALSE SYNC. IF FALSE SYNC OCCURS, AN *
3190 * ERROR IS PRINTED AND IGNORE IS SET IN THE DEVICES DDB. IF TWO CP *
3191 * MORE DEVICES HAVE THE SAME ADDRESS, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PRINTED. *
3192 * *
3193 * FINALLY, SEVERAL GLOBAL CONTROL WORDS ARE INITIALIZED AND THE *
3194 * ECHO TEST IS STARTED ON THE CONSOLE IF NO ERRORS HAVE OCCURED. *
3195 * RETURN IS MADE TO THE COMMAND PROCESSOR IF ERRORS HAVE OCCURED. *
3196 * OTHERWISE PSW DSPCHER IS LOADED TO START TESTING. *
3197 * *
0037D4 2400 3198 RUNCMND LIS R0,0 CLEAR ERROR FLAG
0037D6 C870 03FF 3199 LHI R7,MAXDEV GET MAXIMUM DEVICE ADDRESS P09
0037DA 0A77 3200 AR R7,R7 2X ADDRESS P09
0037DC E680 0FF8 3201 LA R8,INTRUPT SET ISP TABLE TO INTERRUPT P09
0037E0 4067 00D0 3202 RUNLOOP1 STH R8,X'D0'(R7) SERVICE ROUTINE ADDRESS P09
0037E4 2772 3203 SIS R7,2 * P09
0037E6 2283 =0037E0 3204 BNLS RUNLOOP1 * P09
3205 * BUILD SELCH DDB'S FROM OTHER DDB'S ON DST
0037E8 E670 37C4 3206 LA R7,SELCHLIST START OF SELCH LIST
0037EC 2484 3207 LIS R8,4 ENTRY SIZE
0037EE E590 37D0 3208 LA R9,SELCHLEND END OF TABLE
0037F2 2450 3209 LIS R5,0
0037F4 5847 0000 3210 RUN00 L DDBADR,0(R7)
0037F8 D254 0001 3211 STB R5,PRIORITY(DDBADR) MARK SELCH DDB
0037FC 4054 0008 3212 STH R5,DEVADR(DDBADR) NOT USED
003800 C170 37F4 3213 BXLE R7,RUN00
003804 E610 21E8 3214 LA R1,DST START OF DEVICE SERVICE TABLE
003808 2424 3215 LIS R2,4 ENTRY SIZE
00380A 5830 2264 3216 L R3,DSTLAST LAST ENTRY
00380E 5841 0000 3217 RUN01 L DDBADR,0(R1) LOOK AT A DDB
003812 5850 34D0 3218 L R5,START BUFFER START ADDRESS
003816 2134 =00381E 3219 BNZS RUN01A USE SPECIFIED ADDRESS
003818 F850 0000 9580 3220 LI R5,EXEREND ELSE USE DEFAULT ADDRESS, EXEREND
00381E 5050 8FFA =00481C 3221 RUN01A ST R5,BUFNEXT BUFFER START ADDRESS
003822 2450 3222 LIS R5,0 CLEAR COUNTERS
003824 4050 34B8 3223 STH R5,PASCNT
003828 4050 34B6 3224 STH R5,PASPCNT
00382C 4050 34BA 3225 STH R5,QSZPCNT
003830 4050 34BC 3226 STH R5,QSZCNT
003834 4050 34C0 3227 STH R5,SELCHBSY
003838 7454 0006 3228 TBT R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR) IS THE DEVICE A SELCH?
00383C 4230 38E4 3229 BNZ RUN05 B IF YES
003840 2451 3230 LIS R5,1
003842 7454 0006 3231 TBT R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR) IS THIS PSEUDO DDB FOR MEMORY?

```

## RUN COMMAND ROUTINE

003846	4230 38E4	3232	BNZ	RUN05	B IF YES
00384A	2452	3233	LIS	R5,2	DOES THIS DEVICE USE A SELCH
00384C	7454 0006	3234	TBT	R5,DTYPEFLGS(DDBADR)	
003850	4330 38E4	3235	BZ	RUN05	B IF NO
003854	4854 0048	3236	LH	R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	THIS IS THE SELCH WE WANT
003858	D364 0001	3237	LB	R6,PRIORITY(DDBADR)	THIS IS ITS PRIORITY
		3238	* LOOK FOR A SELCH DDB		
00385C	E670 37C4	3239	LA	R7,SLCHLIST	START OF TABLE OF SELCH DDBS
003860	2484	3240	LIS	P8,4	ENTRY SIZE
003862	E690 37D0	3241	LA	R9,SLCHLEND	END OF TABLE
003866	58A7 0000	3242	RUN02	L	R10,0(E7)
00386A	48BA 0008	3243	LH	R11,DEVADR(R10)	IS THIS DDB AVAILABLF?
00386E	2139 =003880	3244	BNZS	RUN03	B IF NO
003870	405A 0008	3245	STH	R5,DEVADR(R10)	PUT SELCH ADDRESS
003874	D26A 0001	3246	STP	R6,PRIORITY(R10)	AND PRIORITY IN DDB
003878	DE50 3449	3247	OC	R5,STOPCMND	STOP SELCH
00387C	4300 38E4	3248	B	RUN05	LOOK AT NEXT DDB ON DST
		3249	* THIS SELCH DDB USED, CHECK FOR PRIORITY CONFLICTS		
003880	455A 0008	3250	RUN03	CLH	R5,DEVADR(R10)
003884	4230 38D2	3251	BNE	RUN04	SAME SELCH?
003888	D46A 0001	3252	CLB	R6,PRIORITY(R10)	B IF NO
00388C	4330 38E4	3253	BE	RUN05	SAME PRIORITY?
		3254	* SELCH PRIORITY CONFLICT		
003890	E6D0 32DC	3255	LA	R13,ERRAMESS	SELCH XX? PRIORITY XX CONFLICT XXX
003894	E6BD 0013	3256	LA	R11,19(R13)	
003898	D39A 0001	3257	LR	R9,PRIORITY(R10)	SELCH PRIORITY
00389C	24A2	3258	LIS	R10,2	TWO DIGITS
00389E	41C0 21B4	3259	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
0038A2	E6BD 0006	3260	LA	R11,6(R13)	
0038A6	0895	3261	LR	R9,R5	SELCH ADDRESS
0038A8	24A3	3262	LIS	R10,3	THREE DIGITS
0038AA	41C0 21B4	3263	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
0038AE	E6BD 0003	3264	LA	R11,3(R13)	
0038B2	4894 0008	3265	LH	R9,DEVADR(DDBADR)	CONFLICTING DEVICE ADDRESS
0038B6	24A3	3266	LIS	R10,3	
0038B8	41C0 21B4	3267	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
0038BC	E6BD 002A	3268	LA	R11,42(P13)	
0038C0	0896	3269	LR	R9,R6	CONFLICTING PRIORITY
0038C2	24A2	3270	LIS	R10,2	
0038C4	41C0 21B4	3271	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
0038C8	E6E0 3309	3272	LA	R14,ERRAMESE	
0038CC	41F0 232E	3273	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
0038D0	2404	3274	LIS	R0,4	SET ERROR CODE
		3275	* LOOK AT NEXT SELCH DDB		
0038D2	C170 3866	3276	RUN04	BXLE	R7,RUN02
0038D6	E6D0 330A	3277	LA	R13,ERRAMESS	DROP THROUGH, ALL SELCH DDB'S
0038DA	E6E0 3321	3278	LA	R14,ERRAMESE	ARE USED, NO MATCH FOR THIS
0038DE	41F0 232E	3279	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	DEVICE
0038E2	2404	3280	LIS	R0,4	SET ERROR CODE
		3281	* SELCH REQUIREMENTS OF THIS DEVICE SATISFIED, GET NEXT DEVICE		
0038E4	C110 380E	3282	RUN05	PXLE	R1,RUN01
		3283	*		
		3284	* DST PASS TWO. DDB INITIALIZATION		

## RUN COMMAND ROUTINE

			3285	*	
			3286	*	ENTER CONSOLE IN DDB LOOK UP TABLE
0038E8	E640 25BC		3287	LA	DDBADR,CONDDE
0038EC	4854 0008		3288	LH	R5,DEVADR(DDBADR) CONSOLE DEVICE ADDRESS
0038F0	1151		3289	SLLS	R5,1 INDEX INTO TABLE
0038F2	4045 28D8		3290	STH	DDBADR,DDBLKUP(R5) STORE DDB ADDRESS FOR INTERRUPT
0038F6	E610 21E8		3291	LA	R1,DST ADDRESS OF START OF TABLE
			3292	* LIS	R2,4 ENTRY SIZE (FROM PASS ONE)
			3293	* L	R3,DSTLAST LAST ENTRY ADDRESS (FROM PASS ONE)
0038FA	5841 0000		3294	RUN06 L	DDBADR,0(R1) GET DEVICE DDB
0038FE	4854 0008		3295	LH	R5,DEVADR(DDBADR) DEVICE ADDRESS
003902	213B	=003916	3296	BNZS	RUN06A B IF GOOD ADDRESS
003904	2460		3297	LIS	R6,0 CHECK FOR SELCH
003906	7464 0006		3298	TBT	R6,DTPFLGS(DDBADR)
00390A	4230 3A0C		3299	BNZ	RUN09 B IF SELCH WITH ZERO ADDRESS, TYPASS
00390E	2461		3300	LIS	R6,1 CHECK FOR MEMORY
003910	7464 0006		3301	TBT	R6,DTPFLGS(DDBADR)
003914	4230 397E		3302	BNZ	RUN07A B IF YES
003918	1151		3303	RUN06A SLLS	R5,1 INDEX FOR DDB LOOKUP TABLE
00391A	7365 28D8		3304	LHL	R6,DDBLKUP(R5) CHECK IF SLOT ALREADY TAKEN
00391E	4330 3960		3305	BZ	RUN06B B IF NO, OK
003922	2466		3306	LIS	R6,FLOPTY FLOPPY ?
003924	7464 0006		3307	TBT	R6,DTPFLGS(DDBADR) EXPFCT SAME CONTROL ADDRESS
003928	233C	=003940	3308	BZS	RUN06A.1 ELSE, DUPLICATE DEVICE
00392A	1051		3309	SRLS	R5,1 R5 = FLOPPY DEVICE ADDRESS
00392C	4864 002E		3310	LH	R6,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR) R6 GETS DRIVE SELECT BITS
003930	D366 3488		3311	LB	R6,FMDSTOP(R6) GET STOP COMMAND FOR THIS
003934	C660 00CC		3312	OHI	R6,X'CO' DRIVE.
003938	9E56		3313	OCR	R5,R6 ISSUE DISARM STOP...
00393A	0A55		3314	AR	R5,R5 PUT R5 BACK
00393C	4300 397A		3315	B	RUN07
003940	E6D0 3322		3316	RUN06A.1 LA	R13,ERRCMESSE DUPLICATE DEVICE ERROR
003944	E6BD 0011		3317	LA	R11,17(R13)
003948	4894 0008		3318	LH	R9,DFVADR(DDBADR) DEVICE ADDRESS
00394C	24A3		3319	LIS	R10,3 CONVERT THREE DIGITS
00394E	41C0 21B4		3320	BAL	R12,HEXASCII PUT DEVICE ADDRESS INTO ERROR BUFFER
003952	E6E0 3337		3321	LA	R14,ERRCMESE
003956	41F0 232F		3322	BAL	R15,CONPRINT PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
00395A	2404		3323	LIS	R0,4 SET ERROR CODE
00395C	4300 3B1A		3324	B	RUN09AA
003960	246C		3325	RUN06B LIS	R6,RECVTYP RECEIVER
003962	7464 0006		3326	TBT	R6,DTPFLGS(DDBADR) TEST
003966	233A	=00397A	3327	BZS	RUN07
003968	4854 0008		3328	LH	R5,DEVADR(DDBADR) RECV ADDR
00396C	1151		3329	SLLS	R5,1 X 2
00396E	0864		3330	LR	R6,DDBADR
003970	CB60 0030		3331	SHI	R6,RECEIVER ADJUST DDBADR FOR XMIT
003974	4065 28D8		3332	STH	R6,DDBLKUP(R5) STORE IT HERE
003978	2303	=00397E	3333	BS	RUN07A
00397A	4045 28D8		3334	RUN07 STH	DDBADR,DDBLKUP(R5) ENTER DDB INTO TABLE
00397E	2451		3335	RUN07A LIS	R5,BUSY
003980	7654 0000		3336	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) RESET BUSY FLAG
003984	2453		3337	LIS	R5,BADSTAT

## ETS COMMAND ROUTINE

003986	7654 0000	3338	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	RESET BAD STATUS FLAG
00398A	2452	3339	LIS	R5,NOTCCOUNT	
00398C	7654 0000	3340	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	RESET NOT COUNTING FLAG
00399C	2450	3341	LIS	R5,0	
003992	4054 0002	3342	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	CLEAR PHASE,
003996	246C	3343	LIS	R6,RECVTYP	RECEIVER
003998	7464 0006	3344	TBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
*00399C	213F =0039BA	3345	RNZ	RUN07AA	
00399E	5054 0020	3346	ST	R5,CURDSPCH(DDBADR)	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT,
0039A2	5054 0018	3347	ST	R5,ERRORCNT(DDBADR)	ERROR COUNT
		3348	*	CHECK FOR FALSE SYNC	
0039A6	2451	3349	LIS	R5,1	IF MEMORY, NO DEVICE TO CHECK
0039A8	7454 0006	3350	TBT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0039AC	4230 39FE	3351	RNZ	RUN08	B IF YES
0039B0	2457	3352	LIS	R5,MAMTYP	MAM DEVICE
0039B2	7454 0006	3353	TBT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	TEST
0039B6	4230 39F6	3354	RNZ	RUN07C	
0039BA	4854 0008	3355	RUN07AA	LH	R5,DEVADR(DDBADR)
0039BE	9D56	3356	SSR	R5,R6	GET DEVICE STATUS
0039C0	D264 000A	3357	STB	R6,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE FOR USER
0039C4	C560 0004	3358	CLHI	R6,X'04'	EXAMINE WITH NOTHING ELSE
0039C8	4230 39FE	3359	RNE	RUN08	B IF NOT FALSE SYNC
0039CC	4864 0006	3360	LH	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	IF SELCH TESTER
0039D0	C560 2004	3361	CLHI	R6,X'2004'	DO NOT TEST FALSE SYNC
0039D4	4330 39FE	3362	BE	RUN08	
0039D8	E6D0 3338	3363	RUN07B	LA	R13,ERRDMES
0039DC	E6BD 000B	3364	LA	R11,11(R13)	FALSE SYNC ERROR MESSAGE
0039E0	0895	3365	LR	R9,R5	DEVICE ADDRESS
0039E2	24A3	3366	LIS	R10,3	
0039E4	41C0 21B4	3367	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
0039E8	E6E0 3347	3368	LA	R14,ERRDMESE	
0039EC	41F0 232E	3369	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
0039F0	2404	3370	LIS	R0,4	SET ERROR CODE
0039F2	4300 3B1A	3371	R	RUN09AA	BYPASS NEXT TEST
0039F6	41C0 9290 =004C8A	3372	RUN07C	BAL	R12,MAMIDLE
0039FA	41C0 92C4 =004CC2	3373	BAL	R12,MAMCLRAM	CLEAR MAM DCB'S
		3374	*	IF DEVICE NOT A SELCH, CLEAR IGNORE	
0039FE	2450	3375	RUN08	LIS	R5,0
003A00	7454 0006	3376	TBT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	TEST SELCH BIT IN TYPE FLAGS
003A04	2134 =003A0C	3377	RNZS	RUN09	B IF SELCH
003A06	2450	3378	LIS	R5,IGNORE	CLEAR IGNORE FLAG
003A08	7654 0000	3379	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
		3380	*	GET NEXT DEVICE FROM DST	
003A0C	4854 0006	3381	RUN09	LH	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)
003A10	C550 4000	3382	CLHI	R5,X'4000'	TEST
003A14	2138 =003A24	3383	RNES	RUN090A	MEMORY TEST
003A16	5864 0C40	3384	L	R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)	NO
003A1A	2664	3385	AIS	R6,4	CLEAR MEMORY BUFFER
003A1C	5064 0044	3386	ST	R6,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	
003A20	4300 3AA8	3387	R	RUN0900	AND CONTINUE
		3388	*		
003A24	C350 2004	3389	RUN090A	THI	R5,X'2004'
003A28	4330 3AA8	3390	BZ	RUN0900	DEVICE IS CASSETTE OR USES SELCH
					NO

## RUN COMMAND ROUTINE

003A2C	5864 0040	3391	L	R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)	YES, THEN CLEAR BUFFER
003A30	2664	3392	AIS	R6,4	
003A32	5064 0044	3393	ST	R6,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	
		3394	*		
003A36	4850 34D8	3395	LH	R5,MEUF	TEST MOVE BUFFER OPTION
003A3A	4230 3B1A	3396	BNZ	RUN09AA	MOVE BUFFER OPTION USED
		3397	*		
003A3E	5850 8DDA =00481C	3398	L	R5,BUFNEXT	
003A42	0865	3399	LR	R6,R5	
003A44	5A60 34D4	3400	A	R6,BUFSIZE	SIZE OF BUFFER
003A48	5560 25B8	3401	CL	R6,MENTOP	OVER TOP OF MEMORY?
003A4C	4380 3A98	3402	BNL	RUN090X	ERROR
003A50	F560 0000 9580	3403	CLI	R6,EXEREND	END OF PROGRAM
003A56	4280 3A98	3404	BL	RUN090X	ERROR IF PROGRAM MEMORY
003A5A	5054 0030	3405	ST	R5,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	START ADDRESS
003A5E	5054 0038	3406	ST	R5,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR)	CLEAR BUFFER
003A62	2764	3407	SIS	R6,4	
003A64	5064 0034	3408	ST	R6,BUF1END(DDBADR)	END ADDRESS
003A68	2664	3409	AIS	R6,4	
003A6A	0956	3410	LR	R5,R6	
003A6C	5A60 34D4	3411	A	R6,BUFSIZE	CALCULATE SECOND BUFFER ADDRESSES
003A70	5560 25B8	3412	CL	R6,MENTOP	TOP OF MEMORY
003A74	4380 3A98	3413	BNL	RUN090X	ERROR IF EXCEEDS
003A78	F560 0000 9580	3414	CLI	R6,EXEREND	END OF PROGRAM
*003A7E	218D =003A98	3415	BL	RUN090X	ERROR OF IN PROGRAM MEMORY
003A80	5054 003C	3416	ST	R5,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	START ADDRESS
003A84	5054 0044	3417	ST	R5,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	CLEAR BUFFER
003A88	2764	3418	SIS	R6,4	
003A8A	5064 0040	3419	ST	R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)	END ADDRESS
003A8E	2664	3420	AIS	R6,4	
003A90	5060 8D88 =00481C	3421	ST	R6,BUFNEXT	NEXT BUFFER AVAILBLE
003A94	4300 3B1A	3422	B	RUN09AA	
		3423	*		
003A98	56D0 33B6	3424	RUN090X LA	R13,ERRJMESS	
003A9C	56E0 33CF	3425	LA	R14,ERRJMESE	
003AA0	41F0 232E	3426	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	
003AA4	4300 122E	3427	B	CMNDPROC	
		3428	*		
003AA8	C450 00F0	3429	RUN0900 NHI	R5,X'F0'	XMIT AND RECV PAIR
003AAC	4330 3B1A	3430	EZ	RUN09AA	
003AB0	4850 34B2	3431	LH	R5,MAMADR	MAM ADR
003AB4	2139 =003AC6	3432	PNZS	RUN090	YES
003AB6	E6D0 338C	3433	LA	R13,ERRGHESS	ELSE ERROR
003ABA	E6E0 339D	3434	LA	R14,ERRGHESE	
003ABE	41F0 232E	3435	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT
003AC2	4300 122E	3436	B	CMNDPROC	RETURN TO COMMAND
003AC6	245A	3437	RUN090 LIS	R5,PASLTYP	CHECK FOR PASLA
003AC8	7454 0006	3438	TBT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
003ACC	4330 3B04	3439	EZ	RUN09AB	NOT A PASLA DEVICE
003AD0	2456	3440	LIS	R5,DEVCTL1	ZERO
003AD2	7654 0000	3441	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	PASLA TERMINATION FLAG
003AD6	2451	3442	LIS	R5,1	
003AD8	6150 34B6	3443	AH*	R5,PASRCNT	COUNT THE NUM. OF PASLA DEVICES

## EJS COMMAND ROUTINE

003ADC	6150 34B8		3444	AHM	R5,PASCNT	
003AEO	4854 0008		3445	LH	R5,XDEVADR(DDBADP)	PASLA XMIT ADDR
003AE*	DE50 346D		3446	OC	R5,PASDSARM	DISARM IT
003AE8	2751		3447	SIS	R5,1	ADJACENT RECV
003AEA	DE50 346D		3448	OC	R5,PASDSARM	DISARM IT
003AEE	4240 39D8		3449	BTC	4,RUN07B	FALSE SYNC CHECK
003AF2	4854 0038		3450	LH	R5,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	PASLA RECV ADDR
003AF6	DE50 346D		3451	OC	R5,PASDSARM	DISARM IT
003AFA	2651		3452	AIS	R5,1	ADJACENT XMIT
003AFC	DE50 346D		3453	OC	R5,PASDSARM	DISARM IT
003B00	4240 39D8		3454	ETC	4,RUN07B	FALSE SYNC CHECK
003B0*	245B		3455	RUN09AB LIS	R5,QSZTYP	
003B06	7454 0006		3456	TBT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
003B0A	2334	=003E12	3457	BZS	RUN09AC	
003B0C	2451		3458	LIS	R5,1	
003B0E	6150 34BA		3459	AHM	R5,QSZRCNT	INCREMENT QSA ZBID COUNT
003E12	CA40 0030		3460	RUN09AC AHI	DDBADR,RECFIVER	ADJUST VALUE
003B16	4300 38FE		3461	B	RUN06+4	
003B1A	C110 38FA		3462	RUN09AA BXLE	R1,RUN06	
			3463	*	DISPATCHER INITIALIZATION	
003B1E	E650 21E8		3464	LA	R5,DST	
003B22	5050 2268		3465	ST	R5,DSTNEXT	SET NEXT POINTER TO TOP OF TABLE
003B26	2450		3466	LIS	R5,0	
003B28	4050 8A7E =0045AA		3467	STH	R5,BLINKY	CLEAR DISPLAY
003B2C	4050 8A7C =0045AC		3468	STH	R5,BLINKY+2	
003B30	5050 268C		3469	ST	R5,DSPCHCNT	CLEAR DISPATCH COUNT
003E3*	5850 0CDC		3470	L	R5,DSPCHER	SET UP DISPATCHER PSW
003B36	C450 7AFF		3471	NHI	R5,X'7AFF'	CLEAR HW, PROTECT, WAIT, MAC
003B3C	C650 48F0		3472	OHI	R5,X'48F0'	SET IMMEDIATE, REG SET F
003B40	4860 34E4		3473	LH	R6,MACADP	MAC SELECTED?
003E4*	4660 34E6		3474	CH	R6,MATFLAG	OR MAT?
003B48	2333	=003E4E	3475	BZS	RUN09A	B IF NO
003E4*	C650 0400		3476	OHI	R5,X'400'	TURN ON MAC
003E4E	5050 0CDC		3477	RUN09A ST	R5,DSPCHER	
003B52	4850 3498		3478	LH	R5,FMDRIVE	
003B56	C450 000F		3479	NHI	R5,X'F'	
003B5A	2337	=003E68	3480	BZS	RUN09B	
003B5C	D350 3498		3481	LB	R5,FMDRIVE	
003B60	0880		3482	LR	R8,R0	
003B62	4100 A64E =0061B4		3483	EAL	R0,FMDSELS	
003B66	0808		3484	LR	R0,R8	
			3485	*	CLEAR INTERLOCK ARRAY	
003B68	E650 89A4 =004510		3486	RUN09B LA	R5,INTRLOCK	START OF ARRAY
003B6C	2464		3487	LIS	R6,4	ON WORD BOUNDRY
003B6E	E675 007F		3488	LA	R7,127(P5)	128 BYTES LONG
003E72	2480		3489	LIS	R8,0	
003B7*	5085 0000		3490	RUN10 ST	R8,0(R5)	CLEAR ARRAY
003B78	C150 3B74		3491	BXLE	R5,RUN10	
			3492	*		
			3493	*	IF ANY ERRORS, GO TO RESTART SEQUENCE TO CLEAN UP AND START	
			3494	*	COMMAND PROCESSOR AGAIN.	
003B7C	0800		3495	LR	R0,R0	TEST ERROR CODE
003B7E	4230 0C1E		3496	BNZ	RESTART	B IF ERROR

## RUN COMMAND ROUTINE

003B82	4810 34E4		3497	* SET UP MAC IF MAC TESTING SELECTED	
003B86	233C	=003B9F	3498	LH R1,MACADP	TESTING MAC?
003B88	D1E0 24F0		3499	BZS RUN10A	B IF NO
003B8C	D0E1 0000		3500	LM R14,MACREGS	MAC REGS 0 AND 1
003B90	D120 24F8		3501	STM R14,0(R1)	INTO BLACK HOLE
003B94	D021 0008		3502	LM R2,MACREGS+8	MAC REGS 2 THRU F
003B98	2420		3503	STM R2,8(R1)	INTO BLACK HOLE
003B9A	5021 0040		3504	LIS R2,0	
003B9F	4810 34E6		3505	ST R2,64(R1)	CLEAR MAC STATUS REGISTER
003BA2	4330 3BE2		3506	RUN10A LH R1,MATFLAG	MAT SELECTED?
003BA6	2440		3507	BZ RUN10B	
003BA8	2410		3508	LIS R4,0	
003BAA	0821		3509	LIS R1,0	
003BAC	1027		3510	RUNMAT LR R2,R1	SET UP PST ENTRIES FOR 1:1 RELOCATION
003BAE	F830 5C3E 0000		3511	SRLS R2,7	
003BB4	0632		3512	LI R3,Y'5C3E0C00'	PST ENTRY
003BB6	5034 4000 8D80		3513	OR R3,R2	OR IN THE SRF FIELD
003BBC	2648		3514	ST R3,PST(R4)	SET UP TABLE
003BBE	FA10 0001 0000		3515	AIS R4,8	INCREMENT INDEX INTO TABLE
003BC4	C540 0800		3516	AI R1,Y'10000'	INCREMENT SEGMENT RELOCATION FIELD
*003BC8	208F	=003BAA	3517	CLHI R4,2048	ALL 256 ENTRIES SET UP?
003BCA	F810 01FE 0000		3518	BL RUNMAT	NO,LOOP BACK TO SETUP
003BD0	F820 0000 8D80		3519	LI R1,Y'1FE0000'	SET UP DESCRIPTOR
003BD6	1027		3520	LI R2,PST	SIZE = X'FF' & TABLE ADDRESS =PST
003BD8	0612		3521	SRLS R2,7	
003BDA	5010 3C40		3522	OR R1,R2	
003BDE	DF10 3C40		3523	ST R1,APSTSD	INITIALIZE DESCRIPTOR
003BE2	E640 258C		3524	LPSTD APSTSD	LOAD DESCRIPTOR
003BE6	E6E0 3C24		3525	RUN10B LA DDBADR,CONDDB	
003BEA	E6F0 3C3F		3526	LA R14,ACTIVITY-2	ACTIVITY BUFFER
003BEE	D0E4 0030		3527	LA R15,ACTIVITE	
003BF2	E6E0 30DC		3528	STM R14,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	OUTPUT BUFFER
003BF6	08FE		3529	LA R14,CMNDBUFS	
003BF8	D0E4 003C		3530	LR R15,R14	
003BFC	2400		3531	STM R14,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	
003BFE	D20E 0000		3532	LIS R0,0	*
003C02	5854 000C		3533	STB R0,0(R14)	NULL CHARACTER
*003C06	C550 5674		3534	L R5,DVRENTY(DDBADR)	
003COA	2333	=003C10	3535	CLI R5,PASPTR	
003C0C	D0E4 0030		3536	BES RUN10C	
003C10	2453		3537	STM R14,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	
003C12	7654 0000		3538	RUN10C LIS R5,BADSTAT	CLEAR BAD STATUS FLAG
003C16	2454		3539	RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
003C18	4054 0002		3540	LIS R5,PHASE.1	SET PHASE.1, ADC START
003C1C	4100 157A		3541	STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
			3542	BAL R0,DRIVER	CALL DRIVER
003C20	C200 0CDC		3543	* BEGIN TESTING SELECTED DEVICES	
			3544	LPSW DSPCHER	GO TO DISPATCHER
003C24	0D0D		3546	DCX 0D0D	
003C26			3547	ACTIVITY DS 26	

RUN COMMAND ROUTINE

003C40	0000 3C3F	3548	ACTIVITE EQU	*-1
	01FE 0000	3549	APSSTD DCY	01FE0000



## CPU COMMAND ROUTINE

			3551 * CPU COMMAND		*
			3552 *		*
			3553 * THE CPU NUMBER IS USED TO INDEX A TABLE OF TIME INCREMENT VALUES.		*
			3554 * THE INCREMENT VALUE IS ADDED TO THE CURRENT WAIT COUNTER WHEN A		*
			3555 * DEVICE IS WAITING FOR AN INTERRUPT. THE FASTER THE CPU, THE		*
			3556 * SMALLER THE INCREMENT.		*
			3557 *		*
003C44	4190 13F6		3558 CPUCMND FAL R9,NEXTPARM	FETCH CPU TYPE	
003C48	C5F0 3220		3559 CLHI R13,X'3220'		
*003C4C	218A =003C60		3560 BL CPUCMND A		
003C4E	2134 =003C5E		3561 ENES CPUCMND 0		
003C50	24D2		3562 LIS R13,2		
003C52	4300 3C78		3563 B CPUCMND 2		
003C56	C5D0 3240		3564 CPUCMND 0 CLHI R13,X'3240'		
*003C5A	2138 =003C6A		3565 BNE CPUCMND 1		
003C5C	24D3		3566 LIS R13,3		
*003C5E	230D =003C78		3567 B CPUCMND 2		
003C60	27D7		3568 CPUCMND A SIS R13,7	CONVERT CPU NUMBER TO TABLE INDEX	
003C62	2114 =003C6A		3569 BMS CPUCMND 1	B IF CPU LESS THAN SEVEN	
003C64	C5D0 0002		3570 CLHI R13,X'02'	NUMBER LESS THAN NINE?	
003C68	2188 =003C78		3571 PLS CPUCMND 2	B IF GOOD CPU NUMBER	
003C6A	E6D0 336C		3572 CPUCMND 1 LA R13,ERRFMES	INVALID CPU NUMBER, 7 ASSUMED	
003C6E	E6E0 338B		3573 LA R14,ERRFMESE		
003C72	41F0 232E		3574 PAL R15,CONFPINT	PRINT ERROR	
003C76	07DD		3575 XR R13,R13	ASSUME 7/32	
003C78	486D 4D00 2642		3576 CPUCMND 2 LH R6,CPUTABLE(R13,R13)	PICK UP INCREMENT	
003C7E	4060 2640		3577 STH R6,CPUSTCH	MAKE IT CURRENT	
003C82	0300		3578 BR R0	RETURN	
003C84			3579 IFNZ CONDEBUB		

## OPEN CELL, REPLACE CELL COMMAND ROUTINES

		3581	*OPEN MEMORY CELL COMMAND		
		3582	*		
003C84	4190 13F6	3583	OPNCMND BAL R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT MEMORY ADDRESS PARM	
003C88	C4D0 FFF2	3584	NHI R13,-2	FORCE EVEN ADDRESS	
003C8C	50D0 2638	3585	ST R13,OPENCELL	ADDRESS OF CURRENT OPEN CELL	
003C90	41E0 2134	3586	RAL R14,PARMSCAN	GET NUMBER OF HALFWORDS	
003C94	40D0 30D8	3587	STH R13,CELL.CNT	TO EXAMINE	
003C98	C5F0 0003	3588	CLHI R15,3	TEST PARMSCAN RETURN CODE	
003C9C	4380 13FA	3589	BNL PARM.ERP	BAD VALUE	
		3590	*		
		3591	*PRINT ADDRESS OF OPEN CELL AND CONTENTS		
		3592	*		
003CA0	E5B0 312C	3593	PRNTCELL LA R11,OUTBUF	PRINT BUFFER START ADDRESS	
003CA4	5890 2638	3594	L R9,OPENCELL	ADDRESS OF OPEN CELL	
003CA8	24A6	3595	LIS R10,6	SIX DIGIT ADDRESS	
003CAA	41C0 21B4	3596	BAL R12,HEXASCII	CONVERT AND STORE IN BUFFER	
003CAE	C8E0 0020	3597	PRNTCEL1 LHI R8,X'20'	BLANK	
003CB2	D28B 0000	3598	STB R8,0(R11)	SEPARATE ADDRESS AND CONTENTS	
003CB6	26E1	3599	AIS R11,1	WHERE TO PUT CONTENTS IN BUFFER	
003CB8	4899 0000	3600	LH R9,0(R9)	CONTENTS OF OPEN CELL	
003CBC	24A4	3601	LIS R10,4	FOUR DIGITS IN HALFWORD	
003CBE	41C0 21B4	3602	BAL R12,HEXASCII		
003CC2	50E0 3D54	3603	ST R11,EXASAVE3	SAVE OUTBUF POINTER	
003CC6	24D2	3604	LIS R13,2		
003CC8	51D0 2638	3605	AM R13,OPENCELL	INCREMENT OPEN CELL ADDRESS	
003CCC	48D0 30D8	3606	LH R13,CELL.CNT		
003CD0	27D1	3607	SIS R13,1	DECREMENT COUNT	
003CD2	40D0 30D8	3608	STH R13,CELL.CNT		
003CD6	4220 3CFC	3609	BP PRNTCEL3	KEEP GOING IF POSITIVE	
003CDA	248D	3610	PRNTCEL2 LIS R8,X'0D'	END THIS LINE	
003CDC	D28B 0000	3611	STB R8,0(R11)	CARRIAGE RETURN	
003CE0	248A	3612	LIS R8,X'0A'		
003CE2	D28B 0001	3613	STR R8,1(R11)	LINE FEED	
003CE6	2691	3614	AIS R11,1		
003CE8	08FB	3615	LR R14,R11	END OF DATA	
003CEA	E6D0 312C	3616	LA R13,OUTBUF	START OF DATA	
003CEE	50D0 3D54	3617	ST R13,EXASAVE3	QUEUE NEW LINE	
003CF2	41F0 232E	3618	BAL R15,CONPRINT	PRINT ADDRESS AND CONTENTS	
003CF6	48E0 30D8	3619	LH R11,CELL.CNT		
003CFA	0320	3620	BNPR R0	DONE IF NOT PLUS	
		3621	*		
003CFC	58B0 3D54	3622	PRNTCEL3 L R11,EXASAVE3	GET OUTBUF POINTER	
*003D00	C5B0 312C	3623	CLI R11,OUTBUF	FINISHED ONE LINE?	
003D04	4330 3CA0	3624	BE PRNTCELL	YES, START ANOTHER	
*003D08	C5B0 315A	3625	CLI R11,OUTBUF+45	END OF THIS LINE?	
003D0C	4380 3CDA	3626	BNL PRNTCEL2	YES, DO CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED	
003D10	5890 2638	3627	L R9,OPENCELL	NO, GET OPEN CELL ADDRESS	
003D14	4300 3CAE	3628	B PRNTCEL1	AND PRINT ANOTHER HALFWORD	
		3629	*		
		3630	*		
		3631	* REPLACE CONTENTS OF MEMORY CELL(S)		
		3632	*		
003D18	4190 13F6	3633	REPCMND BAL R9,NEXTPARM	GET FIRST CELL ADDRESS	

## OPEN CELL, REPLACE CELL COMMAND ROUTINES

003D1C	C4E0 FFFE	3634	NHI	R13,-2	FORCE EVEN ADDRESS
003D20	50D0 2638	3635	ST	R13,OPENCELL	SAVE OPENCELL ADDRESS
003D24	41E0 2134	3636	BAL	R14,PARMSCAN	GET FIRST VALUE TO STORE
003D28	C5F0 0003	3637	REPCMND1 CLHI	R15,3	TEST RETURNED CODE
003D2C	4380 13FA	3638	BNL	PARM.ERR	
003D30	5890 2638	3639	L	R9,OPENCELL	GET OPEN CELL ADDRESS
003D34	40D9 0000	3640	STH	R13,0(R9)	STORE HALFWORD VALUE
003D38	2692	3641	AIS	R9,2	INCREMENT OPEN CELL ADDR
003D3A	5090 2638	3642	ST	R9,OPENCELL	
003D3E	41E0 2134	3643	BAL	R14,PARMSCAN	GET ANOTHER VALUE
003D42	C5F0 0002	3644	CLFI	R15,2	LAST VALUE?
003D46	0330	3645	BER	R0	NEXT COMMAND IF YES
003D48	4300 3D28	3646	B	REPCMND1	ELSE, LOOP
003D4C		3647	ALIGN	4	
003D4C	0000 000C	3648	EXASAVE1 DC	0	
003D50	0000 0000	3649	EXASAVE2 DC	0	
003D54	0000 000C	3650	EXASAVE3 DC	0	
		3651	ENDC		
003D58		3652	IFNZ	CONCMNDS	

## ERROR SUMMARY PRINT

			3654	*ERRCMND -- PRINT ERROR SUMMARY FOR DEVICES ON DST	
			3655	*	
003D58	E6D0 31D4		3656	ERRCMND LA R13,FRRSUM	PRINT HEADING
003D5C	E6E0 31E5		3657	LA R14,ERRSUME	
003D60	41F0 232E		3658	BAL R15,CONPRINT	
003D64	2428		3659	LIS R2,8	DEV2DDB TABLE ENTRY SIZE
003D66	E630 35C4		3660	LA R3,DEV2DDB	END OF TABLE
003D6A	C850 0020		3661	LHI R5,X'20'	ASCII BLANK
003D6E	245D		3662	LIS R6,X'0D'	CARRIAGE RETURN
003D70	247A		3663	LIS R7,X'0A'	LINE FEED
003D72	E680 21E8		3664	LA R8,DST	INITIALIZE NEXT POINTER
003D76	5080 2258		3665	ST R8,DSTNEXT	
003D7A	5880 2268		3666	ERRCMND1 L R8,DSTNEXT	POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY
003D7E	5980 2264		3667	C R8,DSTLAST	AT END OF TABLE?
003D82	0220		3668	BPR R0	B IF YES, DONE, RETURN
003D84	5848 00C0		3669	L DDBADR,0(R8)	FETCH NEXT DDB
003D88	2684		3670	AIS R8,4	UPDATE TABLE POINTER
003D8A	5080 2258		3671	ST R8,DSTNEXT	
003D8E	E6B0 312C		3672	LA R11,OUTBUF	PRINT BUFFER ADDRESS
003D92	4894 0008		3673	LH R9,DEVADR(DDBADR)	GET DEVICE ADDRESS, IF ANY
003D96	2481		3674	LIS R8,1	PSUEDO DDB FOR MEMORY?
003D98	7484 0006		3675	TBT R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
003D9C	213D =003DB6		3676	BNZS ERRCMND2	B IF YES, SKIP ADDRESS CHECK
003D9E	0899		3677	LR R9,R9	CHECK DEVICE ADDRESS
003DA0	4330 3D7A		3678	BZ ERRCMND1	B IF NO ADDRESS, IGNORE THIS DDB
003DA4	2480		3679	LIS R8,0	IS THIS A SELCH DDB?
003DA6	7484 0006		3680	TBT R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
003DAA	2336 =003DB6		3681	BZS ERRCMND2	B IF NO, GET MNEMONIC
003DAC	F880 534C 4348		3682	LI R8,C'SLCH'	THIS IS MNEMONIC FOR SELCH
003DB2	4300 3DE2		3683	B ERPCMND5	
003DB6	E610 35C4		3684	ERRCMND2 LA R1,DEV2DDB	START OF LOOKUP TABLE
003DBA	2428		3685	LIS R2,8	EIGHT BYTES PER ENTRY
003DBC	E630 37BC		3685	LA R3,DEV2DDDF	END OF LOOKUP TABLE
003DC0	5941 0004		3687	ERRCMND3 C DDBADR,4(R1)	FOUND THIS DDB?
003DC4	233D =003DDE		3688	BES ERPCMND4	B IF YES
003DC6	C110 3DC0		3689	BXLE R1,ERRCMND3	CONTINUE LOOKING
003DCA	E6D0 3348		3690	LA R13,ERREMESS	PROGRAM ERROR
003DCE	E6E0 3358		3691	LA R14,ERREMESE	
003DD2	41F0 232E		3692	BAL R15,CONPRINT	NO MNEMONIC FOR DDB
003DD6	F880 3F3F 3F3F		3693	LI R8,C'????'	UNKNOWN MNEMONIC
003DDC	2303 =003DE2		3694	BS ERPCMND5	
003DDE	5881 0000		3695	ERRCMND4 L R8,0(R1)	MNEMONIC FROM TABLE
003DE2	508E 00C0		3696	ERPCMND5 ST R8,0(R11)	***** NOTE OUTBUF ALIGNED 4 *****
003DE6	D25B 0004		3697	STB R5,4(R11)	FOLLOW BY BLANK
003DEA	26B5		3698	AIS R11,5	ADVANCE POINTER
003DEC	24A3		3699	LIS R10,3	THREE DIGIT DEVICE ADDRESS
003DEE	41C0 21B4		3700	BAL R12,HEXASCII	CONVERT DEVICE ADDRESS
003DF2	D25B 0000		3701	STB R5,0(R11)	FOLLOW BY BLANK
003DF6	26B1		3702	AIS R11,1	
003DF8	5894 0018		3703	L R9,ERRORCNT(DDBADR)	CONVERT ERROR COUNT
003DFC	24A8		3704	LIS R10,8	EIGHT DIGITS
003DFE	41C0 21B4		3705	BAL R12,HEXASCII	
003E02	D26B 0C00		3706	STB R6,0(R11)	PUT IN CARRIAGE RETURN

## ERROR SUMMARY PRINT

003E06	C27B 0001	3707	STB	R7,1(R11)	ADD LINE FEED
003E0A	E5EB 0001	3708	LA	R14,1(R11)	ADDRESS OF LAST BYTE USED
003E0E	E6D0 312C	3709	LA	R13,OUTBUF	START OF BUFFER
003E12	E1F0 232E	3710	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT IT
003E16	+300 3D7A	3711	B	ERRCMD1	LOOP FOR NEXT DEVICE
3713 * HALTCMND -- IF SERIES 3200, DO A BREAKPOINT					
3714 *					
003E1A	4880 0A15	3715	HALTCMND LH	R8,FLAG3200	
003E1E	2334 =003E26	3716	BZS	HALTCMD1	
003E20	5900	3717	DCX	8800	
003E22	4300 0C1E	3718	B	RESTART	
003E26	C200 0CD4	3719	HALTCMD1 LPSW	MALPSW	

## LIST DEVICES ON DST

			3721	*DSTCWND	--LIST DEVICES AND PARAMETERS CURRENTLY SELECTED		*
			3722	*			*
			3723	*	FOR EACH DDB ON THE DEVICE SERVICE TABLE, USES THE DEV2DDB		*
			3724	*	TABLE TO OBTAIN THE DEVICE MNEMONIC. THEN USES THE PARM FLAGS TO		*
			3725	*	PRINT THE PARAMETERS CURRENTLY SELECTED FOR THIS DEVICE.		*
			3726	*			*
003E2A	E670 21E8		3727	DSTCWND	LA R7,DST	INITIALIZE	
003E2E	5070 2268		3728		ST R7,DSTNEXT	NEXT POINTER	
003E32	C850 0020		3729		LHI P5,X'20'	CONSTANT ASCII BLANK	
003E36	C860 002D		3730		LHI R6,X'2D'	CONSTANT ASCII HYPHEN	
003E3A	2428		3731		LIS R2,8	DEV2DDB TABLE ENTRY SIZE	
003E3C	E630 37BC		3732		LA R3,DEV2DDBE	END OF TABLE	
003E40	5870 2268		3733	DSTCWND1	L R7,DSTNEXT	POINTER TO NEXT ENTRY	
003E44	5970 2264		3734		C R7,DSTLAST	AT END OF TABLE?	
003E48	0220		3735		PPR R0	B IF YES, DONE	
003E4A	5847 0000		3736		L DDBADR,0(R7)	GET NEXT DDB FROM DST	
003E4E	2674		3737		AIS R7,4	UPDATE POINTER	
003E50	5070 2268		3738		ST R7,DSTNEXT	AND SAVE	
003E54	2480		3739		LIS R8,0	IS THIS A SELCH?	
003E56	7484 0006		3740		TBT R8,DTPFLGS(DDBADR)		
003E5A	203D =003F40		3741		BNZS DSTCWND1	B IF YES, DON'T PRINT	
003E5C	E510 35C4		3742		LA R1,DEV2DDB	START OF TABLE	
003E60	5941 0004		3743	DSTCWND2	C DDBADR,4(R1)	LOOK FOR DDB TO GET MNEMONIC	
003E64	233B =003F7A		3744		BES DSTCWND4	B IF MATCH	
003E66	C110 3E60		3745	DSTCWND3	BXLE R1,DSTCWND2	LOOP THROUGH TABLE	
003E6A	E6D0 3348		3746		LA R13,ERREMESS	NO MNEMONIC FOR DDB	
003E6E	E6E0 336B		3747		LA R14,ERREMESE		
003E72	41F0 232E		3748		BAL R15,CONPRINT	PRINT ERROR	
003E76	4300 3E40		3749		B DSTCWND1	CONTINUE	
003E7A	4894 0006		3750	DSTCWND4	LH R9,DTPFLGS(DDBADR)	DEVICE TYPE	
003E7E	C490 00F0		3751		NHI R9,X'F0'	CHECK FOR COMMUNICATION DEVICES	
003E82	4330 3EBE		3752		BZ DSTCWNDZ	NONE	
003E86	5881 0000		3753		L R8,0(R1)	YES, GET FIRST TWO ASC CHAR	
003E8A	EC80 0010		3754		SRL R8,16	OF MNEMONIC	
003E8E	C580 5153		3755		CLHI R8,C'QS'	TEST FOR QSA BISYNC MNEMONIC	
003E92	2137 =003FA0		3756		BNES DSTCWND5	AND	
003E94	C590 0080		3757		CLHI R9,X'80'	QSA BISYNC TYPE	
003E98	4330 3EBE		3758		BE DSTCWNDZ	FOUND IT	
003E9C	4300 3E66		3759		B DSTCWND3	ELSE CONTINUE SEARCH	
003FA0	C580 4453		3760	DSTCWND5	CLHI R8,C'DS'	NEXT, TEST FOR DAS MNEMONIC	
003EA4	2136 =003FE0		3761		BNES DSTCWND6	AND	
003EA6	C590 0040		3762		CLHI R9,X'40'	DSA DEVICE TYPE	
003EAA	233A =003FBE		3763		BES DSTCWNDZ	FOUND IT	
003EAC	4300 3E66		3764		B DSTCWND3	ELSE CONTINUE SEARCH	
003EBO	C580 5053		3765	DSTCWND6	CLHI R8,C'PS'	NEXT TEST FOR PASLA MNEMONIC	
003EB4	2135 =003EEB		3766		BNES DSTCWNDZ	AND	
003EB6	C590 0020		3767		CLHI R9,X'20'	PASLA DEVICE TYPE	
003EBA	4230 3E66		3768		BNE DSTCWND3	IF NOT CONTINUE SEARCH	
			3769	*		IF SEARCH FAILS ASSUME QSA 7BIE	
003EBE	E6B0 312C		3770	DSTCWNDZ	LA R11,OUTBUF	BUFFER START	
003EC2	5881 0000		3771		L R8,0(R1)	GET MNEMONIC	
003EC6	508B 0000		3772		ST R8,0(R11)	INTO BUFFER **NOTE BUF ALIGNED 4	
003ECA	D25B 0004		3773		STB R5,4(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK	

## LIST DEVICES ON DST

003ECE	26B5		3774	AIS	R11,5	ADVANCE POINTER
			3775	*		
			3776	*	USE PARM FLAGS TO PRINT PARAMETERS	
			3777	*		
003ED0	2470		3778	DSTPRM0	LIS R7,0	DEVICE ADDRESS
003ED2	7474	0004	3779	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	
003FD6	2339	=003FFE	3780	BZS	DSTPRM1	B IF NOT SELECTFD
003FD8	4894	0008	3781	LH	R9,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
003FDC	24A3		3782	LIS	R10,3	THREE DIGITS
003EDE	41C0	21B4	3783	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
003EE2	D25B	0000	3784	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK
003EE6	26B1		3785	AIS	R11,1	
			3786	*		
003EE8	2471		3787	DSTPRM1	LIS R7,1	CONTROLLER ADDRESS
003EEA	7474	0004	3788	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	
003EEE	2339	=003F00	3789	BZS	DSTPRM2	B IF NOT SELECTED
003EFO	4894	004A	3790	LH	R9,CONTADR(DDBADR)	
003EF4	24A3		3791	LIS	R10,3	THREE DIGITS
003EF6	41C0	21B4	3792	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
003EFA	D25B	0000	3793	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK
003EFE	26B1		3794	AIS	R11,1	
			3795	*		
003F00	2472		3796	DSTPRM2	LIS R7,2	SELCH ADDRESS
003F02	7474	0004	3797	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	
003F06	2339	=003F18	3798	BZS	DSTPRM3	B IF NOT SELECTED
003F08	4894	0048	3799	LH	R9,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	
003F0C	24A3		3800	LIS	R10,3	THREE DIGITS
003F0E	41C0	21B4	3801	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
003F12	D25B	0000	3802	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK
003F16	26B1		3803	AIS	R11,1	
			3804	*		
003F18	2473		3805	DSTPRM3	LIS R7,3	PRIORITY
003F1A	7474	0004	3805	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	
003F1E	233A	=003F32	3807	BZS	DSTPRM4	B IF NOT SELECTED
003F20	D394	0001	3808	LB	R9,PRIORITY(DDBADR)	
003F24	1094		3809	SRLS	R9,4	
003F26	24A1		3810	LIS	R10,1	ONE DIGIT
003F28	41C0	21B4	3811	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
003F2C	D25B	0000	3812	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK
003F30	26B1		3813	AIS	R11,1	
			3814	*		
003F32	2474		3815	DSTPRM4	LIS R7,4	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
003F34	7474	0004	3816	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	
003F38	2339	=003F4A	3817	BZS	DSTPRM5	B IF NOT SELECTED
003F3A	5894	001C	3818	L	R9,MAXDSPCH(DDBADR)	
003F3E	24A8		3819	LIS	R10,8	EIGHT DIGITS
003F40	41C0	21B4	3820	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
003F44	D25B	0000	3821	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK
003F48	26B1		3822	AIS	R11,1	
			3823	*		
003F4A	2475		3824	DSTPRM5	LIS R7,5	CYLINDER ADDRESS LIMITS
003F4C	7474	0004	3825	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	
003F50	4330	3F74	3826	BZ	DSTPRM6	B IF NOT SELECTED

## LIST DEVICES ON DST

003F54	4894 000C	3827	LH	R9,CYLOW(DDBADR)	LOW LIMIT	
003F58	24A4	3828	LIS	R10,4	FOUR DIGITS	
003F5A	41C0 21B4	3829	BAL	R12,HEXASCII		
003F5E	D26B 0000	3830	STB	R6,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY HYPHEN	
003F62	26B1	3831	AIS	R11,1		
003F64	4894 000E	3832	LH	R9,CYLHIGH(DDBADR)	HIGH LIMIT	
003F68	24A4	3833	LIS	R10,4	FOUR MORE DIGITS	
003F6A	41C0 21B4	3834	BAL	R12,HEXASCII		
003F6E	D25B 0000	3835	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK	
003F72	26B1	3836	AIS	R11,1		
		3837	*			
003F74	2476	3838	DSTPRM6	LIS	R7,6	HEAD ADDRESS LIMITS
003F76	7474 0004	3839	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)		
003F7A	4330 3F9E	3840	BZ	DSTPRM7	B IF NOT SELECTED	
003F7E	4894 0050	3841	LH	R9,HEADLOW(DDBADR)	LOW LIMIT	
003F82	24A4	3842	LIS	R10,4	FOUR DIGITS	
003F84	41C0 21B4	3843	BAL	R12,HEXASCII		
003F88	D26B 0000	3844	STB	R6,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY HYPHEN	
003F8C	26B1	3845	AIS	R11,1		
003F8E	4894 0052	3846	LH	R9,HEADHIGH(DDBADR)	HIGH LIMIT	
003F92	24A4	3847	LIS	R10,4	FOUR DIGITS	
003F94	41C0 21B4	3848	BAL	R12,HEXASCII		
003F98	D25B 0000	3849	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK	
003F9C	26B1	3850	AIS	R11,1		
		3851	*			
003F9E	2477	3852	DSTPRM7	LIS	R7,7	SECTOR ADDRESS LIMITS
003FA0	7474 0004	3853	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)		
003FA4	4330 3FC8	3854	BZ	DSTPRM8	B IF NOT SELECTED	
003FA8	4894 0054	3855	LH	R9,SCTRLow(DDBADR)	LOW LIMIT	
003FAC	24A4	3856	LIS	R10,4	FOUR DIGITS	
003FAE	41C0 21B4	3857	BAL	R12,HEXASCII		
003FB2	D26B 0000	3858	STB	R6,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY HYPHEN	
003FB6	26B1	3859	AIS	R11,1		
003FB8	4894 0056	3860	LH	R9,SCTRHIGH(DDBADR)	HIGH LIMIT	
003FBC	24A4	3861	LIS	R10,4	FOUR DIGITS	
003FBE	41C0 21B4	3862	BAL	R12,HEXASCII		
003FC2	D25B 0000	3863	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK	
003FC6	26B1	3864	AIS	R11,1		
		3865	*			
003FC8	2478	3866	DSTPRM8	LIS	R7,8	MEMORY LIMITS
003FCA	7474 0004	3867	TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)		
003FCE	4330 3FF2	3868	BZ	DSTPRM9	B IF NOT SELECTED	
003FD2	5894 0030	3869	L	R9,MEMLOW(DDBADR)	LOW LIMIT	
003FD6	24A8	3870	LIS	R10,8	EIGHT DIGITS	
003FD8	41C0 21B4	3871	BAL	R12,HEXASCII		
003FDC	D26B 0000	3872	STB	R6,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY HYPHEN	
003FE0	25B1	3873	AIS	R11,1		
003FE2	5894 0034	3874	L	R9,MEMHIGH(DDBADR)	HIGH LIMITS	
003FE6	24A8	3875	LIS	R10,8	EIGHT DIGITS	
003FE8	41C0 21B4	3876	BAL	R12,HEXASCII		
003FEC	D25B 0000	3877	STB	R5,0(R11)	FOLLOWED BY BLANK	
003FF0	26B1	3878	AIS	R11,1		
		3879	*			



## LIST DEVICES ON DST

003FF2	2479	3880	*			
003FF4	7474 0004	3881	DSTPRM9	LIS	R7,9	RECFIVER ADDR
003FF8	2339 =00400A	3882		TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	
003FFA	4894 0038	3883		BZS	DSTPRMA	NO
003FFE	24A3	3884		LH	R9,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	RECV ADDR
004000	41C0 21B4	3885		LIS	R10,3	3 BYTES
004004	D25B 0000	3886		BAL	R12,HEXASCII	
004008	25E1	3887		STB	R5,0(R11)	BLANK
		3888		AIS	R11,1	
		3889	*			
00400A	247A	3890	DSTPRMA	LIS	R7,10	FIRST DEVICE ADDR ON MAM
00400C	7474 0004	3891		TBT	R7,PARMFLGS(DDBADR)	
004010	4330 8020 =004034	3892		BZ	DSTPRMG	
004014	4894 0028	3893		LH	R9,MAAFDA(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDR
004018	24A3	3894		LIS	R10,3	3 BYTES
00401A	41C0 21B4	3895		BAL	R12,HEXASCII	ASC
00401E	D25B 0000	3896		STB	R5,0(R11)	
004022	26E1	3897		AIS	R11,1	BLANK
004024	4894 002A	3898		LH	R9,MAELDA(DDBADR)	LAST DEVICE ADDR
004028	24A3	3899		LIS	R10,3	3 BYTES
00402A	41C0 21B4	3900		BAL	R12,HEXASCII	ASC
00402E	D25B 0000	3901		STB	R5,0(R11)	
004032	25E1	3902		AIS	R11,1	BLANK
		3903	*			
	0000 4034	3904	DSTPRMG	EQU	*	REMAINING FLAGS NOT ASSIGNED
004034	C890 0A0D	3905		LHI	R8,X'0A0D'	CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED
004038	D26B 0000	3905		STB	R8,0(R11)	CR INTO BUFFER
00403C	9499	3907		EXRR	R8,R8	
00403E	D29B 0001	3908		STB	R8,1(R11)	LF INTO BUFFER
004042	E6EB 0001	3909		LA	R14,1(R11)	LAST BYTE
004046	E6D0 312C	3910		LA	R13,CUTBUF	
00404A	41F0 232E	3911		BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT
00404E	4300 3E40	3912		R	DSTCMD1	LOOP FOR ALL DEVICES

## DISPLAY MAM DCB

```

3914 *
3915 *MDCBCMND -- LIST CURRENTLY ASSIGNED MAM DCB ADDRESSES AND CONTENTS
3916 *
3917 *
3918 *   COMMAND "MDCB"
3919 *   DISPALY FORMAT:
3920 *
3921 *   MDCB ADDR
3922 *   (DCB0) (DCB2) (DCB4) (DCB6) (DCB8) (DCBA) (DCBC) (DCBE)
3923 *
3924 *   DISPLAY EXAMPLE:
3925 *
3926 *   380
3927 *   0000 FF00 5B67 FF78 9180 FF00 5B67 FF91
3928 *
3929 *
3930 MDCBCMND IFP   MAM
3931      LH      R2,MAMADR      MAM ADR
3932      BZ      MDCBZ         NO MAM, THEN EXIT
3933      OC      R2,MAMKILL    MAM KILL AND PIQ READ MODE
3934      LIS     R7,0         START WITH ADDR 0
3935      WHR     R2,P7        ADDR MAM DCB
3936 MDCB1  LIS     R6,0      CLEAR COUNTER
3937 MDCB2  RHR     R2,R5     READ CONTENTS OF MDCB
3938      STH     R5,MDCBSAVE(R6) SAVE CONTENTS
3939      AIS     R6,2        INCREMENT BY 2
3940      CLHI    R6,16      EIGHT LOCATIONS
3941      BLS     MDCB2      TO BE READ
3942      LH      R5,MDCBSAVE+8 GET THIS DCW CONTENTS
3943      BZ      MDCB4     IF ZERO IDLE MDCB
3944 *
3945      LA      R11,OUTBUF  IF ACTIVE MDCB DISPLAY ITS CONTENTS
3946      LR      R9,R7      MDCB ADDR
3947      LIS     R10,4      4 CHAR
3948      BAL     R12,HEXASCII FORM MESSAGE
3949      LHI     R5,X'0A0D'  CARR RETURN L.F.
3950      STH     R5,0(R11)  ADD TO MESSAGE
3951      AIS     R11,2      2 MORE CHAR
3952      LIS     R6,0      CLEAR INDEX
3953 MDCB3  LH      R9,MDCBSAVE(R6) GET DATA TO BE DISPLAYED
3954      LIS     R10,4      4 CHAR
3955      BAL     R12,HEXASCII FORM MESSAGE
3956      AIS     R6,2        INCREMENT INDEX BY 2
3957      LHI     R5,X'2020'  DOUBLE SPACE
3958      STH     R5,0(R11)  ADD TO MESSAGE
3959      AIS     R11,2      ADD THESE 2 CHAR
3960      CLHI    R6,16      MAXIMUM OF EIGHT
3961      BLS     MDCB3     IF NOT, NEXT CONTENTS
3962      LHI     R5,X'0A0D'  CARR RETURN & L.F.
3963      STH     R5,0(R11)  END OF MESSAGE
3964      LA      R14,1(R11)  LAST ADDR OF MESSAGE
3965      LA      R13,OUTBUF  FIRST ADDR
3966      BAL     R15,CONPRINT DISPLAY MESSAGE

```

```

004052
004052      4820 34B2
004056      4330 8078 =0040D2
00405A      DE20 3455
00405E      2470
004060      9827
004062      2460
004064      9925
004066      4056 806A =0040D4
00406A      2662
00406C      C560 0010
004070      2086 =0040C4
004072      4850 8066 =0040DC
004076      4330 8048 =0040C2

```

```

00407A      E6B0 312C
00407E      0897
004080      24A4
004082      41C0 21B4
004086      C850 0A0D
00408A      405B 0000
00408E      2672
004090      2460
004092      4896 803E =0040D4
004096      24A4
00409E      41C0 21B4
00409C      2662
00409F      C850 2020
0040A2      405B 0000
0040A6      26E2
0040AB      C560 0010
0040AC      208D =004092
0040AE      C850 0A0D
0040B2      405B 0000
0040B6      E67B 0001
0040BA      E6D0 312C
0040BE      41F0 232E

```

## DISPLAY MAM DCB

0040C2	CA70 0010	3967	MDCB4	AHI	R7,16	NEXT MDCB ADDRESS
0040C6	C570 0400	3968		CLHI	R7,X'400'	MAX ADDRESS X'400'
0040CA	4280 FF94 =004C62	3969		BL	MDCB1	IF NOT AT MAX READ NEXT MDCB
0040CE	DE20 3455	3970		OC	R2,MAMKILL	RESTORE MODE OF MAM
0040D2	0300	3971	MDCBZ	BR	R0	RETURN
		3972	*			
0040D4		3973		ALIGN	2	
C040D4		3974	MDCBSAVE	DS	16	TEMPORARY SAVE LOCATION OF MDCB
		3975		ENDC		
0040E4	0300	3976		BR	R0	RETURN OF NO MAM

## DISPALAY MAM PIQ ENTRIES

```

3978 *
3979 *MPIQCMD -- DISPLAYS THE LAST 48 PIQ ENTRIES OF THE MAM OR EMAM
3980 *
3981 *   COMMAND "MPIQ"
3982 *
3983 *
3984 *
0000 40E6          3985 MPIQCMD EQU *
0040F6          3986         IFP   MAM
0040E6          4820 3492          3987         LH    R2,MAMADR   MAM ADDR
0040EA          4330 8060 =00414E 3988         BZ    MPIQZ     EXIT IF NO MAM PRESENT
0040EE          DE20 3455          3989         OC    R2,MANKILL  MAM KILL AND PIQ READ MODE
0040F2          2460              3990         LIS   R6,0       CLEAR COUNTER
0040F4          6790 9354 =00544C 3991 MPIQ3  RBL    R9,MAMPIQES  GET FIRST PIQ ENTRY FROM THE LIST
0040F8          4240 8030 =00412C 3992         BTC    4,MPIQ6   END OF LIST
0040FC          2661              3993         AIS   R6,1       INCREMENT COUNTER
0040FE          E6B0 312C          3994         LA    R11,OUTBUF  OUTPUT BUFFER ADDR
004102          24A4              3995         LIS   R10,4      4 CHARACTERS
004104          41C0 21B4          3996         BAL   R12,HEXASCII  FORM MESSAGE
004108          C360 0007          3997         THI   R6,7       EIGHT ENTRIES
00410C          2334              3998         BZS   MPIQ4       NO
00410E          C850 2020          3999         LHI   R5,X'2020'   THEN DOUBLE SPACE
004112          2303              4000         BS    MPIQ5       BETWEEN ENTRIES
004114          C850 0A0D          4001 MPIQ4  LHI    R5,X'0A0D'   CARR RETURN & L.F. AT END
004118          405B 0000          4002 MPIQ5  STH    R5,0(R11)  STORE SPECIAL CHAR AT END
00411C          E6EB 0001          4003         LA    R14,1(R11)  LAST ADDR OF MESSAGE
004120          E6D0 312C          4004         LA    R13,OUTBUF  FIRST ADDR
004124          41F0 232E          4005         BAL   R15,CONPRINT  DISPLAY MESSAGE
004128          4300 FFC8 =0040F4 4006         B     MPIQ3       NEXT ENTRY TO BE DISPLAYED
4007 *
00412C          DE20 3455          4008 MPIQ6  OC    R2,MANKILL  RESTORE MAM MODE
004130          C360 0007          4009         THI   R6,7       TEST FOR MULTIPLE OF 8 ENTRIES
004134          233D              4010         BZS   MPIQZ     IF MULTIPLE OF 8, EXIT
004136          E6B0 312C          4011         LA    R11,OUTBUF  ELSE ADD
00413A          C850 0A0D          4012         LHI   R5,X'0A0D'   A CARR. RETURN & L.F. TO END
00413E          405B 0000          4013         STH   R5,0(R11)  OF MESSAGE
004142          E6D0 312C          4014         LA    R13,OUTBUF
004146          E6EB 0001          4015         LA    R14,1(R11)
00414A          41F0 232E          4016         BAL   R15,CONPRINT  DISPLAY IT
4017 *
00414E          0300              4018 MPIQZ  RR    R0       RETURN
4019         ENDC
004150          0300              4020         RR    P0       RETURN IF NO MAM
4021 *
4022 *LLBCMD -- ENTER LOCAL LOOP BACK OPTION COMMAND FOR THE QSA
4023 *   DEVICES (BISYNC OR ZBID).
4024 *
4025 *           0 NO LOCAL LOOP BACK
4026 *           1 LOCAL LOOP BACK
4027 *
4028 *   COMMAND "LLB"
4029 *
4030 *

```

## DISPALAY MAN PIQ ENTRIES

004152	4190 13F6	4031	LLBCMND	EAL	R9,NEXTPARM	PARAMETER VALUE IN HEX
004156	C4D0 0001	4032		NHI	R13,1	0 OR 1 ALLOWED
00415A	40D0 34DC	4033		SIH	R13,LLBACK	SAVE FOR FUTURE USE
00415E	4300 8094 =0041FE	4034		Z	COMCMND	SEND MESSAGE
		4035	*			
		4036	*CCNTCMND	--	COMMAND THAT SPECIFIES THE NUMBER OF TIMES BUFFERS	
		4037	*		ARE LINKED TO FORM A MESSAGE FOR THE QSA, DSA OR	
		4038	*		PASLA (BISYNC MODE) OR SPECIFIES THE NUMBER OF TIMES	
		4039	*		THE TRANSMISSION SEQUENCE IS REPEATED FOR THE QSA	
		4040	*		(ZBID).	
		4041	*			
		4042	*		COMMAND "CCNT"	
		4043	*			
		4044	*			
		4045	*			
004162	4190 13F6	4046	CCNTCMND	EAL	R9,NEXTPARM	PARAMETER VALUE IN HEX
004166	C4D0 7FFE	4047		NHI	R13,X'7FFE'	EVEN COUNT
00416A	2133 =00417C	4048		ENZS	CCNT1	
00416C	C8D0 7FFE	4049		LHI	R13,X'7FFE'	LARGE VALUE IF ZERO IS SPECIFIED
004170	40D0 34DE	4050	CCNT1	SIH	R13,CCNT	SAVE FOR FUTURE USE
004174	E6B0 312C	4051		LA	R11,OUTBUF	MESSAGE BUFFER
004178	50AB 0000	4052		ST	R10,0(R11)	COMMAND MNEMONIC
00417C	C850 0020	4053		LHI	R5,X'20'	AND
004180	D25B 0004	4054		STB	R5,4(R11)	BLANK
004184	26B5	4055		AIS	R11,5	INCREMENT BUFFER
004186	24A4	4056		LIS	R10,4	SIX BYTES OF DATA
004188	4300 8132 =0042EE	4057		E	CMNDZ	PRINT COMMAND & VALUE
		4058	*			
		4059	*			
		4060	*MSIZCMND	--	SPECIFIES THE SIZE OF A BUFFER.	
		4061	*			
		4062	*		COMMAND "BYTE"	
		4063	*			
		4064	*			
00418C	4190 13F6	4065	MSIZCMND	EAL	R9,NEXTPARM	PARAMETER VALUE IN HEX
004190	F4D0 0000 FFFC	4066		NI	R13,Y'FFFC'	FULL WORD BOUNDARY
004196	5950 34D0	4067		L	R5,MSTART	NEXT AVAILABLE MEMORY
00419A	086D	4068		LR	R6,R13	SAVE PARAMETER
00419C	1161	4069		SLLS	R6,1	DOUBLE IT
00419E	0A65	4070		AR	R6,R5	END ADDRESS OF BUFFFP
0041A0	5560 25BE	4071		CL	R6,MENTOP	IF IT EXCEEDS TOP OF MEMORY
0041A4	4380 8142 =0042FA	4072		BWL	MSTRX	ERROR
0041A8	F550 0000 95EC	4073		CLI	R5,EXEREND	OR WRAPS AROUND
0041AE	4280 8138 =0042FA	4074		BL	MSTRX	ERROR
0041B2	105E	4075		SRLS	R5,14	BLOCK NUMBER OF START ADDRESS
0041B4	106E	4076		SRLS	R6,14	BLOCK NUMBER OF END ADDRESS
0041B6	2661	4077		AIS	R6,1	INCREMENT BLOCK
0041B8	7450 2530	4078	MSIZO	TET	R5,MEMRYMAP	TEST MEMORY MAP
0041BC	4330 8138 =0042FE	4079		EZ	MSTRXX	CONTIGUOUS MEMORY DOES NOT EXIST
0041C0	2651	4080		AIS	R5,1	NEXT BLOCK
0041C2	0956	4081		CE	R5,R6	TEST NEXT BLOCK
0041C4	2086 =0041FE	4082		PLS	MSIZO	YES
0041C6	08DD	4083		LR	R13,R13	TEST VALUE

## DISPALAY MAN PIQ ENTRIES

0041C8	2133	=0041CE	4084	BNZS	MSIZ1	
0041CA	3520	0400	4085	LHI	R13,Y*400'	DEFAULT VALUE
0041CE	5000	34D4	4086	MSIZ1	ST R13,BUFSIZE	NEXT MEMORY SPACE AVAILBLE
0041D2	E130	312C	4087	LA	R11,OUTBUF	MESSAGE BUFFER
0041D6	50AB	0000	4088	ST	R10,0(R11)	COMMAND MNEMONIC
0041DA	C950	0020	4089	LHI	R5,X*20'	AND
0041DE	D25B	0004	4090	STB	R5,4(R11)	BLANK
0041E2	25E5		4091	AIS	R11,5	INDEX BUFFER BY 5
0041E4	24A5		4092	LIS	R10,6	SIX BYTES OF DATA
0041E6	4300	80D4 =0042BE	4093	B	CMNDZ	PRINT COMMAND & VALUE
			4094	*		
			4095	*MUFMND	--	COMMANDS THE BUFFERS ALLOCATED FOR DEVICE USE TO BE
			4096	*		MOVED THROUGHOUT MEMORY STARTING AT "MSTART".
			4097	*		
			4098	*	0	BUFFERS ARE NOT MOVED
			4099	*	1	BUFFERS ARE MOVED
			4100	*		
			4101	*		COMMAND "MUF"
			4102	*		
			4103	*		
0041EA	4190	13F6	4104	MUFMND	BAL R9,NEXTPARM	PARAMETER VALUE IN HEX
0041EE	C400	0001	4105	NHI	R13,1	0 OR 1 ALLOWED
0041F2	40D0	34D8	4106	STH	R13,MUF	SAVE FOR FUTURE USE
0041F6	E130	312C	4107	COMMND	LA R11,OUTBUF	MESSAGE BUFFER
0041FA	50AB	0000	4108	ST	R10,0(R11)	COMMAND MNEMONIC
0041FE	C950	0020	4109	LHI	R5,X*20'	AND
004202	D25B	0004	4110	STB	R5,4(R11)	BLANK
004206	25E5		4111	AIS	R11,5	INDEX BUFFER BY 5
004208	24A1		4112	LIS	R10,1	ONE BYTE OF DATA
00420A	4300	80B0 =0042BE	4113	B	CMNDZ	PRINT COMMAND & VALUE
			4114	*		
			4115	*FSTCCMND	--	SPECIFIES THAT THE BUFFERS OF COMMUNICATION
			4116	*		ARE TO BE TESTED FOR PROPER CONTENT AND CLEARED.
			4117	*		IF THESE DEVICES OPERATE AT A FAST THROUGH PUT,
			4118	*		TESTING BUFFERS MAY CAUSE EXCESSIVE DELAYS IN
			4119	*		SERVICING THESE DEVICES CREATING AN IMPROPER
			4120	*		REASON CODE ON THE MAN (EMM).
			4121	*		
			4122	*	0	THE BUFFERS ARE TESTED AND CLEAR AFTER
			4123	*		INTERRUPT.
			4124	*		
			4125	*	1	BUFFERS ARE NOT TESTED TO ALLOW FASTER
			4126	*		RESPONSE TIME TO SERVICE OTHER COMMUNICATION
			4127	*		DEVICES.
			4128	*		
00420E	4190	13F6	4129	FSTCCMND	BAL R9,NEXTPARM	PARAMETER VALUE IN HEX
004212	C400	0001	4130	NHI	R13,1	0 OR 1 ALLOWED
004216	40D0	34E0	4131	STH	R13,FSTC	SET FLAG VALUE
00421A	4300	FFD8 =0041F6	4132	B	COMMND	SEND MESSAGE
			4133	*		
			4134	*FSTSCMND	--	SPECIFIES THAT THE BUFFERS OF DEVICES USING THE
			4135	*		SELCH OR THE CASSETTE ARE NOT TESTED FOR CORRECT
			4136	*		DATA AFTER TRANSFER. MOREOVER, NO KNOW DATA IS

## DISPALAY MAM PIQ ENTRIES

		4137 *	INSERT IN THE WRITE BUFFER NOR ARE THE BUFFERS
		4138 *	CLEARED AFTER TRANSFER.
		4139 *	THIS OPTION IS USED ONLY TO GENERATE MAXIMUM
		4140 *	DMA ACTIVITY IN THE SYSTEM.
		4141 *	USE IT WISELY! THIS OPTION DOES NOT CHECK FOR
		4142 *	CORRECT DATA TRANSFER.
		4143 *	THIS OPTION IS INVOKED PRIMARILY WHEN THE
		4144 *	BUFFER SIZE IS LARGE "BYTE".
		4145 *	
		4146 *	0 CONTENTS OF THE BUFFERS ARE TESTED.
		4147 *	
		4148 *	1 CONTENTS OF THE BUFFERS ARE NOT TESTED.
		4149 *	
00421E	4190 13F6	4150	FSTSCMND BAL R9,NEXTPARM PARAMETER VALUE IN HFX
004222	C4D0 0001	4151	NHI R13,1 0 OR 1 ALLOWED
004226	40D0 34E2	4152	STH R13,FSTS SET FLAG VALUE
00422A	4300 FFC8 =0041F6	4153	B COMCMND SEND MESSAGE
		4154 *	
		4155 *	*MSTRCMND -- SPECIFIES THE STARTING ADDRESS OF MEMORY WHERE THE
		4156 *	DEVICE BUFFERS ARE TO BE ALLOCATED.
		4157 *	
		4158 *	MSTR > OR = EXEREND
		4159 *	MSTR < TOP OF MEMORY - 2 X MSIZ
		4160 *	
		4161 *	COMMAND "MSTR"
		4162 *	
00422E	4190 13F6	4163	MSTRCMND BAL R9,NEXTPARM
004232	F4D0 00FF FFFC	4164	NI R13,'FFFFFF'
004238	4330 805A =004296	4165	BZ MSTR1 HALF WORD BOUNDARY
00423C	F5D0 0000 9580	4166	CLI R13,EXEREND IF ZERO USE EXEREND ADDRESS
004242	4280 80A4 =0042FA	4167	BL MSTRX ERROR
004246	085D	4168	LR R5,R13 SAVE PARAMETER
004248	5860 34D4	4169	L R6,BUFSIZE BUFFER SIZE
00424C	1161	4170	SLLS R6,1 MULTIPLY BY 2
00424E	0A65	4171	AR P6,R5 MEMORY SPACE REQUIRED BY ONE DEVICE
004250	5560 25E8	4172	CL R6,MENTOP IF > THAN TOP OF MEMORY
004254	4380 8088 =0042E0	4173	BWL MSTRX1 ERROR
004258	F550 0000 9580	4174	CLI R5,EXEREND OR WRAPS AROUND
00425E	4280 807E =0042E0	4175	BL MSTRX1 ERROR
004262	105E	4176	SRLS R5,14 BLOCK OF START ADDRESS
004264	106E	4177	SRLS R6,14 BLOCK OF END ADDRESS
004266	2661	4178	AIS R6,1 INCREMENT BLOCK
004268	7450 2530	4179	MSTRO R5,MEMRYMAP TEST MEMORY MAP
00426C	4330 8088 =0042F8	4180	BZ MSTRXX CONTIGUOUS MEMORY DOES NOT EXIST
004270	2651	4181	AIS P5,1 NEXT BLOCK
004272	0956	4182	CR R5,R6 TEST NEXT BLOCK
004274	2086 =004268	4183	BLS MSTRO YES
004276	50D0 85A2 =00481C	4184	ST R13,BUFNEXT NEXT AVAILABLE SPACE
00427A	50D0 34D0	4185	ST R13,MSTART ALSO MEMORY START
00427E	E680 312C	4186	LA R11,OUTBUF MESSAGE BUFFER
004282	50AB 0000	4187	ST R10,0(R11) COMMAND MNEMONOC
004286	C850 0020	4188	LHI R5,X'20' AND
00428A	D25B 0004	4189	STP R5,4(R11) BLANK

## DISPALAY MAM PIQ ENTRIES

00428E	2535	4190	AIS	R11,5	INDEX BUFFER BY 5
004290	2415	4191	LIS	R10,5	SIX BYTES OF DATA
004292	4330 9028 =0042BE	4192	B	CMNDZ	PRINT MESSAGE
		4193	*		
004296	F8D0 0000 9580	4194	MSTR1	LI R13,EXEREND	DEFAULT ADDRESS "EXEREND"
00429C	50D0 34D0	4195	ST	R13,*START	USE AS START ADDRESS
0042A0	03G0	4196	BR	R0	RETURN
		4197	*		
		4198	*IMGCMD	-- SPECIFIES THE DATA THAT IS USED TO GENERATE THE READ	
		4199	*	BUFFER.	
		4200	*	SPECIFIES A HALWORD OF DATA.	
		4201	*		
		4202	*		
		4203	*	DEFAULT VALUE IS "00 01 02 ..... FE FF 00....."	
		4204	*		
		4205	*	COMMAND "IMG"	
		4206	*		
0042A2	4190 13F6	4207	IMGCMD	BAL R9,NEXTPARM	PARAMETER VALUE IN HEX
0042A6	40D0 34DA	4208	STH	R13,IMAGE	SAVE IMAGE
0042AA	E590 312C	4209	LA	R11,OUTBUF	MESSAGE BUFFER
0042AE	50AB 0000	4210	ST	R10,0(R11)	COMMAND MNEMONIC
0042B2	C850 0020	4211	LHI	R5,X'20'	AND
0042B6	D25B 0005	4212	STB	R5,5(R11)	BLANK
0042BA	2435	4213	AIS	R11,5	INDEX BUFFER BY 5
0042BC	2434	4214	LIS	R10,4	FOUR BYTES OF DATA
		4215	*		
		4216	*CMNDZ	-- PRINTS COMMAND MNEMONIC AND PARAMETER VALUE	
		4217	*		
		4218	*		
0042BE	089D	4219	CMNDZ	LR R9,R13	PARAMETER VALUE IN HEX
0042C0	41C0 21B4	4220	BAL	R12,HEXASCII	CONVERT TO ASCII
0042C4	C380 0A0D	4221	LHI	R6,X'0A0D'	CR AND LF
0042C8	D28B 0000	4222	STB	R8,0(R11)	STORE BYTE IN MESS. BUFFER
0042CC	9488	4223	EXBR	R8,R8	AND
0042CE	D23B 0001	4224	STB	R8,1(R11)	THIS BYTE
0042D2	F67B 0001	4225	LA	R14,1(R11)	START ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
0042D6	E5D0 312C	4226	LA	R13,OUTBUF	END ADDRESS
0042DA	41F0 232E	4227	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT THIS MESSAGE
0042DE	0300	4228	BR	R0	RETURN TO CMND PROCESS
		4229	*		
		4230	*MSTRX	-- PRINTS MEMORY ALLOCATION ERROR	
		4231	*		
0042E0	F8D0 0000 9580	4232	MSTRX1	LI R13,EXEREND	CLEAR MEMORY START ADDRESS
0042E6	50D0 34D0	4233	ST	R13,*START	TO DEFAULT VALUE
0042EA	E6D0 33B6	4234	MSTRX	LA R13,ERRJMESS	"MEMORY ALLOCATION ERROR"
0042EE	E6E0 33CF	4235	LA	R14,ERRJMESE	END ADDRESS
0042F2	41F0 232E	4236	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT MESSAGE
0042F6	0300	4237	BR	R0	RETURN TO CMND PROCESS
		4238	*		
0042F8	56D0 33D0	4239	MSTRXX	LA R13,ERRKMESS	BUFFER AREA IS NOT AVAILABLE
0042FC	E5E0 33EF	4240	LA	R14,ERRKMESE	END ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
004300	41F0 232E	4241	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	PRINT MESSAGE
004304	0300	4242	BR	R0	RETURN TO CMND PROCESS



## DISPLAY OPTIONS COMMAND

			4244	*	OPT COMMAND ROUTINE		*
			4245	*			*
			4246	*	PRINT CURRENT OPERATING OPTIONS		*
			4247	*			*
004306	E6D0 317C		4248	OPTCMND	LA R13,OPTBUF	START OF OPTIONS BUFFER	
00430A	E6E0 3185		4249		LA R14,OPTBUF+1	END OF OPTION MESSAGE	
00430E	41F0 232E		4250		BAL R15,CONPRINT	PRINT "OPTIONS:"	
004312	2440		4251		LIS R4,0	CLEAR INDICES	
004314	2450		4252		LIS R5,0		
004316	E6D0 3188		4253		LA R13,OPTBUF2	START ADDRESS OF TEXT	
00431A	E6E0 3195		4254		LA R14,IDMESS+1	END ADDRESS OF TEXT	
00431E	39BD		4255	OPTC1	LP R11,R13	INITIALIZE START ADDRESS	
004320	5884 354C		4256		L R8,OPTNLST(R4)	OPTION NAME	
004324	5083 0000		4257		ST R8,0(R11)	STORE IT IN THE OPTION BUFFER	
004328	26B6		4258		AIS R11,6	MOVE OPTION BUFFER	
00432A	C540 0010		4259		CLHI R4,16	FIRST TWO OPTIONS DISPLAYED ?	
00432E	2384 =004336		4260		BWLS OPTC2	YES	
004330	5895 34D0		4261		L R9,MSTART(R5)	ELSE USE FULL WORD	
004334	2303 =00433A		4262		BS OPTC3	CONTINUE	
004336	7395 34D0		4263	OPTC2	LHL R9,MSTART(R5)	USE HALF WORD	
00433A	24A6		4264	OPTC3	LIS R10,6	SIX CHARACTERS	
00433C	41C0 21R4		4265		BAL R12,HEXASCII	CONVERT TO ASCII	
			4266	*			
004340	E6C0 318E		4267		LA R12,OPTBUF3	START ADDRESS OF PARAMETERS	
004344	D3AC 0000		4268	OPTC4	LR P10,0(R12)	GET CHARACTER	
004348	C5A0 0030		4269		CLHI R10,C'0'	LEADING CHAR IS "0" ?	
00434C	2139 =00435E		4270		BWES OPTC5	NO, FINISHED	
00434E	C8A0 2020		4271		LHI R10,C' '	SPACE	
004352	D2AC 0000		4272		STE R10,0(R12)	INSERT SPACE	
004356	26C1		4273		AIS R12,1	INCREMENT	
004358	C5C0 3193		4274		CLHI R12,IDMESS-1	LAST CHARACTER ?	
00435C	208C =004344		4275		BLS OPTC4	NO, SEARCH FOR MORE LEADING CHARACTER	
00435E	41F0 232E		4276	OPTC5	BAL R15,CONPRINT	PRINT OPTION NAME AND VALUE	
			4277	*			
004362	C540 0048		4278		CLHI R4,72	LIMIT OF OPTION NAME	
004366	233A =00437A		4279		BES OPTC9	FINISHED MAC OPTION	
004368	238C =00438C		4280		BWLS OPTC10	CONTINUE FOR SWITCH OPTION	
00436A	2648		4281		AIS R4,8	INCREMENT OPTION NAME LIST	
00436C	C540 0018		4282		CLHI R4,24	FINISHED WITH OPTION 1 & 2 ?	
004370	2382 =004374		4283		BWLS OPTC7	YES	
004372	2652		4284		AIS R5,2	INCREMENT VALUE LIST BY 4	
004374	2652		4285	OPTC7	AIS R5,2	INCREMENT VALUE LIST BY 2	
004376	4300 FFA4 =00431F		4286	OPTC8	B OPTC1	NEXT OPTION	
			4287	*			
00437A	2470		4288	OPTC9	LIS R7,0	SWITCH OPTION BIT	
00437C	2652		4289		AIS R5,2	INCREMENT INDEX	
00437E	2302 =004382		4290		BS OPTC11	TEST SWITCH SETTING	
004380	2671		4291	OPTC10	AIS P7,1	NEXT SWITCH SETTING	
004382	24A0		4292	OPTC11	LIS R10,0		
004384	7470 263E		4293		TRT R7,SWITCHES	TEST SWITCH BIT	
004388	2332 =00438C		4294		BZE OPTC12	SWITCH NOT SELECTED ?	
00438A	24A1		4295		LIS R10,1	SWITCH SELECTED	
00438C	40A0 34E8		4296	OPTC12	STW R10,SWSAVE	SET VALUE OF THIS OPTION	

DISPLAY OPTIONS COMMAND

004390	2548	4297	AIS	R4,8	INCREMENT OPTION NAME LIST
004392	C54C 0078	4298	CLHI	R4,120	END OF LIST
004396	4280 FF84 =00431E	4299	RL	CPTC1	NO, PRINT THIS OPTION
00439A	0300	4300	BR	R0	ELSE EXIT
		4301 *			
		4302	ENDC		

## PROGRAM CONTROL SWITCH ROUTINES

			4304	*	IF COMMAND IS FOLLOWED BY %, SWITCH IS TURNED OFF, OTHERWISE	*
			4305	*	SWITCH IS TURNED ON.	*
			4306	*		*
			4307	*	PARAMETER:	*
			4308	*	R11 - ADDRESS OF DELIMITER FOLLOWING COMMAND, OR PERCENT	*
			4309	*		*
			4310	*	CALLING SEQUENCE:	*
			4311	*	BAL R0,ROUTINE	*
			4312	*		*
			4314	*	HALT ON ERROR SWITCH	
			4315	*		
00439C	2480		4316		HLTCMND LIS R8,HLTSWTC	SWITCH BIT
00439E	2308	=0043AE	4317		BS SWITCOMN	COMMON SWITCH HANDLING
			4319	*	LOG ERRORS SWITCH	
			4320	*		
0043A0	2481		4321		LOGCMND LIS R8,LOGSWTC	WHICH SWITCH BIT
0043A2	2306	=0043AF	4322		BS SWITCOMN	
			4324	*	FLOATING POINT TESTING	
			4325	*		
0043A4	2482		4326		FLTCMND LIS R8,FLTSWTC	WHICH SWITCH BIT
0043A6	2304	=0043AE	4327		BS SWITCOMN	
			4328	*		
			4329	*	DOUBLE PRECISION FLOATING POINT	
			4330	*		
0043A8	2484		4331		DFTCMND LIS R8,DFTSWTC	
0043AA	2302	=0043AE	4332		BS SWITCOMN	
			4334	*	BACKGROUND TESTING	
			4335	*		
0043AC	2483		4336		BACKCMND LIS R8,BCKSWTC	WHICH SWITCH BIT
			4338		SWITCOMN LHI R7,X*25	PERCENT
0043AE	C870 0025		4339		CLB R7,0(R11)	TURN OFF?
0043B2	D47B 0000		4340		BES SWITCOM1	B IF YES
0043B6	2334	=0043PF	4341		SBT R8,SWITCHES	TURN ON
0043B8	7580 263E		4342		BR R0	RETURN
0043BC	0300		4343		SWITCOM1 RBT R8,SWITCHES	TURN OFF
0043BE	7680 263E		4344		BR R0	RETURN
0043C2	0300					

## PROGRAM CONTROL SWITCH ROUTINES

			4346	*	PRINT MEMORY MAP		*
			4347	*			*
			4348	*	EACH BIT REPRESENTS 16K BYTES		*
			4349	*			*
0043C4	24D0		4350		MAPCMND LIS R13,0	R13 IS INDEX	
0043C6	E6B0 312C		4351		MAPCMND0 LA R11,OUTBUF		
0043CA	589D 2530		4352		MAPCMND1 L R9,MEMRYMAP(R13)	FIRST FOUR BYTES OF MAP	
0043CE	24A8		4353		LIS R10,8	EIGHT HEX DIGITS	
0043D0	41C0 21B4		4354		BAL R12,HEXASCII	CONVERT AND INTO BUFFER	
0043D4	C880 0020		4355		LHI R8,X'20'		
0043D8	D28B 0000		4356		STB R8,0(R11)	LEAVE A BLANK	
0043DC	26F1		4357		AIS R11,1		
0043DE	26D4		4358		AIS R13,4		
0043E0	C3D0 001F		4359		THI R13,X'1F'	8 FULLWORDS PER LINE	
*0043E4	203D =0043CA		4360		BNZ MAPCMND1		
0043E6	C880 0A0D		4361		LHI R8,X'0A0D'	CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED	
0043EA	D28B 0000		4362		STB R8,0(R11)		
0043EE	9488		4363		EXBR R8,R8		
0043F0	D28B 0001		4364		STB R8,1(R11)		
0043F4	089D		4365		LR R9,R13		
0043F6	E6D0 312C		4366		LA R13,OUTBUF		
0043FA	E6FB 0001		4367		LA R14,1(R11)	LAST BYTE OF DATA	
0043FE	41F0 232E		4368		BAL R15,CONPRINT	PRINT MAP	
004402	08D9		4369		LR R13,R9	RESTORE R13	
004404	C5D0 0080		4370		CLHI R13,32*4	TOTAL 32 FULLWORDS	
004408	4280 FFBA =0043C6		4371		BL MAPCMND0		
00440C	0300		4372		BR R0	RETURN	
			4374	*	MAC COMMAND ROUTINE.		*
			4375	*			*
			4376	*	A '%' WILL DELFTE MAC TESTING, OTHERWISE EXPECTS ONE PARAMETER		*
			4377	*	WHICH IS THE ADDRESS OF THE MAC. IF NO ADDRESS IS GIVEN, THE		*
			4378	*	DEFAULT ADDRESS IS X'300'.		*
			4379	*			*
00440E	C870 0025		4380		MACCMND LHI R7,X'25'	PERCENT	
004412	D47B 0000		4381		CLB R7,0(R11)	TURN OFF?	
004416	2135 =004420		4382		BNES MACCMND1	B IF NO	
004418	2460		4383		LIS R6,0		
00441A	4060 34F4		4384		STH R6,MACADR	CLEAR ADDRESS, FLAG	
00441E	0300		4385		BR R0	RETURN	
			4386	*			
004420	4190 13F6		4387		MACCMND1 BAL R9,NEXTPARM	CONVERT MAC ADDRESS PARM	
004424	08DD		4388		LR R13,R13	WAS ADDRESS GIVEN?	
004426	2133 =00442C		4389		BNZS MACCMND2	B IF YES	
004428	C8D0 0300		4390		MACCMND3 LHI R13,X'300'	LOAD DEFAULT ADDRESS	
00442C	C5D0 0300		4391		MACCMND2 CLHI R13,X'300'	LEGAL??	
004430	2337 =00443E		4392		PES MACCMND4	YES, STORE	
004432	C5D0 0500		4393		CLHI R13,X'500'	LEGAL??	
004436	2334 =00443E		4394		BES MACCMND4	YES, STORE	
004438	C5D0 0900		4395		CLHI R13,X'900'	LEGAL??	
00443C	203A =004428		4396		BNES MACCMND3	USE DEFAULT	

## PROGRAM CONTROL SWITCH ROUTINES

00443E	40D0 34E4		4397	MATCHND4	STH	R13,MACADR	SET FLAG
004442	4850 34E6		4398		LH	R6,MATFLAG	
004446	0330		4399		BZR	R0	
004448	2450		4400		LIS	R6,0	
00444A	4060 34E6		4401		STH	R6,MATFLAG	
00444E	E6D0 3412		4402		LA	R13,ERRMMESS	
004452	5670 3431		4403		LA	R14,ERRMSE	
004456	41F0 232E		4404		BAL	R15,CONPRINT	
00445A	0300		4405		BR	R0	RETUPN
00445C	C870 0025		4407	MATCHND	LHI	R7,C'X'	
004460	D47B 0000		4408		CLB	R7,0(R11)	
004464	2135	=0044EF	4409		BNES	MATCHND1	
004466	2450		4410		LIS	R6,0	
004468	4060 34E6		4411		STH	R6,MATFLAG	
00446C	0300		4412		BR	R0	
00446E	4860 34E4		4413	MATCHND1	LH	R6,MACADR	
*004472	233A	=004486	4414		BZ	MATCHND2	
004474	E6D0 33F2		4415		LA	R13,ERRLMESS	
004478	E6E0 3411		4416		LA	R14,ERRLMESE	
00447C	41F0 232E		4417		BAL	R15,CONPRINT	
004480	2450		4418		LIS	R6,0	
004482	4060 34E4		4419		STH	R6,MACADR	
004486	2451		4420	MATCHND2	LIS	R6,1	
004488	4060 34E6		4421		STH	R6,MATFLAG	
00448C	0300		4422		BR	R0	

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

4424 *BSTATERR -- BAD STATUS ERROR
4425 *
4426 *PARAMETERS:
4427 * DEV - DEVICE ADDRESS
4428 * STAT - STATUS
4429 *
4430 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
4431 *     BAL R11,BSTATERR
4432 *
4433 *REGISTERS R7,R8,R9,R10 DESTROYED
4434 *
00448E      2450      4435 BSTATERO LIS R5,0          PHASE ZERO
004490      4054 0002 4436      STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  NEXT PHASE
004494      2451      4437      LIS R5,BUSY          BUSY BIT
004496      7554 0000 4438      SBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)  SET BUSY BIT - DO NOT DISPATCH
00449A      2453      4439      LIS R5,BADSTAT        BUSY BIT
00449C      7454 0000 4440      TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)  TEST THIS BIT
0044A0      4230 8026 =0044CA 4441      BNZ BSTATERR        ALREADY SET - JUST PRINT ERROR
0044A4      245A      4442      LIS R5,PASLTYP        PASLA TYPE
0044A6      7454 0006 4443      TBT R5,DTPFLGS(DDBADR)  TEST FOR PASLA TYPE
0044AA      213B      =0044C0 4444      BNZS BSTAT00         PASLA TYPE
0044AC      245B      4445      LIS R5,QSZTYP        ELSE TEST FOR QSA ZBID
0044AE      7454 0006 4446      TBT R5,DTPFLGS(DDBADR)  TEST FOR QSA ZBID
*0044B2      233C      =0044CA 4447      BZ BSTATERR          NO QSA ZBID, JUST PRINT ERROR
0044B4      4850 34BA 4448      LH R5,QSZRCNT        IF QSA ZBID,
0044B8      2751      4449      SIS R5,1             DECREMENT REAL #NUMBER OF DEVICES
0044BA      4050 34BA 4450      STH R5,QSZRCNT
0044BE      2306      =0044CA 4451      BS BSTATERR          PRINT ERROR
0044C0      4850 34B6 4452      BSTAT00 LH R5,PASRCNT  IF PASLA,
0044C4      2751      4453      SIS R5,1             DECREMENT REAL NUMBER OF DEVICES
0044C6      4050 34B6 4454      STH R5,PASRCNT
4455 *
4456 *
4457 *
0044CA      4180 1FFC 4458      BSTATERR BAL R8,ERRGET  GET AN ERROR BUFFER
0044CE      C880 8020 4459      LHI R8,X'8020'      BAD STATUS ERROR
0044D2      4087 0000 4460      BSTAT1  STH R8,0(R7)
0044D6      4027 0002 4461      STH DEV,2(R7)       DEVICE
0044DA      4037 0004 4462      STH STAT,4(R7)     STATUS
0044DE      4180 2034 4463      BAL R8,ERRENQ      QUEUE FOR PRINT
0044E2      030B      4464      BR R11              RETURN

4466 *STARTIO -- SET FLAGS, NEXT PHASE IN DDB, OUTPUT A COMMAND
4467 *
4468 *PARAMETERS:
4469 * DDBADR - ADDRESS OF DDE TO OPERATE ON
4470 * DEV - DEVICE ADDRESS FOR COMMAND
4471 * R5 - NEXT PHASE
4472 * R6 - COMMAND

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

		4473	*					*
		4474	*CALLING SEQUENCE:					*
		4475	*	BAL	R11,STARTIO			*
		4476	*					*
		4477	*REGISTERS PRESERVED.					*
		4478	*					*
0044E4	4054 0002	4479	STARTIO	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	SET NEXT PHASE		
0044E8	4854 0000	4480		LH	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	GET DISPATCH FLAGS		
0044EC	C450 CFFF	4481		NHI	R5,X'CFFF'	RESET 'PADSTAT' & 'NOTCOUNT'		
0044F0	C650 0300	4482		OHI	R5,Y'4000'	SET 'BUSY'		
0044F4	4054 C000	4483		STH	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)			
0044F8	4854 C302	4484		LH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	RESTORE PHASE REGISTER		
0044FC	9F26	4485		OCR	DEV,R6	OUTPUT A COMMAND		
0044FE	0302	4486		BR	R11	RETURN		

## SHARFD DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

4488 *TESTLOCK -- TEST THE DEVICE INTERLOCK BIT *
4489 * * *
4490 * IF THE INTERLOCK IS CLEAR, RETURN IS MADE TO THE CALLFR. IF *
4491 * INTERLOCK IS SET, NOT COUNTING IS SET IN THE CALLERS DDB, AND *
4492 * RETURN IS TO R0 (USUALLY THE DISPATCHER). *
4493 * * *
4494 *PARAMETERS: *
4495 * R0 - LOCK RETURN ADDRESS *
4496 * DDBADR - DDB OF DEVICE WE'RE SERVICING *
4497 * R5 - HASHED DEVICE NUMBER, BIT TO TEST *
4498 * * *
4499 *CALLING SEQUENCE: *
4500 * BAL R8,TESTLOCK *
4501 * * *
4502 *REGISTER R8 DESTROYED IF LOCK SET. *
4503 * * *
004500 7450 800C =004510 4504 TESTLOCK TBT R5,INTRLOCK IS INTERLOCK SET
004504 0338 4505 BZR R8 B IF NO, RETURN
004506 2482 4506 LIS R8,NOTCOUNT SET NOT COUNTING WHILE WE WAIT
004508 7584 0000 4507 SBT R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
00450C 0300 4508 BR R0 SPECIAL EXIT
4509 * *
4510 * DEVICE INTERLOCK ARRAY. THIS ARRAY CONTAINS ONE BIT FOR EVERY *
4511 * DEVICE ADDRESS. ALL DEVICES WHICH CONFLICT HASH TO THE SAME BIT *
4512 * POSITION IN THE ARRAY. IF THAT BIT IS SET, AN I/O OPERATION IS IN *
4513 * PROGRESS ON ONE OF THE DEVICES, THE OTHER DEVICES SHOULD NOT BE *
4514 * ADDRESSED. IF THE BIT IS RESET, ANY DEVICE MAY BE ACCESSED. *
4515 * * *
004510 4516 * NOTE: INTERLOCK MUST NOT BE SET AS THE RESULT OF AN INTERRUPT. *
004510 4517 ALIGN 4
4518 INTRLOCK DS 128
4519 * *
4520 * *
4521 *SLCHLOCK -- PERMITS ONLY ONE 40 MEG OR MSM DISC TO BE IN *
4522 * SELCH WRITE OR READ PHASE AT A TIME. OTHER *
4523 * DEVICE DEVICE MAY BE IN THE SELCH WRITE OR READ *
4524 * PHASE AT THIS TIME. *
4525 * *
4526 *PARAMETER: *
4527 * DDBADR - DDB OF DEVICE *
4528 * R0 - RETURN ADDRESS IF ANOTHER 40 M OR MSM IN WRITE OR READ *
4529 * * *
4530 *CALLING SEQUENCE: *
4531 * BAL R8,SLCHLOCK *
4532 * * *
4533 *REGISTER R11 DESTROYED *
4534 * * *
4535 * * *
4536 * * *
004590 2486 4537 SLCHLOCK LIS R11,DEVNTL1 40 M. OR MSM
004592 7434 0000 4538 TBT R11,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
004596 033E 4539 BZR R8 NO
4540 * *

```



## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004598	4830 34C0	4541	LH	R11,SELCHBSY	IF ANOTHER 40 MEG OR MSM DISC
00459C	0230	4542	BNZR	R0	IN WRITE OR READ PHASE, WAIT!
00459E	0308	4543	BR	R8	ELSE CONTINUE
		4544	*		
		4545	*		
		4546	*		
		4548	*BLINK --	COMPLEMENT A BIT ON THE DISPLAY	*
		4549	*		*
		4550	*PARAMETER:		*
		4551	* R9 - BIT TO BLINK (DESTROYED).		*
		4552	*		*
		4553	*CALLING SEQUENCE:		*
		4554	* BAL	R8,BLINK	*
		4555	*		*
0045A0	5080 347C	4556	BLINK	ST R8,BLINKYSV	
0045A4	7790 8002 =0045AA	4557	CRT	R9,BLINKY	REVERSE SELECTED BIT
0045A8	2303 =0045AE	4558	BS	CRTBLINK	GO UPDATE ACTIVITY
0045AA	0000	4559	BLINKY	DCX 0,0	
0045AC	0000				
0045AE	D389 3C26	4560	CRTBLINK	LB R8,ACTIVITY(R9)	LOOK AT PREVIOUS CHARACTER
0045B2	C580 0020	4561	CLHI	R8,X'20'	
0045B6	2134 =0045BE	4562	BNES	CBLINK1	SKIP IF NOT A SPACE
0045B8	C889 0041	4563	LHI	R8,X'41'(R9)	CHANGE SPACE TO A LETTER
0045BC	2303 =0045C2	4564	BS	CBLINK2	
0045BE	C880 0020	4565	CBLINK1	LHI R8,X'20'	CHANGE LETTER TO A SPACE
0045C2	D289 3C26	4566	CBLINK2	STB R8,ACTIVITY(R9)	UPDATE ACTIVITY BUFFER
0045C6	5880 347C	4567	L	R8,BLINKYSV	
0045CA	0308	4568	BR	R8	RETURN TO CALL

SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

4570 *COMPARE -- COMPARE EXPECTED AND ACTUAL DATA
4571 *
4572 *PARAMETER:
4573 *   DDBADR - ADDRESS OF DDB, BUF 1 EXPECTED, BUF 2 ACTUAL
4574 *
4575 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
4576 *   BAL   R1,COMPARE
4577 *
4578 *   * * * * *
4579 *   *
4580 *   * CAUTION: ALL REGISTERS DESTROYED EXCEPT 0,1,D-F *
4581 *   *
4582 *   * * * * *
4583 *

```

```

0045CC      4854 0006
0045D0      C350 2004
0045D4      2334      =0045DC
0045D6      4850 34E2
0045DA      0231
0045DC      4824 0008
0045E0      D334 000A
0045E4      5854 0030
0045E8      5864 003C
0045EC      D3B5 0000
0045F0      D3C6 0000
0045F4      09BC
0045F6      4330 8034 =00462E
0045FA      C510 5F98
0045FE      2138      =00460E
004600      C480 003F
004604      C4C0 003F
004608      09BC
00460A      4330 8020 =00462E
00460E      4180 1FFC
004612      C880 0050
004616      4087 0000
00461A      4027 0002
00461E      4037 0004
004622      50B7 0008
004626      50C7 000C
00462A      4180 2034
00462E      2651
004630      2661
004632      5964 0040
004636      4320 FFB2 =0045EC
00463A      2452
00463C      7654 0000
004640      2453
004642      7654 0000

004646      D301

```

```

4585 COMPARE LH   R5,DTYPEFLGS(DDBADR) DEVICE TYPE
4586       TH1  R5,X'2004' CASSETTE OR USE A SELCH
4587       BZS COMPARE0 NO, CONTINJE
4588       LH   R5,FSTS ELSE, TEST FOR FAST OPTION
4589       BNZR R1 IF OPTION IS SELECTED, RETURN
4590 COMPARE0 LH  DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) HAVE THIS HANDY IN CASE ERROR
4591       LB   STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)
4592       L    R5,BUF1STRT(DDBADR) START COMPARISON
4593       L    R6,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)
4594 COMPARE1 LB  R11,0(R5) EXPECTED
4595       LB  R12,0(R6) ACTUAL
4596       CR  R11,R12 DOES DATA MATCH?
4597       BE  COMPARE3 B IF DATA OK
4598       CLHI R1,MAGPHP+4
4599       BNES COMPARE2
4600       NHI R11,X'3F'
4601       NHI R12,X'3F'
4602       CR  R11,R12
4603       BE  COMPARE3
4604 COMPARE2 BAL R8,ERRGET
4605       LHI R8,X'B050' DATA TRANSFER ERROR
4606       STH R8,0(R7)
4607       STH DEV,2(R7) DEVICE
4608       STH STAT,4(R7) STATUS
4609       ST  R11,8(R7) EXPECTED DATA
4610       ST  R12,12(R7) ACTUAL DATA
4611       BAL R8,ERRREQ QUEUE ERROR FOR PRINT
4612 COMPARE3 AIS R5,1 ADVANCE POINTERS
4613       AIS R6,1
4614       C    R6,BUF2END(DDBADR) REACHED END?
4615       BNP COMPARE1 B IF NO
4616       LIS R5,NOTCOUNT CLEAR NOT COUNTING
4617       RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
4618       LIS R5,BADSTAT CLEAR BAD STATUS IF HAD ERROR
4619       RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
4620 * NOTE CONDITION CODE ON RETURN CAN BE USED TO CHFK
4621 * PREVIOUS STATUS OF BADSTAT BIT.
4622       RR   R1 RETURN

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

4623 *
4624 *BUFCLEAR -- CLEARS THE WRITE BUFFER (BUFFER 2)
4625 *
4626 *PARAMETER:
4627 * DDBADR - DDB OF DEVICE IN USE
4628 *
4629 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
4630 *     BAL R11,BUFCLEAR
4631 *
4632 *REGISTERS R8,9,10 AND 13 DESTROYED
4633 *
004648 4884 0006 4634 BUFCLEAR LH R8,DTYPEFLGS(DDBADR) DEVICE TYPE
00464C C380 2004 4635     THI R8,X'2004' CASSETTE OR USES A SELCH
004650 2334 =004658 4636     BZS BUFCLO NO, CONTINUE
004652 4880 34E2 4637     LH R8,FSTS ELSE TEST FOR FAST OPTION
004656 023F 4638     BNZR R11 RETURN OF SELECTED
004658 5884 003C 4639 BUFCLO L R8,BUF2STRT(DDBADR) START ADDRESS OF BUFFER 2
00465C 5084 0044 4640     ST R8,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR) NEXT BUFFER ADDR
004660 2491 4641     LIS R9,1 BYTE INCREMENTS
004662 58A4 0040 4642     L R10,BUF2FND(DDBADR) END ADDRESS OF BUFFER 2
004666 24D0 4643     LIS R13,0 ZERO
004668 02D8 0000 4644 BUFCLO STB R13,0(R8) CLEAR THIS LOCATION
00466C C180 FFF8 =004668 4645     BXLE R8,BUFCLO
004670 030B 4646     BR R11 RETURN

```

## SHAPED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

4648 *
4649 *MOVEBUF -- COMMANDS THE DEVICE BUFFERS TO BE MOVED TO THE
4650 *          NEXT AVAILABLE MEMORY SPACE. INSERTS THE IMAGE TEST
4651 *          PATTERN INTO THE READ BUFFER (BUFFER 1), AND CLEARS
4652 *          THE WRITE BUFFER (BUFFER 2).
4653 *
4654 *PARAMETER:
4655 * DDBADR - DDB OF DEVICE IN USE
4656 *
4657 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
4658 *          BAL R7,MOVEBUF
4659 *
4660 *REGISTERS R8,9,10,11,12 AND 13 DESTROYED.
4661 *
4662 *
4663 *
004672 48C4 0006
004676 C5C0 4000
00467A 2335 =004684
00467C 4880 34D8
004680 4330 80D6 =00475A

004684 5880 8194 =00481C
004688 5890 34D4
00466C 1191
00468E 2793
004690 0A98
004692 5990 25B8
004696 4280 8020 =0046BA

00469A 4880 8182 =004820
00469F 2335 =0046A8

0046A0 2480
0046A2 4080 817A =004820
0046A6 0300

0046AB 2481
0046AA 4080 8172 =004820
0046AF 5880 34D0
0046B2 5080 8166 =00481C
0046B6 4300 FFCE =004688

0046BA 08A8
0046BC 10AE
0046EE 74A0 2530
0046C2 2337 =0046D0

0046C4 08B9
0046C6 10BE
0046C8 09AB
0046CA 2339 =0046DC
0046CC 26A1

4664 MOVEBUF LH R12,DTYPEFLGS(DDBADP)
4665 CLHI R12,X'4000'
4666 PES MB000
4667 LH R8,MBUF MOVE BUFFER OPTION
4668 EZ MB07A DO NOT MOVE BUFFER
4669 *
4670 MB000 L R8,BUFNEXT ELSE, NEXT AVAILABLE MEMORY SPACE
4671 MB00 L R9,BUFSIZE BUFFER SIZE
4672 SLLS R9,1 MULTIPLY SIZE BY 2
4673 SIS R9,3 LAST FULL WORD OF BUFFER
4674 AP R9,R8 END ADDRESS OF MEMORY SPACE
4675 C R9,MENTOP IF LESS THAN TOP OF MEMORY
4676 BL MB01 OK
4677 *
4678 LH R8,MSEARCH ELSE TEST SEARCH FLAG
4679 BZS MB001 IF CLEAR, TEST MEMSTART ADDR
4680 *
4681 LIS R8,0 CLEAR MEM SEARCH FLAG
4682 STH R8,MSEARCH
4683 BR R0 AND RETURN TO DISPATCHER
4684 *
4685 MB001 LIS R8,1 SET SEARCH FLAG
4686 STH R8,MSEARCH
4687 L R8,MSTART RESTART WITH MEMORY START
4688 ST R8,BUFNEXT FOR THE NEXT AVAILABLE MEMORY
4689 B MB00 CONTINUE
4690 *
4691 MB01 LR R10,R8 START OF BUFFERS
4692 SRLS R10,14 16 K BYTE SIZE
4693 MB02 TBT R10,MEMRYMAP TEST FOR THE EXISTENCE OF MEMORY
4694 BZS MB03 THIS 16 K BLOCK DOES NOT EXISTS
4695 *
4696 LR R11,R9 END ADDRESS OF BUFFER
4697 SRLS R11,14 THIS 16 K BLOCK
4698 CR R10,R11 TEST FOR LAST 16 K BLOCK OF BUFFERS
4699 BES MB04 ALL BLOCK TESTED
4700 AIS R10,1 NO, TEST NEXT BLOCK

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

0046CE	2208	=0046BE	4701	BS	MB02	
			4702	*		
0046D0	26A1		4703	MB03	AIS	R10,1
0046D2	11AE		4704	SLLS	R10,14	NEXT 16 K BLOCK
0046D4	50A0 8144	=00481C	4705	ST	R10,BUFNEXT	FIRST ADDRESS OF THIS BLOCK
0046D8	4300 FF96	=004672	4706	B	MOVEBUF	IS THE NEXT AVAILABLE MEMORY SPACE
			4707	*		START OVER
0046DC	E6A0 21E8		4708	MB04	LA	R10,DST
0046E0	24R4		4709	LIS	R11,4	FIRST DEVICE IN SYSTEM
0046E2	58C0 2264		4710	L	R12,DSTLAST	INDEX
0046E6	58DA 0000		4711	MB05	L	R13,0(R10)
0046EA	489D 0006		4712	LH	R9,DTYPFLGS(R13)	LAST DEVICE
0046EE	C390 6004		4713	THI	R9,X'6004'	DDB ADDRESS OF THIS DEVICE
0046F2	2334	=0046FA	4714	BZS	MB055	DEVICE USE A SELCH
0046F4	598D 0030		4715	C	R8,BUF1STRT(R13)	OR IS A CASSETTE
0046F8	2335	=004702	4716	BES	MB06	NO
0046FA	C1A0 FFE8	=0046E6	4717	MB055	BXLE	R10,MB05
0046FE	4300 8020	=004722	4718	B	MB07	IF THE SAME STARTING ADDRESS
			4719	*		TEST THE BUFFER FOR BUSY CONDITION
004702	094D		4720	MB06	CR	DDBADR,R13
004704	2235	=0046FA	4721	BES	MB055	OWN DDB
004706	589D 0044		4722	L	R9,BUF2NEXT(R13)	YES
00470A	2794		4723	SIS	R9,4	NEXT ADDRESS OF BUFFERS
00470C	599D 0040		4724	C	R9,BUF2END(R13)	
004710	223B	=0046FA	4725	BES	MB055	AT THE END OF THE BUFFERS
004712	5890 34D4		4726	L	R9,BUFSIZE	YES, THEN BUFFER IS NOT BUSY
004716	1191		4727	SLLS	R9,1	ELSE BUFFER SIZE
004718	0A89		4728	AR	R8,R9	MULTIPLY BY 2
00471A	5080 80FE	=00481C	4729	ST	R8,BUFNEXT	END OF BUFFERS
00471E	4300 FF50	=004672	4730	B	MOVEBUF	NEXT AVAILABLE MEMORY SPACE
			4731	*		START AGAIN
004722	58A0 34D4		4732	MB07	L	R10,BUFSIZE
004726	0AA8		4733	AR	R10,R8	BUFFER SIZE
004728	27A4		4734	SIS	R10,4	END ADDRESS OF
00472A	5084 0030		4735	ST	R8,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	READ BUFFER
00472E	5084 0038		4736	ST	R8,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR)	START ADDRESS
004732	50A4 0034		4737	ST	R10,BUF1END(DDBADR)	IS ALSO NEXT ADDRESS
004736	48C4 0006		4738	LH	R12,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	END ADDRESS
00473A	C5C0 4000		4739	CLHI	R12,X'4000'	MEMORY TFST
00473E	4230 8026	=004768	4740	BNE	MB070	NO
004742	26A4		4741	AIS	R10,4	
004744	50A4 003C		4742	ST	R10,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	START ADDRESS OF BUFFER 2
004748	50A4 0044		4743	ST	R10,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	CLEAR BUFFER
00474C	5AA0 34D4		4744	A	R10,BUFSIZE	
004750	27A4		4745	SIS	R10,4	
004752	50A4 0040		4746	ST	R10,BUF2END(DDBADR)	END ADDRESS
004756	4300 80AA	=004804	4747	B	MB13	NEXT BUFFER ADDRESS
00475A	5884 0030		4748	MB07A	L	R8,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)
00475E	5084 0038		4749	ST	R8,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR)	FOR NON MOVEABLE BUFFER
004762	58A4 0034		4750	L	R10,BUF1END(DDBADR)	NEXT ADDRESS IS START ADDRESS
004766	26A2		4751	AIS	R10,2	END ADDRESS
004768	2432		4752	MB070	LIS	R9,2
00476A	48B0 34E2		4753	LH	R11,FSTS	INDEX
						FAST DATA TRANSFER OPTION

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

00476E	4230 8056 =0047C8	4754	BNZ	MB11	YES	
004772	48B4 0006	4755	LH	R11,DTYDFLG(DDBADR)	DEVICE TYPE	P00
004776	CB80 2004	4756	SHI	R11,X'2004'	SELCH TESTER?	P09
*00477A	2336 =004786	4757	BZ	MB07C	BRANCH IF YES	P09
00477C	48B4 005E	4758	LH	R11,WPROTFLG(DDBADR)	WRITE PROTECT??	
004780	4230 8044 =0047C8	4759	BNZ	MB11	YES, SKIP BUFFER GENERATE	
*004784	230E =0047A0	4760	B	MB07R	NO	P09
		4761	*			
004786	40B8 0000	4762	MB07C	STH	R11,0(P8)	GENERATE SELCH PATTEPW
00478A	CAB0 0101	4763	AHI	R11,X'101'	0000,0101,0202,0303,ETC.	
00478F	F5B0 0001 0000	4764	CLI	R11,Y'10000'	MAX FFFF	
004794	2182 =004798	4765	BLS	MB07D		
004796	24B0	4766	LIS	R11,0	START WITH ZERO AGAIN	
004798	C180 FFEA =004786	4767	MB07D	BXLE	R8,MB07C	FILL ENTIRE BUFFER
00479C	4300 8028 =0047C8	4768	B	MB11	CONTINUE	
		4769	*			
0047A0	48B0 34DA	4770	MB07B	LH	R11,IMAGE	IMAGE
0047A4	213E =0047C0	4771	BNZS	MB10	NON ZERO IMAGE	
		4772	*			
0047A6	24R1	4773	LIS	R11,1	IF ZERO IMAGE	
0047A8	40B8 0000	4774	MB08	STH	R11,0(P8)	BUFFER 00,01,02.....FF,FF,00 ETC.
0047AC	CAB0 0202	4775	AHI	R11,X'202'	INCREMENT BY 202	
0047B0	F5B0 0001 0000	4776	CLI	R11,Y'10000'	DATA OVER X'10000'	
0047B6	2182 =0047BA	4777	BLS	MB09	NO	
0047B8	24R1	4778	LIS	R11,1	RESET DATA TO 00,01	
0047BA	C180 FFEA =0047A8	4779	MB09	BXLE	R8,MB08	FILL ENTIRE BUFFER
0047BE	2305 =0047C8	4780	BS	MB11		
		4781	*			
0047C0	40B8 0000	4782	MB10	STH	R11,0(P8)	IMAGE
0047C4	C180 FFF8 =0047C0	4783	BXLE	R8,MB10	FILL ENTIRE BUFFER	
		4784	*			
0047C8	48B0 34D8	4785	MB11	LH	R8,MBUF	MOVE BUFFER OPTION
0047CC	4330 801E =0047EF	4786	BZ	MB110	DO NOT MOVE BUFFER	
0047D0	58B0 8048 =00481C	4787	L	R8,BUFNEXT	NEXT AVAILBLE MEMORY	
0047D4	5A80 34D4	4788	A	R8,BUFSIZE	BUFFER SIZE	
0047D8	50B4 003C	4789	ST	R8,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	START ADDRESS OF WRITE BUFFER	
0047DC	50B4 0044	4790	ST	R8,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	ALSO NEXT ADDRESS	
0047E0	09A8	4791	LR	R10,R8	SAVE START ADDRESS	
0047E2	5A80 34D4	4792	A	R10,BUFSIZE	BUFFER SIZE	
0047E6	27A4	4793	SIS	R10,4	LAST ADDRESS	
0047E8	50A4 0040	4794	ST	R10,BUF2END(DDBADR)	OF BUFFER	
0047EC	2307 =0047FA	4795	RS	MB11A		
		4796	*			
0047EE	58B4 003C	4797	MB110	L	R8,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	IF NON MOVEABLE BUFFER
0047F2	50B4 0044	4798	ST	R8,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	NEXT ADDRESS IS START ADDRESS	
0047F6	58A4 0040	4799	L	R10,BUF2END(DDBADR)	AND GET END ADDRESS	
0047FA	24B0	4800	MB11A	LIS	R11,0	ZERO
0047FC	40B8 0000	4801	MB12	STH	R11,0(P8)	CLEAR
004800	C180 FFF8 =0047FC	4802	BXLE	R8,MB12	ENTIRE BUFFER	
004804	46B0 34D8	4803	MB13	LH	R8,MBUF	MOVE BUFFER OPTION
004808	0337	4804	BZR	R7	IF NON MOVEABLE OPTION RETURN	
		4805	*			
00480A	58B0 800E =00481C	4806	L	R8,BUFNEXT	ELSE NEXT AVAILABLE MEMORY	

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

00480E	5890 34D4	4807	L	R9,BUFSIZE	AND BUFFER SIZE
004812	1191	4808	SLLS	R9,1	DOUBLE SIZE
004814	0A89	4809	AR	R8,R9	TOTAL MEMORY TO BE ALLOCATED
004816	5080 8002 =00481C	4810	ST	R8,BUFNEXT	NEW NEXT MEMORY SPACE
00481A	0307	4811	BR	R7	RETURN
		4812	*		
00481C		4813	ALIGN	4	
00481C	0000 9580	4814	BUFNEXT	DC A(EXEREND)	ADDRESS OF NEXT AVAILABLE MEMORY
004820	0000	4815	MSEARCH	DC X'0'	MEMORY SEARCH FLAG
		4816	*		
		4817	*		
		4818	*MUFCLR	-- CLEAR BUSY CONDITION OF BUFFER	
		4819	*	IF BUFFER 2 NEXT ADDRESS = BUFFER 2 END ADDRESS + 4	
		4820	*	BUFFER IS NOT BUSY, ELSE IT IS BUSY.	
		4821	*		
		4822	*PARAMETER:		
		4823	* DDBADR - DDB OF DEVICE IN USE		
		4824	*		
		4825	*CALLING SEQUENCE:		
		4826	*	BAL R11,MUFCLR	
		4827	*		
		4828	*REGISTER R12 DESTROYED		
		4829	*		
		4830	*		
004822	58C4 0040	4831	MUFCLR	L R12,BUF2END(DDBADR)	END ADDRESS OF BUFFER 2
004826	26C4	4832	AIS	R12,4	
004828	50C4 0044	4833	ST	R12,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	IS NEXT ADDRESS OF BUFFER 2
00482C	030B	4834	BR	R11	CLEAR BUSY CONDITION
00482F		4835	IFNZ	QSA	

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

4837 *QSACOMP -- APPLIES ONLY TO COMMUNICATION DEVICE. (QSA, DSA AND
4838 * PASLA IN BISYNC MODE AND QSA IN ZBID MODE)
4839 * TEST THE RECEIVER BUFFER DATA.
4840 * AFTER TEST THE RECEIVER BUFFER IS CLEAPED.
4841 *
4842 *PARAMETERS:
4843 * DDBADR - DDB OF DEVICE IN USE
4844 * R8 - INDEX REGISTER FOR TRANSMITTER R8 = 0,
4845 * FOR RECEIVER R8 = IRBUF
4846 *
4847 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
4848 * BAL R3,QSACOMP
4849 *
4850 *REGISTERS R5,6,7,8,9,10,11 AND R12 DFSTROYED.
4851 *
4852 *NOTE:
4853 * THE DATA TRANSMITTED TO THE RECEIVER ESSENTIALLY CONSISTS
4854 * OF '80,81,82.....FE,FF'.THE BUFFER SIZE VARIES ACCORDING TO
4855 * THE PHASE OF TRANSMISSION, IT RANGES FROM 128 TO 134 BYTES.
4856 * THE BUFFER IS ALTERED TO ACCOMMODATE SYNC CHARACTERS, BEGINNING
4857 * AND END OF TEXT CHARACTERS.
4858 * SPECIAL CONSIDERATION MUST BE GIVEN TO THE BUFFER DISPLACEMENT
4859 * WHICH TAKES PLACE IN THE BISYNC MODE. THE RECEIVE BUFFER MAY NOT
4860 * RECEIVE DATA UNTIL A NUMBER OF SYNC CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED.
4861 * THIS DISPLACEMENT OF DATA IS MAINTAINED THROUGH THE TRANSMISSION
4862 * OF A MESSAGE. ALSO, IN THE DSA CASE THE FIRST BYTE OF DATA IS
4863 * GARBAGE.
4864 * FOR THE QSA IN ZBID MODE, AN IDLE FRAME IS SENT TO THE RECEIVER
4865 * AFTER EVERY MESSAGE SEQUENCE. IN THIS CASE TWO "FF" BYTES ARE
4866 * RECEIVED.
4867 *
00482E 4870 34E0 4868 QSACOMP LH R7,FSTC FAST COMMUNICATION RESPONSE
004832 0233 4869 BNZR R3 EXIT IF REQUIRED
004834 5874 4800 0040 4870 L R7,RBUFFOE(DDBADR,R8) END ADDRESS OF BUFFER
00483A 246B 4871 LIS R6,QSZTYP QSA ZBID
00483C 7464 0006 4872 TBT R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)
004840 4230 8070 =0048B4 4873 BNZ QSZC1 YES
004844 2461 4874 LIS R6,1 ELSE, GET BYTE SIZE
004846 0857 4875 LR R5,R7 SAVE END ADDRESS
004848 CB50 0085 4876 SHI R5,133 ASSUME 134 BYTES LONG
00484C C890 0080 4877 LHI R9,X'80' FIRST BYTE OF DATA X'80'
004850 C8C0 0015 4878 LHI R12,21 EXAMINE 21 BYTES IN ARRAY QSADATX
004854 D3B5 0000 4879 QSAC1 LB R11,0(P5) ONE BYTE OF DATA
004858 05B9 4880 CLR R11,R9 EXPECTED VALVE
00485A 4230 8026 =004884 4881 BNE QSAXX NO, TEST EXPECTATIONS
00485E 2691 4882 QSAC2 AIS R9,1 INDEX DATA BYTE VALUE
004860 C590 0100 4883 CLHI R9,X'100' OVER X'100'
004864 2133 =00486A 4884 BNES QSAC3 NO
004866 C890 0080 4885 LHI R9,X'80' RESET VALUE TO 80
00486A C150 FFE6 =004854 4886 QSAC3 BXLE R5,QSAC1 TEST ENTIRE BUFFER
00486E 24A0 4887 QSAC4 LIS R10,0 FINISHED
004870 0857 4888 LR R5,R7 END ADDRESS
004872 CB50 0085 4889 SHI R5,133 START ADDRESS, 134 BYTES LONG

```



## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004876	2464	4890	LIS	R6,4	FULL WORD INDEX
004878	2771	4891	SIS	R7,1	FULL WORD BOUNDARY
00487A	50A5 0000	4892	ST	R10,0(R5)	CLEAR
00487E	C150 FFF8 =00487A	4893	BXLE	R5, QSAC5	ENTIRE BUFFER
004882	0303	4894	BR	R3	RETURN
		4895	*		
		4896	*		EXCEPTIONS:
		4897	*		FIRST TEST FOR FIRST BYTE IF DSA
		4898	*		
004884	2489	4899	QSAXX	LIS R8, DSATYP	IF THIS DEVICE IS A DSA
004886	7484 0006	4900	TBT	R8, DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
00488A	233B =0048A0	4901	BZS	QSAX1	
00488C	2481	4902	LIS	R8, 1	AND THIS THE FIRST BUFFEP
00488E	4584 002E	4903	CLH	R8, DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	
004892	2137 =0048A0	4904	BNES	QSAX1	
004894	C5C0 000E	4905	CLHI	R12, 14	AND THIS IS THE FIRST BYTE
004898	2134 =0048A0	4906	BNES	QSAX1	
00489A	27C1	4907	SIS	R12, 1	IGNORE THIS BYTE
00489C	4300 FFCA =00486A	4908	B	QSAC3	
		4909	*		
		4910	*		TEST FOR OTHER POSSIBLF BYTES
0048A0	27C1	4911	QSAX1	SIS R12, 1	NEXT BYTE IN ARRAY
0048A2	D4BC 80A8 =00494E	4912	CLB	R11, QSADATX(R12)	TEST THIS BYTE
0048A6	4330 808E =004938	4913	BE	QSAX2	OK
0048AA	08CC	4914	LR	R12, R12	TEST FOR END OF ARRAY
0048AC	4230 FFD4 =004884	4915	BNZ	QSAXX	NOT AT END
0048B0	4300 80B0 =004964	4916	B	QSAZZ	IF AT END ERROR
		4917	*		
		4918	*		QSA ZBID MODE
		4919	*		
0048B4	2461	4920	QSZC1	LIS R6, 1	BYTE SIZE
0048B6	0857	4921	LR	R5, R7	END ADDRESS
0048B8	CB50 0085	4922	SHI	R5, 133	START ADDRESS, 134 BYTES LONG
0048BC	D384 002D	4923	LB	R8, DVRWRK2+1(DDBADR)	SEQUENCE COUNT OF REC'V
0048C0	0888	4924	LR	R8, R8	
0048C2	233E =0048DF	4925	BZS	QSZC4	IF ZERO, IDLE BUFFER
0048C4	24C0	4926	LIS	R12, 0	ZERO
0048C6	C890 0080	4927	LHI	R9, X'80'	FIRST BYTE SHOULD BE 80
0048CA	D325 0000	4928	QSZC2	LB R11, 0(R5)	BYTE OF BUFFER
0048CE	05B9	4929	CLR	R11, R9	COMPARE
0048D0	4230 8024 =0048F8	4930	BNE	QSZXX	CHECK FOR EXCEPTIONS
0048D4	2591	4931	AIS	R9, 1	ELSE CHECK FOR NEXT BYTE
0048D6	C150 FFF0 =0048CA	4932	QSZC3	BXLE R5, QSZC2	UNTIL END OF BUFFER
0048DA	4300 FF90 =00486E	4933	B	QSAC4	THEN CLEAR BUFFER
		4934	*		
0048DE	7325 0000	4935	QSZC4	LHL R11, 0(R5)	AT IDLF BUFIER
0048E2	F5B0 0000 FFFF	4936	CLI	R11, Y'FFFF'	EXPECT TWO FF'S
0048E8	4230 8078 =004964	4937	BNE	QSAZZ	ELSE ERROR
0048EC	7325 0002	4938	LHL	R11, 2(R5)	FOLLOWED BY ZEROS
0048F0	4330 FF7A =00486E	4939	BZ	QSAC4	CONTINUE
0048F4	4300 806C =004964	4940	B	QSAZZ	ELSE ERROR
		4941	*		
		4942	*		

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

0046F6	C590 0080	4943	QSZXI	CLHI R9,X'80'	EXPECTATIONS TO ZPID RECV BUFFERS
0046FC	213B =0C4912	4944		BNES QSZY1	CHECK FOR FIRST BYTE
0046FE	26C1	4945		AIS R12,1	
004900	C5C0 0007	4946		CLHI R12,7	CAN HAVE SIX ZEPHS AT START
004904	4380 805C =004964	4947		RNL QSAZZ	OF BUFFER
004908	08BB	4948		LR R11,R11	CHECK FOR ZEROS
00490A	4330 FFC8 =0C4ED6	4949		BZ QSZC3	
00490E	4300 8052 =0C4964	4950		B QSAZZ	ELSE ERROR
		4951	*		
004912	C590 0100	4952	QSZX1	CLHI R9,X'100'	CHECK FOR LAST BYTE
004916	4280 804A =004964	4953		BL QSAZZ	IF NOT ERROR
00491A	C580 0001	4954		CLHI R8,1	CHECK FOR SEQ 1
00491E	2335 =004928	4955		BES QSZX2	
004920	C580 0004	4956		CLHI R8,4	OR SEQ 4
004924	4230 803C =004964	4957		BNE QSAZZ	ELSE ERROR
004928	7395 0000	4958	QSZX2	LHL R11,0(R5)	
00492C	C5B0 7E00	4959		CLHI R11,X'7E00'	CHECK FOR END OF FRAME FLAG
004930	4330 FF3A =0C486F	4960		BE QSAC4	FOLLOWED BY ZERO
004934	4300 802C =0C4964	4961		B QSAZZ	ELSE ERROR
		4962	*		
		4963	*		
004938	C5B0 0080	4964	QSAX2	CLHI R11,X'80'	IF < 80, SPECIAL CHARACTER
00493C	4280 FF2A =0C486A	4965		BL QSAC3	CONTINUE
004940	C5B0 00FF	4966		CLHI R11,X'FF'	OR END OF FRAME
004944	4330 FF22 =00486A	4967		BE QSAC3	THEN CONTINUE
004948	089B	4968		LR R9,R11	THIS IS THE FIRST BYTE OF DATA
00494A	4300 FF10 =0C485F	4969		B QSAC2	CONTINUE
		4970	*		
		4971	*	DATA BYTE ARRAY	
		4972	*		
00494E	FFFF	4973	QSADATX	DCX FFFF,0385,8483,8281,0216,1616	
004950	0385				
004952	8483				
004954	8281				
004956	0216				
004958	1616				
00495A	1616	4974		DCX 1616,1600,0001,0000,0000	
00495C	1600				
00495E	0000				
004960	0000				
004962	0000				
		4975	*		
004964	5895 0000	4976	QSAZZ	L R11,0(R5)	ADDRESS OF BUFFER
004968	08F3	4977		LR R15,R3	
00496A	C8D0 B880	4978		LHI R13,X'B880'	ERROR 80
00496E	4180 1FFC	4979		BAL R8,ERRGET	
004972	40F7 0000	4980		STH R13,0(R7)	ERROR NUMBER
004976	9D23	4981		SSR DEV,STAT	SENSE CURRENT STATUS
004978	48C0 1228	4982		LH R12,LASTPIQ	LAST PIQ ENTRY
00497C	4027 0002	4983		STH DEV,2(R7)	DEVICE
004980	4037 0004	4984		STH STAT,4(R7)	STATUS
004984	50C7 0008	4985		ST R12,8(R7)	PIQ ENTRY
004988	50B7 000C	4986		ST R11,12(R7)	ACTUAL DATA

SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

00498C	5057 0010	4987	ST	R5,16(R7)	BUFFER ADDRESS
004990	4180 2034	4988	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
004994	030F	4989	BR	R15	RETURN
		4990	ENDC		
004996		4991	IFNZ	MAGTAPE+CASSETTE	

## SEARCHED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

4993 *MAGSTAT -- MAG TAPE AND CASSETTE STATUS CHECK AFTER INTERRUPT
4994 *
4995 * TESTS DU, NMTN, ET, ERR IN THAT ORDER. EXPECTS REGISTER SETUP
4996 * FROM FIRST LEVEL INTERRUPT HANDLER.
4997 *
4998 *RETURN CODE:
4999 * R5 - RETURN CODE, SET ACCORDING TO STATUS
5000 * RC DU,NMTN,EOT,ERR
5001 * 0 0 1 0 0 ALL OK
5002 * 1 1 X X X DEVICE UNAVAILABLE
5003 * 2 0 0 X X MOTION
5004 * 3 0 1 1 X END OF TAPE
5005 * 4 0 1 0 1 ERROR
5006 *
5007 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
5008 * BAL R6,MAGSTAT
5009 *
5010 *REGISTERS R5 THROUGH R11 DESTROYED.
5011 *
004996 D234 000A 5012 MAGSTAT STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
00499A 2452 5013 LIS R5,2 INITIAL RETURN CODE, MOTION
00499C C330 0011 5014 THI STAT,X'11' NO MOTION OR DU?
0049AC 0336 5015 BZR R6 B IF NO, RETURN
0049A2 DE20 3434 5016 OC DEV,DISARM
0049AE 2451 5017 LIS R5,BUSY INTERRUPT GOT US HERE.
0049A5 7654 0000 5018 RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) NO LONGER EXPECTING
0049A8 5854 0028 5019 L R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR) NO MOTION, NO MORE INTERRUPTS
0049BC 7650 FB5C =004510 5020 RBT R5,INTRLOCK LET ANOTHER DEVICE RUN
0049B2 2450 5021 LIS R5,0 IF NEXT TEST FAILS, ALL OK
0049B5 C330 00A1 5022 THI STAT,X'A1' DU OR ET OR ERR?
0049BA 0336 5023 BZR R6 B IF NO, ALL OK
0049BC 41B0 F80A =0044CA 5024 PAL R11,BSTATERR BAD STATUS ERROR
0049C0 2451 5025 LIS R5,1 RC=1 IF DU
0049C2 C330 0001 5025 THI STAT,X'1' CHECK DU
0049C5 0236 5027 BZR R6 B IF SET, RETURN
0049C8 2453 5028 LIS R5,3 RC=3 IF EOT
0049CA C330 0020 5029 THI STAT,X'20' CHECK EOT
0049CE 4230 95D2 =0C5FA4 5030 BNZ MAGPHC AUTOMATIC REWIND IF EOT R04
5031 * NO LONGER COMPATIBLE WITH
5032 * CASSETTE TAPE DRIVE... R04
0049D2 2454 5033 LIS R5,4 RC=4 MUST BE ERROR
0049D3 0306 5034 BR R6 RETURN
5035 ENDC

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

			5037	*SLCHEND -- STOP SELCH, CHECK ENDING ADDRESSES		*
			5038	*		*
			5039	* TWO ENTRY POINTS, SLCHENDR FOR READ, SLCHENDW FOR WRITE		*
			5040	* EXPECTS REGISTER SETUP FROM FIRST LEVEL INTERRUPT HANDLER		*
			5041	*		*
			5042	*PARAMETERS:		*
			5043	* DDBADR - OWNER DDB ADDRESS		*
			5044	* DEV - SELCH ADDRESS		*
			5045	* STAT - STATUS SAVED BY INTERRUPT		*
			5046	* R5 - ADDRESS OF TWO WORDS: EXPECTED BUF END, ACTUAL BUF END		*
			5047	*		*
			5048	*CALLING SEQUENCE		*
			5049	* BAL R6,SLCHEND		*
			5050	*		*
			5051	*REGISTERS R7 THROUGH R11 DESTROYED.		*
			5052	*		*
0049D6	C8D0 F040		5053	SLCHENDR LHI R13,X'F040'	SELCH READ ADDRESS FAIL	
0049DA	2303	=0049E0	5054	BS SLCHEND		
0049DC	C8D0 F041		5055	SLCHENDW LHI R13,X'F041'	SELCH WRITE ADDRESS FAIL	
0049E0	24C6		5056	SLCHEND LIS R12,DEVCTL1		
0049E2	74C4 0000		5057	TBT R12,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	40 M. OR MSM	
0049E6	2334	=0049EE	5058	BZS SLCHENDO	NO	
			5059	*		
0049E8	24C0		5060	LIS R12,0	IF 40 M. OR MSM	
0049EA	40C0 34C0		5061	STH R12,SELCHBSY	CLEAR SELCH BUSY	
0049EE	08C4		5062	SLCHENDO LR R12,DDBADR	SAVE OWNER DDB	
0049F0	DE20 3449		5063	OC DEV,STOPCMD	STOP SELCH	
0049F4	7620 FB18	=004510	5064	RBT DEV,INTRLOCK	CLEAR SELCH INTERLOCK	
0049F8	1121		5065	SLS DEV,1	INDEX INTO LOOKUP TABLE	
0049FA	7342 28D8		5066	LHL DDBADR,DBLKUP(DEV)	GET SELCH DDB	
0049FE	1071		5067	SRLS DEV,1	PUT BACK SELCH ADDRESS	
004A00	D334 000A		5068	LB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS	
004A04	0833		5069	LR STAT,STAT	GOOD SELCH STATUS?	
004A06	2333	=004A0C	5070	BZS SLCHEND1	B IF YES	
004A08	41B0 F4BE	=0044CA	5071	BAL R11,BSTATERR		
004A0C	2480		5072	SLCHEND1 LIS R8,IGNORE	SET IGNORE IN SELCH DDB	
004A0E	7584 0000		5073	SBT R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)		
			5074	* LEAVE BUSY SET TO PREVENT ACCIDENTAL DISPATCHING.		
004A12	9B28		5075	RDR DEV,R8	END ADDRESS HIGH ** ESELCH **	
004A14	4085 0004		5076	STH R8,4(R5)		
004A18	9928		5077	RHR DEV,R8	END ADDRESS LOW	
004A1A	4085 0006		5078	STH R8,6(R5)		
004A1E	5885 0004		5079	L R8,4(R5)	GET COMPLETE ADDRESS	
004A22	5985 0000		5080	C R8,0(R5)	ACTUAL EQUAL EXPECTED?	
004A26	4330 8040	=004A6A	5081	BE SLCHEND3	B IF YES, RETURN	
			5082	* SELCH ENDING ADDRESS FAILURE		
004A2A	C580 7100		5083	CLHI R8,SLCH1DDB	CHECK END ADDRESS	
004A2E	2383	=004A34	5084	BNLS SLCHEND2	FOR PROGRAM ADDRESS	
004A30	C6D0 0002		5085	OHI R13,2	IF PROGRAM VIOLATED SET FLAG	
004A34	4190 1FFC		5086	SLCHEND2 BAL R8,ERRGET		
004A38	40D7 0000		5087	STH R13,0(R7)	STORE ERROR CODE SET BY ENTRY	
004A3C	488C 0008		5088	LH R8,DEVADR(R12)	ADDRESS OF DEVICE USING SELCH	
004A40	4087 0002		5089	STH R8,2(R7)		

## SEARCHED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004A44	4037 0004		5090	STH	STAT,4(R7)	STATUS ON INTERPUPT
004A48	4027 0006		5091	STH	DEV,6(R7)	SELCH ADDRESS
004A4C	5885 0000		5092	L	R8,0(R5)	EXPECTED END ADDRESS
004A50	5087 0008		5093	ST	R8,8(R7)	
004A54	5885 0004		5094	L	R8,4(R5)	ACTUAL END ADDRESS
004A58	5087 000C		5095	ST	R8,12(R7)	
004A5C	4180 2034		5096	BAL	R8,ERRENG	QUEUE ERROR FOR PRINT
004A60	C3D0 0002		5097	THI	R13,2	TEST FOR ABORT FLAG
004A64	2333	=004A6A	5098	BZS	SLCHEND3	NOT SET
004A66	C200 0CE4		5099	LPSW	ABORT	ELSE ABORT
004A6A	084C		5100	SLCHEND3 LR	DDBADR,R12	USE OWNER DDB
004A6C	0306		5101	BR	R6	RETURN
			5105		*SELCHSET -- SET UP SELCH AND CONTROL BLOCKS FOR TRANSFER	*
			5106		*	*
			5107		*PARAMETERS:	*
			5108		* DDBADR - OWNER DDB ADDRESS	*
			5109		* R7 - SELCH ADDRESS	*
			5110		* R8 - ADDRESS OF TWO WORDS CONTAINING BUF START, END ADDRESSES	*
			5111		*	*
			5112		*RETURNED VALUE:	*
			5113		* R10 - PROCESSOR STATUS ON ENTRY, SHOULD BE RESTORED BY CALLER.	*
			5114		*	*
			5115		*CALLING SEQUENCE:	*
			5116		* BAL R11,SELCHSET	*
			5117		*	*
			5118		*REGISTERS R9,R10 DESTROYED.	*
			5119		*	*
004A6E	7570 FA9F =004510		5120	SELCHSET SBT	R7,INTRLOCK	SET SELCH INTRLOCK
004A72	2496		5121	LIS	R9,DFVCNTL1	40 M. OR MSM DISC
004A74	7494 0000		5122	TBT	R9,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
004A78	2334 =004A80		5123	BZS	SLSET1	NO
			5124	*		
004A7A	2491		5125	LIS	R9,1	IF 40 M. OR MSM
004A7C	4090 34C0		5126	STH	R9,SELCHBSY	SET SELCH BUSY
			5127	*		
004A80	0897		5128	SLSET1 LR	R9,R7	
004A82	1131		5129	SLLS	R9,1	INDEX INTO LOOKUP TABLE
004A84	7399 28D8		5130	LHL	R9,DBBLKUP(R9)	GET SELCH DDB
004A8E	24A0		5131	LIS	R10,0	CLEAR WAIT COUNT
004A8E	50A9 0014		5132	ST	R10,CURWAIT(R9)	
004A8E	24A0		5133	LIS	R10,IGNORE	CLEAR IGNORE
004A90	76A9 0000		5134	RBT	R10,DSPFLGS(R9)	
004A94	24A3		5135	LIS	R10,BADSTAT	CLEAR BAD STATUS
004A96	76A9 0000		5136	FBT	R10,DSPFLGS(R9)	
004A9A	24A2		5137	LIS	R10,NOTCOUNT	CLEAR NOT COUNTING
004A9C	76A9 0000		5138	RBT	R10,DSPFLGS(R9)	
004AAC	24A1		5139	LIS	R10,BUSY	SET BUSY
004AA2	75A9 0000		5140	SBT	R10,DSPFLGS(R9)	
004AA6	5049 000C		5141	ST	DDBADR,DVRENTY(R9)	SET OWNER IN DRIVER ENTRY
004AAA	9599		5142	EPSR	R9,R9	GET CURRENT STATUS

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004AAC	C490 37FF	5143	NHI R9,X'37FF'	CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLES
004AB0	95A9	5144	FPSR R10,R9	BECOME UNINTERRUPTABLE FOR SELCH
004AB2	DE70 3449	5145	OC R7,STOPCMD	STOP SELCH
004AB6	DA78 0001	5146	WD R7,1(R8)	START ADDRESS HIGH ** ESELCH **
004ABA	DA78 0002	5147	WD R7,2(R8)	START ADDRESS LOW
004ABE	DA78 0003	5148	WD R7,3(R8)	
004AC2	DA78 0005	5149	WD R7,5(R8)	END ADDRESS HIGH ** ESELCH **
004AC6	DA78 0006	5150	WD R7,6(R8)	END ADDRESS LOW
004ACA	DA78 0007	5151	WD R7,7(R8)	
004ACE	0308	5152	BR R11	RETURN
		5153 *		
004AD0		5154	IFNZ DISCS+DSK40MB+MSMDISC	

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

5156 *FILESET -- STATUS CHECKS, SET FILE FOR SEEK,RESTORE,READ,WRITE *
5157 * * *
5158 * 1. CHECKS SELCH AND CONTROLLER INTERLOCK *
5159 * 2. ADJUST DEVICE ADDRESS ACCORDING TO TRACK (10 M.BYTE ONLY). *
5160 * 3. TEST DU AND WPT PROTECT STATUS. *
5161 * 4. SENDS CYLINDER AND HEAD (40 M.BYTE) TO FILE. *
5162 * * *
5163 * PARAMETERS: *
5164 * R0 - DRIVER EXIT RETURN *
5165 * DDBADR - ADDRESS OF DDB FOR FILE *
5166 * * *
5167 * RETURNED VALUES: *
5168 * DEV - DEVICE ADDRESS (ADJUSTED IF 10 M.BYTE) *
5169 * R7 - SELCH ADDRESS *
5170 * R12 - CONTROLLER ADDRESS *
5171 * * *
5172 *CALLING SEQUENCE: *
5173 * BAL R11,FILESET *
5174 * * *
5175 *REGISTERS R5,R8 DESTROYED. *
004AD0 4854 004A 5176 FILESET LH R5,CONTADR(DDBADR) CHECK CONTROLLER INTERLOCK
004AD4 4180 FA28 =004500 5177 BAL R8,TESTLOCK
004AD8 08C5 5178 LR R12,R5 SAVE CONTROLLER ADDRESS
004ADA 4854 0048 5179 LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR) CHECK SELCH INTERLOCK
004ADE 4180 FA1E =004500 5180 BAL R8,TESTLOCK
004AE2 0875 5181 LR R7,R5 SAVE SELCH ADDRESS
004AE4 4824 0008 5182 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) GET DEVICE ADDRESS
004AE8 2456 5183 LIS R5,DEVCTRL1
004AEA 7454 0000 5184 TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) 40 M. OR MSM DISC
004AEE 2135 =004AF8 5185 BNZS FILESET1 B IF YES
004AF0 4884 005A 5186 LH R8,HEADCUR(DDBADR) ADJUST DEVICE ADDRESS
004AF4 1081 5187 SRLS R8,1 ACCORDING TO CURRENT TRACK
004AF6 0A28 5188 AR DEV,R8 ADD ONE OR ZERO
004AF8 9D23 5189 FILESET1 SSR DEV,STAT
004AFA D234 000A 5190 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
004AFE C330 0001 5191 THI STAT,X'01' TEST DU
004B02 2335 =004E0C 5192 RZS FILESET2 B IF NOT SET
004B04 2450 5193 LIS R5,0
004B06 4054 0002 5194 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) HANG IN PHASE ZERO
004B0A 0300 5195 BR R0 RETURN
004B0C 7454 0000 5196 FILESET2 TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) 40 M. OR MSM DISC
004B10 2134 =004E18 5197 BNZS FILESET3 B IF YES
004B12 D824 0058 5198 WH DEV,CYLCUR(DDBADR) SEND CYLINDER TO SERIES 30,40
004B16 030B 5199 BR R11
004B18 DE20 345D 5200 FILESET3 OC DEV,D40REHD RESET ATTENTION
004B1C 9DC3 5201 SSR R12,STAT WAIT CONTROLLER IDLE
004B1E 2221 =000001 5202 BFBS 2,1
004B20 DE20 3433 5203 OC DEV,NULL NULL COMMAND TO DRIVE R09
004B24 9DC3 5204 SSR R12,STAT WAIT FOR CONTROLLER IDLE R09
004B26 2221 =000001 5205 BFBS 2,1 *
004B28 DE20 345E 5206 OC DEV,D40REHD RESET HEAD R00
004B2C 9DC3 5207 SSR R12,STAT WAIT CONTROLLER IDLE R09
004B2E 2221 =000001 5208 BFBS 2,1 * R09

```



## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004B30	D824 005A	5209	WH	DEV,HEADCUR(DDBADR)	SELECT HEAD	R09
004B34	DE20 3460	5210	OC	DEV,D4OHEAD	LOAD HEAD INTO FILE	R09
004B38	9DC3	5211	SSR	R12,STAT	WAIT CONTROLLER IDLE	R09
004B3A	2221 =000001	5212	BFBS	2,1	R09	
004B3C	D824 0058	5213	WH	DEV,CYLCUR(DDBADR)	SEND CYLINDER	R09
004B40	DE20 345F	5214	OC	DEV,D4OCYL	LOAD CYLINDER INTO FILE	R09
004B44	9DC3	5215	SSP	R12,STAT	WAIT CONTROLLER IDLE	
004B46	2221 =000001	5216	BFBS	2,1		
004B48	D824 005A	5217	WH	DEV,HEADCUR(DDBADR)	REASSERT HEAD INFO	R09
004B4C	030B	5218	ER	R11	RETURN	

```

5220 *FILESTAT -- DISC FILE STATUS CHECK AFTER SEEK OR RESTORE.
5221 *
5222 * TESTS DU, ILL ADDR, SEEK INC, WRT CHK, WRT PROT. SHOULD NOT
5223 * BE CALLED FROM INTERRUPT HANDLER SINCE CONTROLLER MAY BE BUSY.
5224 *
5225 *RETURN CODE:
5226 * R5 - RETURN CODE, SET ACCORDING TO STATUS.
5227 * PC = 0 ALL OK
5228 * RC = 1 DISC NOT READY OR WRT PROT
5229 * RC = 2 ILL ADDR OR SEEK INC
5230 * RC = 3 WRT CHK (NONE OF THE ABOVE)
5231 *
5232 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
5233 * BAL R6,FILESTAT
5234 *
5235 *REGISTERS R5 THROUGH R11 DESTROYED.
5236 *
5237 FILESTAT LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR) CHECK SELCH INTERLOCK
5238 PAL R8,TESTLOCK
5239 LH R5,CONTADR(DDBADR) CHECK CONTROLLER INTERLOCK
5240 BAL R8,TESTLOCK
5241 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
5242 SSR DEV,STAT
5243 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
5244 LIS R5,0 INITIALLY ASSUME ALL OK
5245 LIS R7,6 LOAD BIT MASK
5246 TBT R7,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) BIT SET??
5247 BZS FILESTA1 NOT SET = NOT 40MB OR MSM
5248 THI STAT,X'5B' TEST BAD STATUS
5249 BS FILESTA2 TEST
5250 FILESTA1 THI STAT,X'5F' TEST FOR BAD STATUS
5251 FILESTA2 BZR R6 B IF ALL OK, RETURN (RC=0)
5252 BAL R11,BSTATERR BAD STATUS ERROR
5253 LIS R5,1 GET READY TO CHECK DU
5254 THI STAT,X'01' TEST DU
5255 BNZR R6 B IF SFT, RETURN (RC=2)
5256 LIS R5,2 CHECK FOR BAD SEEK ERRORS
5257 THI STAT,X'22' SEEK INC OR ILL ADDR?

```

004B4E	4854 0048	5237	FILESTAT LH	R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	CHECK SELCH INTERLOCK
004B52	4180 F9AA =004500	5238	PAL	R8,TESTLOCK	
004B56	4854 004A	5239	LH	R5,CONTADR(DDBADR)	CHECK CONTROLLER INTERLOCK
004B5A	4180 F9A2 =004500	5240	BAL	R8,TESTLOCK	
004B5E	4824 0008	5241	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
004B62	9D23	5242	SSR	DEV,STAT	
004B64	D234 000A	5243	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
004B68	2450	5244	LIS	R5,0	INITIALLY ASSUME ALL OK
004B6A	2476	5245	LIS	R7,6	LOAD BIT MASK
004B6C	7474 0000	5246	TBT	R7,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	BIT SET??
004B70	2334 =004B78	5247	BZS	FILESTA1	NOT SET = NOT 40MB OR MSM
004B72	C330 005B	5248	THI	STAT,X'5B'	TEST BAD STATUS
004B76	2303 =004B7C	5249	BS	FILESTA2	TEST
004B78	C330 005F	5250	FILESTA1 THI	STAT,X'5F'	TEST FOR BAD STATUS
004B7C	0336	5251	FILESTA2 BZR	R6	B IF ALL OK, RETURN (RC=0)
004B7E	4180 F948 =0044CA	5252	BAL	R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR
004B82	2451	5253	LIS	R5,1	GET READY TO CHECK DU
004B84	C330 0001	5254	THI	STAT,X'01'	TEST DU
004B88	0236	5255	BNZR	R6	B IF SFT, RETURN (RC=2)
004B8A	2452	5256	LIS	R5,2	CHECK FOR BAD SEEK ERRORS
004B8C	C330 0022	5257	THI	STAT,X'22'	SEEK INC OR ILL ADDR?

SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004E90	0236	5258	BNZR R6	B IF YES, RETURN (PC=4)
004E92	2453	5259	LIS R5,3	MUST BE SOME OTHER ERROR
004E94	0306	5260	BR R6	RETURN (PC=6)

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

5262 *CONTSET -- SET UP CONTROLLER FOR READ/WRITE *
5263 * *
5264 * SENDS HEAD, SECTOR AND CYLINDER (40 M.BYTE) TO CONTROLLER *
5265 * *
5266 *PARAMETERS: *
5267 * DDBADR - ADDRESS OF DDB FOR FILE *
5268 * R12 - CONTROLLER ADDRESS *
5269 * *
5270 *CALLING SEQUENCE: *
5271 * BAL R11,CONTSET *
5272 * *
5273 *REGISTERS R5,R6 DESTROYED. *
5274 * *
004B96 2456 5275 CONTSET LIS R5,DEVCTL1
004B98 7454 0000 5276 TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) 40 M. OR MSM DISC
004B9C 213C =004PB4 5277 BNZS CONTSET1 B IF YES
004B9E D824 0058 5278 WH DEV,CYLCUR(DDBADR) SEND CYLINDER
004BA2 4854 005A 5279 LH R5,HEADCUR(DDBADR)
004BA6 1155 5280 SLLS R5,5 MOVE OVER HEAD
004BA8 4654 005C 5281 OH R5,SCTRCUR(DDBADR) COMBINE HEAD AND SECTOR
004BAC C450 003F 5282 NHI R5,X'3F' CLEAR HIGH ORDER BITS
004BB0 9AC5 5283 WDR R12,P5 SEND HEAD, SECTOR TO CONT
004BB2 030B 5284 BR R11 RETURN
004BB4 DE20 345D 5285 CONTSET1 OC DEV,D40REATN RESET ATTENTION
004BB8 9DC3 5286 SSR R12,STAT
004BBA 2221 =000001 5287 BFBS 2,1 WAIT FOR IDLE
004BBC DE0C 3433 5288 OC R12,NULL NULL COMMAND TO CONTROLLER R09
004BC0 9DC3 5289 SSR R12,STAT WAIT FOR IDLE R09
004BC2 2221 =000001 5290 BFBS 2,1 * R09
004BC4 4854 005A 5291 LH R5,HEADCUR(DDBADR)
004BC8 115A 5292 SLLS R5,10 MOVE OVER HEAD
004BCA 4654 0058 5293 OH R5,CYLCUR(DDBADR) COMBINE HEAD AND CYLINDER
004BCE C450 7FFF 5294 NHI R5,X'7FFF' CLEAR UNUSED BITS
5295 * OC DEV,D40REHD RESET HEAD R09
5296 * SSR R12,STAT R09
5297 * BFBS 2,1 WAIT FOR IDLE R09
5298 * WH DEV,HEADCUR(DDBADR) OUTPUT HEAD NO. TO DRIVE R09
5299 * OC DEV,D40HEAD SET HEAD R09
5300 * SSR R12,STAT R09
5301 * BFBS 2,1 WAIT FOR IDLE R09
004BD2 DAC4 005D 5302 WD R12,SCTRCUR+1(DDBADR) SEND SECTOR TO CONT
004BD6 98C5 5303 WHR R12,R5 SEND HEAD, CYL TO CONT
004BD8 2457 5304 LIS R5,DEVCTL2 MSM DISC?
004BDA 7454 0000 5305 TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
004BDE 933B 5306 BZR R11 NO, EXIT
004BE0 D824 005A 5307 WH DEV,HEADCUR(DDBADR) SEND HEAD TO DEVICE
004BE4 030B 5308 BR R11 RETURN

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

5310 *CONTSTAT -- DISC CONTROLLER INTERRUPT STATUS CHECK.
5311 *
5312 * TESTS CONTROLLER IDLE, FILE ADDR INTLK, DATA TRANSFER ERROR,
5313 * FILE DU. EXPECTS REGISTER SETUP FROM FIRST LEVEL INTERRUPT
5314 * HANDLER.
5315 *
5316 *RETURN CODE:
5317 * R5 - RETURN CODE
5318 * RC CAUSE: NORMAL NEXT ACTION:
5319 * 0 ALL OK CONTINUE TESTING
5320 * 1 FILE DU WAIT FOR DU TO CLEAR
5321 * 2 CONT NOT IDLE WAIT CONT IDLE INTERRUPT
5322 * 3 EXAMINE GO ON TO NEXT SECTOR
5323 * 4 DATA TRANSFER ERROR RETRY READ/WRITE
5324 *
5325 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
5326 * BAL R6,CONTSTAT
5327 *
5328 *REGISTERS R5 THROUGH R11 DESTROYED.
5329 *
004BE6 4824 004A 5330 CONTSTAT LH DEV,CONTADR(DDBADR) GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
004BEA 9D23 5331 CONT1 SSR DEV,STAT LOOK AT CONTROLLER STATUS
004BEC 0788 5332 XR R8,R8 DELAY
004BEE 9D25 5333 SSR DEV,R5 LOOK AGAIN IN CASE IT CHANGES
004BF0 0535 5334 CLR STAT,R5 IS STATUS CHANGING?
004BF2 2034 =004BEA 5335 BNES CONT1 B IF YES, LOOP UNTIL TWO THE SAME
004BF4 D234 000A 5336 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
004BF8 2452 5337 LIS R5,2 RC=2 IF CONTROLLER NOT IDLE
004BFA C330 0002 5338 THI STAT,X'02' CHECK CONTROLLER IDLE
004BFE 0336 5339 PZR R6 B IF NOT IDLE, RETURN
004C00 2451 5340 LIS R5,BUSY NOT EXPECTING ANY MORE INTERRUPTS
004C02 7654 0000 5341 RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) CLEAR BUSY
004C06 7620 F306 =004E10 5342 RBT DEV,INTRLOCK CLEAR CONTROLLER INTERLOCK
004C0A 2450 5343 LIS P5,0
004C0C 1121 5344 SLLS DEV,1 INDEX LOOKUP TABLE
004C0E 4052 28D8 5345 STH P5,DBLKUP(DEV) CLEAR CONTROLLER ENTRY
004C12 1021 5346 SRLS DEV,1 PUT BACK CONT ADDRESS
004C14 2456 5347 LIS R5,DEVCTRL1
004C16 7454 0000 5348 TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) 40MB OR MSM??
004C1A 4230 802E =004C4C 5349 BNZ CONT4 YES, CHECK WRITE PROTECT
004C1E 4884 0008 5350 LH R8,DEVADR(DDBADR) GET FILE ADDRESS
004C22 9D85 5351 CONT2 SSR R8,R5 CHECK FILE STATUS
004C24 C350 0C10 5352 THI P5,X'10' DISC ADDRESS INTERLOCK SET?
004C28 2033 =004C22 5353 BNZS CONT2 B IF YES, WAIT FOR IT TO CLEAR
004C2A 2450 5354 CONT3 LIS R5,0 RC=0 IF ALL OK
004C2C C330 00F0 5355 THI STAT,X'F0' ANY ERRORS SET?
004C30 0336 5356 EZR R6 B IF NO, RETURN
004C32 4180 F894 =0044CA 5357 BAL P11,BSTATERR BAD STATUS ERROR
004C36 2451 5358 LIS R5,1 RC=1 IF DU SET
004C38 4884 0008 5359 LH R8,DEVADR(DDBADR) GET FILE ADDRESS
004C3C 9D87 5360 SSR R8,R7 CHECK FILE DU
004C3E 0216 5361 BTCR 1,R6 B IF SET, RETURN (RC=2)
004C40 2454 5362 LIS R5,4 RC=4, DATA ERRORS

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004C42	C330 00F1	5363	THI	STAT,X'F1'	ANY SET?
004C46	0236	5364	BNZR	R6	B IF YES, RETURN
004C48	2453	5365	LIS	R5,3	ASSUME NON-DATA ERRORS
004C4A	0306	5366	BR	R6	RETURN
004C4C	2450	5367	LIS	R5,0	ASSUME WRITE PROTECT
004C4E	C330 0080	5368	THI	STAT,X'80'	WRITE PROTECT??
004C52	0236	5369	BNZR	R6	YES,RETURN
004C54	4300 FFD2 =004C2A	5370	R	CONT3	CONTINUE STATUS CHECK

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

5372 *WAITSEEK -- ALLOW SEEK TO COMPLETE ON ALL DRIVES
5373 *
5374 *   ALLOWS SEEKS TO COMPLETE ON ALL DRIVES SERVICED BY A CONTROLLER
5375 * SO THAT THE CONTROLLER MAY BE RESET WITHOUT LOSS OF FILE INTERRUPTS.*
5376 * BITS IN THE INTERLOCK ARRAY INDICATE A DRIVE IS SEEKING.
5377 *
5378 * PARAMETER:
5379 * R5 - CONTROLLER ADDRESS
5380 *
5381 * CALLING SEQUENCE:
5382 *   PAL R11,WAITSEEK
5383 *
5384 * REGISTERS R6,R7 DESTROYED.
5385 *
004C58 C870 0010 5386 WAITSEEK LHI R7,X'10' 2.5 AND 10 ADDRESS INCREMENT
004C5C 2466 5387 LIS R6,DEVCTL1
004C5E 7464 0000 5388 TBT R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) CHECK 40 M.BYTE FLAG
004C62 2332 =004C66 5389 BZS WAITSEK1 B IF NOT 40 M.BYTE
004C64 2471 5390 LIS R7,1 40 M.BYTE ADDRESS INCREMENT
004C66 0865 5391 WAITSEK1 LR R6,R5 GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
004C68 0A67 5392 AR R6,R7 DRIVE ZERO
004C6A 7460 F8A2 =004510 5393 WAITSEK2 TBT R6,INTRLOCK TEST SEEK FLAG
004C6E 2022 =004C6A 5394 BTBS 2,WAITSEK2 HANG IF SET
004C70 0A67 5395 AR R6,R7 DRIVE ONE
004C72 7460 F89A =004510 5396 WAITSEK3 TBT R6,INTRLOCK TEST SEEK FLAG
004C76 2022 =004C72 5397 BTBS 2,WAITSEK3 HANG IF SET
004C78 0A67 5398 AR R6,R7 DRIVE TWO
004C7A 7460 F892 =004510 5399 WAITSEK4 TBT R6,INTRLOCK TEST SEEK FLAG
004C7E 2022 =004C7A 5400 BTBS 2,WAITSEK4 HANG IF SET
004C80 0A67 5401 AR R6,R7 DRIVE THREE
004C82 7460 F88A =004510 5402 WAITSEK5 TBT R6,INTRLOCK TEST SEEK FLAG
004C86 2022 =004C82 5403 BTBS 2,WAITSEK5 HANG IF SET
004C88 030B 5404 BR R11 RETURN
004C8A 5405 ENDC
5406 IFNZ MAM

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

5408 *MAMIDLE -- THE MAM (ENAM) IS PLACED IN AN IDLE STATE.
5409 *      A X'C1' COMMAND (DISARM, KILL AND PIQ READ) IS
5410 *      ISSUED TO THE MAM. SUBSEQUENTLY ALL DEVICES ON THE
5411 *      MAM STARTING WITH DEVICE ADDRESS "MAMFDADR" AND
5412 *      ENDING WITH "MAMLDADR" ARE ISSUED A X'C1' COMMAND
5413 *      (DISARM).
5414 *
5415 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
5416 *      BAL R12,MAMIDLE
5417 *
5418 *REGISTERS R5,6,7,8 AND 9 ARE DESTROYED
5419 *
5420 *
5421 *
004C8A      4850 34B2      5422 MAMIDLE LH   R5,MAMADR      MAM ADDR
004C8E      DE50 3455      5423          OC   R5,MAMKILL     DISARM,KILL + PIQ READ
004C92      9D56          5424          SSR   R5,R6          MAM STATUS
004C94      C360 0004      5425          THI   R6,4
004C98      4230 807A =004D16 5426          BNZ   MAMFSYC          FALSE SYNC ERROR
004C9C      C360 0001      5427          THI   R6,1          KILL MODE
004CA0      4330 80AE =004D52 5428          BZ    MAMBST1          ERROR IF NOT IN KILL MODE
004CA4      2483          5429          LIS   P8,BADSTAT       CLEAR BAD STATUS
004CA6      5270 81BA =004E64 5430          L    R7,MAMDADR       MAM DDB ADDRESS
004CAA      7627 0000      5431          RBT   P8,0(R7)
004CAE      2421          5432          LIS   R8,1          BXLE PARAMETERS
004CB0      4870 838C =005040 5433          LH   R7,MAMFDADR     FIRST DEVICE ON MAM
004CB4      4890 838A =005042 5434          LH   R9,MAMLDADR     LAST DEVICE ON MAM
004CB8      DE70 349A      5435 MAMID1  OC   R7,QIDLE         DISARM ALL OF THEM
004CBC      C170 FFF8 =004CB8 5436          BXLE R7,MAMID1
004CC0      730C          5437          BR   R12             RETURN
5438 *
5439 *
5440 *MAMCLRAM -- CLEARS THE ENTIRE DCB RAM OF THE MAM (ENAM).
5441 *      ALSO CLEARS THE PIQ ENTRY LIST.
5442 *
5443 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
5444 *      BAL R12,MAMCLRAM
5445 *
5446 *REGISTERS R5,6,7,8,9,10,11 AND 13 ARE DESTROYED
5447 *
5448 *
004CC2      4850 34B2      5449 MAMCLRAM LH   R5,MAMADR      MAM ADDRESS
004CC6      DE50 3455      5450          OC   R5,MAMKILL     DISABLE, PIQ READ, & KILL
004CCA      9D56          5451          SSR   R5,R6          MAM STATUS
004CCC      C360 0001      5452          THI   P6,1          KILL MODE
004CD0      4330 807E =004D52 5453          BZ    MAMBST1          ERROR IF NOT KILL
004CD4      24D0          5454          LIS   P13,0          BXLE PARAMETER
004CD6      24E2          5455          LIS   R14,2
004CD8      C8F0 03FE      5456          LHI  R15,X'3FF'      LAST DCB RAM ADDRESS
004CDC      D850 835E =00503F 5457          WH   R5,MAMRAMST     MAM RAM START ADDRESS = 0
004CE0      D850 8358 =00503C 5458 MAMCLR1 WH   R5,MAMIDCBO     WRITE ZERO INTO DCB RAM
004CE4      C1D0 FFF8 =004CE0 5459          BXLE R13,MAMCLR1     IDLE DCBS FOR ALL DEVICES
004CE8      DE50 3455      5460          OC   R5,MAMKILL     DISABLE,PIQ READ, & KILL

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

004CEC      9D56                5461      SSR    R5,R6          MAM STATUS
004CEE      C560 0003          5462      CLHI  P6,3          KILL AND PIQ EMPTY
004CF2      4230 8066 =004D5C  5463      BNE   MAMBST2      ERROR IF NOT KILL OR PIQ ENTRY
004CF6      24A3                5464      LIS   R10,BADSTAT  CLEAR BAD STATUS
004CF8      5870 8168 =004E64  5465      L     R7,MAMDADR   MAM DDR ADDRESS
004CFC      76A7 0000          5466      RBT   R10,0(R7)
004D00      24A0                5467      LIS   R10,0        ZERO
004D02      E570 8748 =00544F  5468      LA    R7,MAMPIQES+2 FIRST ADDR OF MAM PIQ LIST
004D06      24E2                5469      LIS   R8,2        HALF WORD INCREMENTS
004D08      E690 8307 =005513  5470      LA    R9,MAMPIQEE  LAST ADDR OF LIST
004DOC      40A7 0000          5471  MAMCLR3 STH   P10,0(R7)      CLEAR THE LIST
004D10      C170 FFF8 =004DOC    5472      BXLE  R7,MAMCLR3
004D14      030C                5473      BR    R12          RETURN
                    5474      *
                    5475      *
                    5476  *MAMSYNC -- DISPLAYS "FALSE SYNC" MESSAGE FOR THE MAM (EMAM)
                    5477  *          IF FALSE SYNC ERROR OCCURS.
                    5478      *
                    5479      *
                    5480  *CALLING SEQUENCE:
                    5481  *          CALLS ARE MADE FROM "MAMIDLE" OR "MAMCLRAM"
                    5482  *          RETURNS ARE MADE TO R12
                    5483      *
                    5484  *REGISTERS R9,10,11,13,14 AND 15 ARE DESTROYED.
                    5485      *
                    5486      *
004D16      50C0 832A =005044  5487  MAMFSYC ST    R12,MAMSAV      SAVE REGISTER
004D1A      24D3                5488      LIS   R13,PADSTAT  TEST BAD STATUS
004D1C      58C0 8144 =004E64  5489      L     R12,MAMDADR
004D20      74DC 0000          5490      TRT   R13,0(R12)  OF MAM
004D24      4230 8022 =004E4A  5491      BNZ   MAMFSYZ
004D28      E6D0 3338          5492      LA    R13,ERRDMESS START OF MESSAGE
004D2C      E65D 000E          5493      LA    R11,11(R13)
004D30      0895                5494      LR    R9,R5
004D32      24A3                5495      LIS   R10,3
004D34      41C0 21B4          5496      BAL   P12,HEXASCII
004D38      E6E0 3347          5497      LA    R14,ERRDMESE
004D3C      41F0 232F          5498      BAL   R15,CONPRINT
004D40      24D3                5499      LIS   P13,BADSTAT  SET BAD STATUS
004D42      58C0 811E =004E64  5500      L     R12,MAMDADR
004D46      757C 0000          5501      SBT   P13,0(R12)  OF MAM
004D4A      2404                5502  MAMFSYZ LIS   R0,4
004D4C      58C0 82F4 =005044  5503      L     P12,MAMSAV
004D50      030C                5504      BR    R12          RETURN
                    5505      *
                    5506      *
                    5507  *MAMBST1,2 -- DISPLAYS ERROR NO. 70 IF MAM IS NOT IN KILL MODE.
                    5508  *          DISPLAYS ERROR NO. 71 IF MAM IS NOT IN KILL MODE OR
                    5509  *          PIQ IS NOT EMPTY.
                    5510      *
                    5511  *CALLING SEQUENCE:
                    5512  *          CALLS ARE MADE FROM "MAMIDLE" OR "MAMCLRAM" IF ERROR
                    5513  *          OCCURS. RETURN IS MADE TO R12.

```



## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

004D52      4180 1FFC      5514 *
004D56      C880 8070      5515 MAMBST1 BAL R8,ERRGET
004D5A      2305      =004D64 5516 LHI R8,X'8070'      ERROR 70
                                5517 BS MAMBSTAT
                                5518 *
004D5C      4180 1FFC      5519 MAMBST2 BAL R8,ERRGET
004D60      C880 8071      5520 LHI R8,X'8071'      ERROR 71
004D64      4097 0000      5521 MAMBSTAT STH R8,0(R7)
004D68      4057 0002      5522 STH R5,2(R7)      MAM ADDRESS
004D6C      4067 0004      5523 STH R6,4(R7)      MAM STATUS
004D70      4180 2034      5524 BAL R8,ERRENQ
004D74      2404      5525 LIS R0,4      SET FLAG
004D76      030C      5526 BR R12      RETURN
                                5527 *
                                5528 *
004D78      9872      5529 *MAMFDCB -- LOADS MAM (EMAM) RAM WITH THE INITIAL DCB
004D7A      C470 003F      5530 *      OF THE TRANSMITTER OR RECEIVER.
004D7E      1174      5531 *
004D80      4880 34B2      5532 *PARAMETERS:
004D84      24A0      5533 * DEV - COMMUNICATION DEVICE ADDRESS
004D86      95CC      5534 * R6 - ADDRESS OF THE INITIAL DCB
004D88      C4C0 37FF      5535 *
004D8C      95BC      5536 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
004D8E      DE80 3456      5537 *      BAL R9,MAMFDCB
004D92      9897      5538 *
004D94      D886 0000      5539 *REGISTERS R6,7,8,10,11 & 12 ARE DESTROYED.
004D98      2662      5540 *
004D9A      26A2      5541 *
004D9C      C5A0 0010      5542 MAMFDCB LR R7,DEV      COMM DEVICE ADDRESS
004DA0      2086      =004D94 5543 NHI R7,X'3F'      BITS 10-15 ONLY
004DA2      DE80 3456      5544 SLLS R7,4      TIMES 16
004DA6      95CB      5545 LH R8,MAMADR      MAM ADDR
004DA8      0309      5546 LIS R10,0
004DA8      0309      5547 EPSR R12,R12      CURRENT PSW
                                5548 NHI R12,X'37FF'      UNINTERRUPTABLE
                                5549 EPSR R11,R12      MODIFIED PSW
                                5550 OC R8,MAMPIQR      PIQ READ
                                5551 WHR R8,R7      START RAM ADDRESS
                                5552 MAMF1 WH R8,0(R6)      WRITE DCB TO MAM
                                5553 AIS R6,2
                                5554 AIS R10,2      INC COUNTER
                                5555 CLHI R10,16      EIGHT HALF WORDS IN DCB
                                5556 BLS MAMF1
                                5557 OC R8,MAMPIQR      PIQ READ AGAIN
                                5558 EPSR R12,R11      RESTORE PSW
                                5559 BR R9      RETURN
                                5560 *
                                5561 *
004DA8      0309      5562 *MAMDCBBC -- MODIFIES THE BYTE COUNT OF BUFFER 0 OR BUFFER 1.
                                5563 *      THE SPECIFIC RAM LOCATION IN THE MAM (EMAM) IS
                                5564 *      LOAD WITH A NEW BYTE COUNT.
                                5565 *
                                5566 *PARAMETERS:

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

5567 * DEV - COMM DEVICE ADDR.
5568 * R7 - DCB INDEX R7 = 5 FOR BUFFER 0; R7 = 14 FOR BUFFER 1.
5569 * R8 - CONTAIN BYTE COUNT (NEGATIVE VALUE).
5570 *
5571 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
5572 * BAL R9,MAMDCBBC
5573 *
5574 *REGISTERS R5,6,11 & 12 DESTROYED.
5575 *
5576 *
004DAA 4850 34B2 5577 MAMDCBBC LH R5,MAMADR MAM ADDRESS
004DAE 0862 5578 LR R6,DEV COMM DEVICE ADDRESS
004DB0 C460 003F 5579 NHI R6,X'3F' BITS 10-15 ONLY
004DB4 1164 5580 SLLS R6,4 X 16
004DB6 0A67 5581 AR R6,R7 RAM ADDR (ADD INDEX)
004DB8 95CC 5582 EPSR R12,R12 CURRENT PSW
004DBA C4C0 37FF 5583 NHI R12,X'37FF' UNINTERRUPTABLE
004DBE 95BC 5584 EPSR R11,P12 EXCHANGE PSW
004DC0 DE50 3456 5585 OC R5,MAMPIQR PIQ READ
004DC4 9856 5586 WHR R5,R6 MAM RAM ADDRESS
004DC6 9858 5587 WHR R5,R8 BYTE COUNT
004DC8 DE50 3456 5588 OC R5,MAMPIQR RESTORE PIQ REAR
004DCC 95CB 5589 EPSR R12,R11 RESTORE PSW
004DCE 0309 5590 BR P9 RETURN
5591 *
5592 *
5593 *MAMDCBAD -- MODIFIES THE END ADDRESS OF BUFFER 0 OR BUFFER 1
5594 * THE SPECIFIC MAM (EMAM) RAM LOCATIONS ARE LOAD
5595 * WITH A NEW END ADDRESS.
5596 *
5597 *PARAMETERS:
5598 * DEV - COMM DEVICE ADDRESS
5599 * R7 - DCB INDEX R7 = 2 FOR BUFFER 0; R7 = 10 FOR BUFFER 1
5600 * R8 - CONTAINS END ADDRESS FOR BUFFER
5601 *
5602 *CALLING SEQUENCE:
5603 * BAL R9,MAMDCBAD
5604 *
5605 *REGISTERS R5,6,9,11 & 12 ARE DESTROYED.
5606 *
5607 *
004DD0 4850 34B2 5608 MAMDCBAD LH R5,MAMADR MAM ADDRESS
004DD4 0862 5609 LR R6,DEV COMM DEVICE ADDR
004DD6 C460 003F 5610 NHI R6,X'3F' BITS 10-15 ONLY
004DDA 1164 5611 SLLS R6,4 X 16
004DDC 0A67 5612 AR R6,R7 RAM ADDR (ADD INDEX)
004DDE 08A8 5613 LR R10,R8 END ADDRESS
004DE0 ECA0 0010 5614 SRL R10,16 MOST SIG. BYTE OF ADDRESS
004DE4 C4A0 00FF 5615 NHI R10,X'FF' SAVE LAST BYTE
004DE8 248A 5616 LIS R11,PASLTYP PASLA TYPE
004DEA 74B4 0006 5617 TBT R11,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)
004DEE 2134 =004DF6 5618 BNZS MDCBB1
004DF0 C6A0 FF00 5619 OHI R10,X'FF00' IF NOT PASLA, MASK X'FF'

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004DF4	2303	=004DFA	5620	BS	MDCBB2			
004DF6	C6A0	EF00	5621	MDCBB1	OHI	R10,X'EF00'		
004DFA	95CC		5622	MDCBB2	EPSR	R12,R12		
004DFC	C4C0	37FF	5623		NHI	R12,X'37FF'		
004E00	95BC		5624		EPSR	R11,R12		
004E02	DE50	3456	5625		OC	R5,MAMPIQR		
004E06	9856		5626		WHR	R5,R6		
004E08	985A		5627		WHR	R5,R10		
004E0A	9858		5628		WHR	R5,R8		
004E0C	DE50	3456	5629		OC	R5,MAMPIQR		
004E10	95CB		5630		EPSR	R12,R11		
004E12	0309		5631		BR	R9		
			5632	*				
			5633	*				
			5634	*MAMCK	--	CHECKS THE MAM (EMAM) DEVICE PARAMETER VALUES		
			5635	*		THE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST COMMUNICATION DEVICE		
			5636	*		AND THE LAST DEVICE ARE DEFINED IN THE MAM		
			5637	*		DEVICE COMMAND "MAM".		
			5638	*		THE MAM (EMAM) MUST BE DEFINED BEFORE ANY		
			5639	*		COMMUNICATION DEVICE CAN BE DEFINED.		
			5640	*				
			5641	*				
004E14	50E0	8230	=005048	5642	MAMCK	ST	R14,MANSV+4	SAVE REGISTER
004E18	4854	0008		5643		LH	R5,DEVADR(DDBADR)	MAM ADDRESS
004E1C	2133		=004F22	5644		BNZS	MAMCK1	USE SPECIFIED ADDRESS
004E1E	C850	0100		5645		LHI	R5,X'100'	ELSE DEVICE ADDR = X'100'
004E22	C450	03C0		5646	MAMCK1	NHI	R5,X'3C0'	FORCE TO MODULO 64
004E26	4054	0008		5647		STH	R5,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
004E2A	4050	34B2		5648		STH	R5,MAMADR	MAM ADDRESS DEFINED
004E2E	48F4	0028		5649		LH	R15,MAMFDA(DDBADR)	FIRST DEVICE ADDRESS ON MAM
004E32	2135		=004E3C	5650		BNZS	MAMCK2	USE SPECIFIED VALUE
004E34	C8F5	0001		5651		LHI	R15,X'001'(R5)	ELSE USE DEVICE ADDR X'101'(R5)
004E38	40F4	0028		5652		STH	R15,MAMFDA(DDBADR)	
004E3C	40F0	8200	=005040	5653	MAMCK2	STH	R15,MAMFDADR	FIRST DEVICE ADDRESS DEFINED
004E40	48F4	002A		5654		LH	R15,MAMLDA(DDBADR)	LAST DEVICE ADDRESS ON MAM
004E44	2135		=004E4E	5655		BNZS	MAMCK3	USE SPECIFIED ADDRESS
004E46	C8F5	00C0		5656		LHI	R15,X'0C0'(R5)	ELSE DEVICE ADDRESS = X'1C0'
004E4A	40F4	002A		5657		STH	R15,MAMLDA(DDBADR)	
004E4E	40F0	81F0	=005042	5658	MAMCK3	STH	R15,MAMLDA(DDBADR)	LAST ADDRESS DEFINED
004E52	41C0	FE34	=004C8A	5659		BAL	R12,MAMIDLE	IDLE MAM (EMAM)
004E56	41C0	FE68	=004CC2	5660		BAL	R12,MAMCLRAM	CLEAR MAM (EMAM) RAM
004E5A	24F0			5661		LIS	R15,0	CLEAR ERROR FLAG
004E5C	58E0	81E8	=005048	5662		L	R14,MANSV+4	RESTORE REGISTER
004E60	030E			5663		BR	R14	RETURN
				5664	*			
004E64				5665		ALIGN	4	
004E64	0000	7F74		5666	MAMDADR	DC	A(MAMDDB)	

SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

```

5668 *MDCBQZX      UPDATES MAM DCB FOR THE TRANSMISSION SIDE OF THE
5669 *              QSA (ZBID) PAIR.
5670 *
5671 *MDCBQZR      UPDATES MAM DCB FOR THE RECEIVER SIDE OF THE QSA (ZBID)
5672 *              PAIR.
5673 *
5674 *              THE QSA ZBID MODE OPERATION CONSISTS OF 5 SEQUENCE STEPS.
5675 *              THE DATA REQUIRED TO UPDATE THE MAM DCB IS CONTAINED IN THE
5676 *              TABLE "QZLLSEQ".
5677 *
5678 *              R5      FLAG FOR A TEST OF REASON CODE
5679 *              R5 = 0 NOT PROPER CODE, R5 = 3 TERMINATE QSA
5680 *              OTHERWISE OK
5681 *              R7      CONTAINS THE FIRST BYTE OF THE PIQ ENTRY
5682 *              R8      CONTAINS THE CURRENT SEQUENCE #0,1,2,3 OR 4
5683 *              R10     FLAG TO UPDATE BUFFER 0 OR 1 IN THE MAM
5684 *              R11     RETURN ADDR
5685 *
5686 *              PREVIOUS CONTENTS OF R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R12 & R13 DESTROYED
5687 *
004E68 0857      5688 MDCBQZX LR R5,R7      PIQ ENTRY
004E6A C450 000F    5689 NHI R5,X'F'    REASON CODE ONLY
004E6E C550 0003    5690 CLHI R5,3      REASON CODE AT 3
004E72 033B      5691 BER R11        YES, EXIT
004E74 1184      5692 SLS R8,4      SEQ NO. BECOMES INDEX FOR QZLLSEQ
004E76 C370 0020    5693 THI R7,X'20'  TEST FOR NEXT BUFFER
004E7A 2134      =004E82    5694 BNZS MQZX1    BUFFER 0 NEXT
004E7C 24A0      5695 LIS R10,0     ELSE BUFFER 1 NEXT
004E7E 4300 8030 =004E82    5696 B MQZ1        THEREFORE RESET BUFFER 0
004E82 24A8      5697 MQZX1 LIS R10,8  BUFFER 0 NEXT
004E84 4300 802A =004FB2    5698 B MQZ1        THEREFORE RESET BUFFER 1
5699 *
004E8E 0857      5700 MDCBQZR LR R5,R7      PIQ ENTRY
004E8A C450 000F    5701 NHI R5,X'F'    REASON CODE ONLY
004E8E 1184      5702 SLS R8,4      SEQ NO. BECOMES INDEX FOR QZLLSEQ
004E9C 2698      5703 AIS R8,8      ADJUST INDEX FOR RECEIVER
004E92 C370 0020    5704 THI R7,X'20'  TEST FOR NEXT BUFFER
004E96 2135      =004EA0    5705 BNZS MQZR1    BUFFER 0 NEXT
004E98 24A0      5706 LIS R10,0     ELSE BUFFER 1 NEXT
004E9A 5894 0040    5707 L R9,RBUFF0E(DDBA0F) END ADDR OF BUFFER 0
004E9E 2304      =004EA6    5708 BS MQZR2      AND RESET BUFFER 0
004EAC 24A8      5709 MQZR1 LIS R10,8     BUFFER 1 NEXT
004EA2 5894 004C    5710 L R9,RBUFF1E(DDBADE) BUFFER 0 NEXT. END ADDR OF BUFFER 1
004EA6 4098 80AA =004F54    5711 MQZR2 STH R9,QZLLSEQ+4(R8) LOAD LS 16 BITS OF ADDR
004EAA EC90 0010    5712 SRL R9,16     MS BYTE OF ADDR
004EAE D298 80A1 =004F53    5713 STB R9,QZLLSEQ+3(R8) LOAD IT
5714 *
004EB2 D398 809A =004F50    5715 MQZ1 LB R9,QZLLSEQ(R8) EXPECTED REASON CODE
004EB6 C470 000F    5716 NHI R7,X'F'    ACTUAL REASON CODE
004EBA 0579      5717 CLR R7,R9      IF NOT EQUAL
004EBC 2333      =004EC2    5718 BES MQZ10     ERROR
004EBE 2450      5719 LIS R5,0       ERROR FLAG
004EC0 030B      5720 BR R11        EXIT

```

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004EC2	C380 0008	5721	*			
004EC6	4230 8024 =004FEE	5722	MQZ10	THI	R8,8	RECV FLAG
004ECA	4874 0028	5723		BNZ	MQZ2	RECV
004ECE	2671	5724		LH	R7,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	ELSE XMIT PASS COUNT
004ED0	4570 34DE	5725		AIS	R7,1	
004ED4	4280 8042 =004F1A	5726		CLH	P7,CCNT	LAST PASS FOR XMIT
004ED8	2333 =004EDE	5727		BL	MQZ3	NO, CONTINUE
004EDA	4300 806C =004F4A	5728		BES	MQZ11	
004EDE	D374 002C	5729		B	MQZY	
004EE2	C570 0003	5730	MQZ11	LB	R7,DVRWRK2(DDBADR)	LAST SEQ NO.
004EE6	4380 8060 =004F4A	5731		CLHI	R7,3	.
004EEA	4300 802C =004F1A	5732		BNL	MQZY	YES DON'T RESET BUFFER
		5733		B	MQZ3	NO, CONTINUE
		5734	*			
004EEE	4874 002A	5735	MQZ2	LH	R7,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	RECV PASS COUNT
004EF2	2671	5736		AIS	R7,1	
004EF4	4570 34DE	5737		CLH	R7,CCNT	LAST PASS FOR RECV
004EF8	4280 801E =004F1A	5738		BL	MQZ3	NO, CONTINUE
004EFC	2333 =004F02	5739		BES	MQZ22	
004EFE	4300 8048 =004F4A	5740		B	MQZY	
004F02	D374 002D	5741	MQZ22	LB	R7,DVRWRK2+1(DDBADR)	LAST SEQ NO.
004F06	C570 0003	5742		CLHI	R7,3	
004FOA	2188 =004F1A	5743		BLS	MQZ3	NO, THEN UPDATE DCB
004F0C	C550 000F	5744		CLHI	R5,X'E'	TERMINATION
004F10	4330 8038 =004F4C	5745		BE	MQZ2	
004F14	245A	5746		LIS	R5,X'A'	ELSE EXIT
004F16	4300 8032 =004F4C	5747		B	MQZ2	
		5748	*			
004F1A	4850 34B2	5749	MQZ3	LH	R5,MAMADR	MAM ADDRESS
004F1E	0862	5750		LR	R6,DEV	DEVICE ADDR
004F20	C460 003F	5751		NHI	R6,X'3F'	ONLY LAST 6 BITS
004F24	1164	5752		SLS	R6,4	X 16
004F26	2662	5753		AIS	R6,2	ADJUST DCB ENTRY
004F28	0A6A	5754		AR	R6,R10	SELECT BUFFER DATA TO BE MODIFIED
004F2A	9577	5755		EPSR	R7,R7	CURRENT PSW
004F2C	C470 00FF	5756		NHI	R7,X'00FF'	DISABLE EXTERNAL INTEPRUPTS
004F30	9597	5757		EPSR	R9,R7	
004F32	DE50 3456	5758		OC	R5,MAMPIQR	READ PIQ COMMAND
004F36	9856	5759		WHR	R5,R6	WRITE DCB ADDRESS
004F38	D858 8016 =004F52	5760		WH	R5,QZLLSEQ+2(R8)	WRITE DATA TO THIS DCB LOCATION
004F3C	D858 8014 =004F54	5761		WH	R5,QZLLSEQ+4(R8)	AND THE NEXT 2 LOCATIONS
004F40	D858 8012 =004F56	5762		WH	R5,QZLLSEQ+6(R8)	
004F44	DE50 3456	5763		OC	R5,MAMPIQR	RESET MAM PIQ READ MODE
004F48	9579	5764		EPSR	R7,R9	RESTORE OLD PSW
		5765	*			
004F4A	245F	5766	MQZY	LIS	R5,15	
004F4C	030B	5767	MQZZ	BR	R11	RETURN
		5768	*			
		5769	*			
		5770	*			OSA ZBID TRANSMISSION SEQUENCE DCB'S
		5771	*			
		5772	*			
004F50		5773		ALIGN	4	

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

		5774	*		SEQUENCE NO. 0	
004F50	0E00	5775	QZLLSEQ	DC	X'0B00'	XMIT EXPECTED REASON CODE
004F52	0200	5776		DC	X'0200'	CONTROL, CHAIN FRAME
004F54	6D7F	5777		DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	END ADDR
004F56	FF81	5778		DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTES
		5779	*			RCV
004F58	0E00	5780		DC	X'0E00'	EXP RC
004F5A	9B00	5781		DC	X'9B00'	MASK
004F5C	0000	5782		DC	X'0000'	END ADDR
004F5E	FF81	5783		DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTES
		5784	*			
		5785	*		SEQUENCE NO. 1	
004F60	0F00	5786		DC	X'0F00'	XMIT EXP RC
004F62	0C00	5787		DC	X'0000'	CONTROL, NO CHAIN FRAME
004F64	6D90	5788		DC	Z(QSAXBUFE+1)	END ADDR OF BUFFER
004F66	FF80	5789		DC	X'FF80'	129 BYTES
		5790	*			RCV
004F68	0F00	5791		DC	X'0F00'	EXP RC
004F6A	9B00	5792		DC	X'9B00'	MASK
004F6C	0000	5793		DC	X'0000'	END ADDR
004F6E	FF7B	5794		DC	X'FF7B'	132 BYTES
		5795	*			
		5796	*		SEQUENCE NO. 2	
004F70	0F00	5797		DC	X'0F00'	XMIT EXP RC
004F72	0100	5798		DC	X'0100'	CONTROL, NO CHAIN FRAME, NO INSEPT
004F74	6D93	5799		DC	Z(QSAIDLEE)	END ADDR
004F76	FFEF	5800		DC	X'FFEF'	16 BYTES
		5801	*			RCV
004F78	0F00	5802		DC	X'0F00'	EXP RC
004F7A	9B00	5803		DC	X'9B00'	MASK
004F7C	0000	5804		DC	X'0000'	END ADDR
004F7E	FF7B	5805		DC	X'FF7B'	132 BYTES
		5806	*			
		5807	*		SEQUENCE NO. 3	
004F80	0E00	5808		DC	X'0B00'	XMIT EXP RC
004F82	0000	5809		DC	X'0000'	CONTROL, NO CHAIN FRAME
004F84	6D90	5810		DC	Z(QSAXBUFE+1)	END ADDR
004F86	FF80	5811		DC	X'FF80'	129 BYTES
		5812	*			RCV
004F88	0E00	5813		DC	X'0E00'	EXP RC
004F8A	9B00	5814		DC	X'9B00'	MASK
004F8C	0000	5815		DC	X'0000'	END ADDR
004F8E	FF7B	5816		DC	X'FF7B'	132 BYTES
		5817	*			
		5818	*		SEQUENCE NO. 4	
004F90	0A00	5819		DC	X'0A00'	XMIT EXP RC
004F92	0200	5820		DC	X'0200'	CONTROL, CHAIN FRAME
004F94	6D7F	5821		DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	END ADDR
004F96	FF81	5822		DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTES
		5823	*			RCV
004F98	0C00	5824		DC	X'0C00'	EXP RC
004F9A	9B00	5825		DC	X'9B00'	MASK
004F9C	0000	5826		DC	X'0000'	END ADDR

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

004F9E	FF81	5827	DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTES
		5829	*		
		5830	*		
		5831	*	INIATIAL DCB'S FOR COMMUNICATION DEVICES	
		5832	*		
		5833	*		
		5834	*		
		5835	*	QSA BISYNC	
		5836	*		
		5837	*	TRANSMITTER	
004FA0	0000	5838	MDCBQAXO DC	X'0000'	DATA
004FA2	FF00	5839	MDCBQAX2 DC	X'FF00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTES OF ADDR
004FA4	6D7F	5840	MDCBQAX4 DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDR
004FA6	FF7B	5841	MDCBQAX6 DC	X'FF7B'	132 BYTE COUNT
004FA8	9180	5842	MDCBQAX8 DC	X'9180'	DCW NOR DATA TRAN, BUF 0, WP, USACII
004FAA	FF00	5843	MDCBQAXA DC	X'FF00'	STATUS MASK, MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FAC	6D7F	5844	MDCBQAXC DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FAE	FF81	5845	MDCBQAXE DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTE COUNT
		5846	*		
		5847	*	RECEIVER	
004FB0	0000	5848	MDCBQARO DC	X'0000'	DATA
004FB2	FF00	5849	MDCBQAR2 DC	X'FF00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FB4	0000	5850	MDCBQAR4 DC	X'0000'	LS 16 BITS OF ADDR
004FB6	FF7B	5851	MDCBQAR6 DC	X'FF7B'	132 BYTE COUNT
004FB8	9180	5852	MDCBQAR8 DC	X'9180'	DCW NOR DATA TRAN, BUF 0, RD, USACII
004FBA	FF00	5853	MDCBQARA DC	X'FF00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FBC	0000	5854	MDCBQARC DC	X'0000'	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FBE	FF81	5855	MDCBQARE DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTE COUNT
		5856	*		
		5857	*	PASLA BISYNC	
		5858	*		
		5859	*	TRANSMITTER	
004FC0	0000	5860	MDCBPSX0 DC	X'0000'	DATA
004FC2	4F00	5861	MDCBPSX2 DC	X'4F00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FC4	6D7F	5862	MDCBPSX4 DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FC6	FF7F	5863	MDCBPSX6 DC	X'FF7F'	130 BYTES
004FC8	9180	5864	MDCBPSX8 DC	X'9180'	DCW NOR DATA TRAN, BUF 0, WR, USACII
004FCA	4F00	5865	MDCBPSXA DC	X'4F00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FCC	6D7F	5866	MDCBPSXC DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FCE	FF81	5867	MDCBPSXE DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTE COUNT
		5868	*		
		5869	*	RECEIVER	
004FD0	0000	5870	MDCBPSR0 DC	X'0000'	DATA
004FD2	FF00	5871	MDCBPSR2 DC	X'FF00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FD4	0000	5872	MDCBPSR4 DC	X'0000'	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FD6	FF7F	5873	MDCBPSR6 DC	X'FF7F'	130 BYTE COUNT
004FD8	A180	5874	MDCBPSR8 DC	X'A180'	DCW NOR DATA TRAN, BUF 1, RD, USACII
004FDA	FF00	5875	MDCBPSRA DC	X'FF00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FDC	0000	5876	MDCBPSRC DC	X'0000'	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FDE	FF7F	5877	MDCBPSRE DC	X'FF7F'	130 BYTE COUNT

## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

		5878	*			
		5879	*	DSA BISYNC		
		5880	*			
		5881	*	TRANSMITTER		
004FE0	0000	5882	MDCBDSX0	DC	X'0000'	DATA
004FE2	D300	5883	MDCBDSX2	DC	X'D300'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FE4	6D7F	5884	MDCBDSX4	DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	LS 15 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FE6	FF7B	5885	MDCBDSX6	DC	X'FF7B'	132 BYTE COUNT
004FE8	9180	5886	MDCBDSX8	DC	X'9180'	DCW NOR DATA TRAN, BUF 0, WR, USACII
004FEA	D300	5887	MDCBDSXA	DC	X'D300'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
0C4FEC	6D7F	5888	MDCBDSXC	DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDR
004FEE	FF81	5889	MDCBDSXE	DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTE COUNT
		5890	*			
		5891	*	RECEIVER		
004FF0	0000	5892	MDCBDSR0	DC	X'0000'	DATA
004FF2	D300	5893	MDCBDSR2	DC	X'D300'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FF4	0000	5894	MDCBDSR4	DC	X'0000'	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FF6	FF7B	5895	MDCBDSR6	DC	X'FF7B'	132 BYTE COUNT
004FF8	8180	5896	MDCBDSR8	DC	X'8180'	DCW NOR DATA TRAN, BUF 0, RD, USACII
004FFA	D300	5897	MDCBDSRA	DC	X'D300'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
004FFC	0000	5898	MDCBDSRC	DC	X'0000'	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
004FFE	FF81	5899	MDCBDSRE	DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTE COUNT
		5900	*			
		5901	*	QSZ ZBID		
		5902	*			
		5903	*	TRANSMITTER		
005000	0000	5904	MDCBQZX0	DC	X'0000'	DATA
005002	0000	5905	MDCBQZX2	DC	X'0000'	CONTROL NO CHAIN FRAME
005004	6D80	5906	MDCBQZX4	DC	Z(QSAXBUFE+1)	END ADDR OF BUF 0
005006	FF80	5907	MDCBQZX6	DC	X'FF80'	129 BYTE COUNT
005008	9040	5908	MDCBQZX8	DC	X'9040'	NOR DATE TRAN, BUF 0, ZBID XMIT
00500A	0200	5909	MDCBQZXA	DC	X'0200'	CONTROL, CHAIN FRAME
00500C	6D7F	5910	MDCBQZYC	DC	Z(QSAXBUFE)	END ADDR OF BUF 1
00500E	FF81	5911	MDCBQZXE	DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTE COUNT
		5912	*			
		5913	*	RECEIVER		
005010	0000	5914	MDCBQZR0	DC	X'0000'	DATA
005012	9B00	5915	MDCBQZR2	DC	X'9B00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
005014	0000	5916	MDCBQZR4	DC	X'0000'	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDR
005016	FF7D	5917	MDCBQZR6	DC	X'FF7D'	132 BYTE COUNT
005018	9040	5918	MDCBQZR8	DC	X'8040'	NOR. DATA TRAN, BUF 0, ZBID RECV
00501A	9B00	5919	MDCBQZRA	DC	X'9B00'	STATUS MASK & MS BYTE OF ADDR
00501C	0000	5920	MDCBQZRC	DC	X'0000'	LS 16 BITS OF END ADDRESS
00501E	FF81	5921	MDCBQZRE	DC	X'FF81'	128 BYTE COUNT



## SHARED DRIVER SUBROUTINES

005020		5923	*				
		5924		ALIGN	4		
		5925	*				
		5926	*	MAMPTR	--	MAM (EMAM) DISPATCHER	
		5927	*				
005020	0000 5024	5928		MAMPTR	DC	A(MAMPHO)	
		5929	*				
005024	4824 0008	5930		MAMPHO	LH	DEV,DEVADR(CDBADR)	MAM ADR
005028	DF20 3456	5931			OC	DEV,MAMPIQB	ENABLE, PIQ READ
00502C	9D23	5932			SSR	DEV,STAT	STATUS
00502E	C330 0001	5933			THI	STAT,1	
005032	0330	5934			BZR	RO	CONTINUE
005034	41C0 FD1A =004D52	5935			BAL	R12,MAMBST1	LOG BAD STATUS INDICATION
005038	4300 1428	5936			B	DISPATCH	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
		5937	*				
		5938	*				
		5939	*				
		5940	*				
00503C	0000	5941		MAMIDCBO	DC	X'0'	BYTE COUNT
		5942	*				
		5943	*				
00503E	0000	5944		MAMRAMST	DC	X'0'	
005040	0000	5945		MAMFDADR	DC	X'0'	
005042	0000	5946		MAMLDADR	DC	X'0'	
005044		5947			ALIGN	4	
005044		5948		MAMSAV	DSH	4	
00504C	0000 544E	5949		MAMDCBS	DS	X'400'	
		5950		MAMDCBE	EQU	*-1	
00544C		5951			ALIGN	4	
00544C	0030 0000	5952		MAMPIQES	DC	Y'300000'	
005450		5953			DS	196	
	0000 5513	5954		MAMPIQEE	EQU	*-1	
		5955			ENDC		

## TELETYPE DRIVER

```

5957 * BASIC DRIVER FOR TELETYPE INTERFACE,AND SPECIAL PHASES (2 & 3) *
5958 * FOR CONSOLE SUPPORT. *
5959 *
5960 * PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH
5961     ALIGN 4
005514      0000 552C      5962 TTYPTR DC A(TTYPH0)
005514      0000 552E      5963     DC A(TTYPH1)
00551C      0000 5594      5964     DC A(TTYPH2)           STATUS LOOP READ (CONSOLE SUPPORT)
005520      0000 55A2      5965     DC A(TTYPH3)           STATUS LOOP WRITE (CONSOLE SUPPORT)
005524      0000 55B4      5966     DC A(TTYPH4)
005528      0000 561A      5967     DC A(TTYPH5)

00552C      0000          5969 TTYPH0 DC H'0'           ILLEGAL INSTRUCTION, PHASES NOT CODED
5970 *
5971 * AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL START, WRITE (ACTIVITY AND ERROR PRINT)
5972 *
00552E      0960 0010      5973 TTYPH1 LHI R6,PHASE.4     SET NEXT PHASE = 4
005532      4054 0002      5974     STH R6,PHASE(DDBADR)
005536      2457          5975     LIS R6,DEVCTL2           SET ERROR IN PROGRESS FLAG
005538      7564 0000      5976     SBT R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
5977 * BUILD CCB
5978     LA R5,CCBADR(DDBADR) ADDRESS CCB APPENDAGE TO DDB
005540      5864 0034      5979     L R6,BUF1END(DDBADR) BUFFER END ADDRESS
005544      5065 0004      5980     ST R6,BUF0EADR(R5) FROM DDB TO CCB
005548      5974 0030      5981     L R7,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)
00554C      0B75          5982     SR R7,R5 NEGATIVE BYTE COUNT
00554E      4075 0002      5983     STH R7,BUF0CNT(R5) INTO CCB
005552      E670 0FF8      5984     LA R7,INTRPT FIRST LEVEL INTRUPT HANDLER
005556      4075 0014      5985     STH R7,SUBADR(R5) IS TERMINATION ROUTINE
00555A      C870 2585      5986     LHI R7,X'2585' MASK, FAST WRITE
00555E      4075 0000      5987     STH R7,CCW(ES) SET UP COMMAND WORD
005562      4824 0008      5988     LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) INDEX INTO INTERRUPT SERVICE TABLE
005566      0350 0A10      5989     LB R6,CCWTFP TEST CONSOLE TYPE FLAG R04
00556A      2761          5990     SIS R6,1 * R04
00556C      4330 811E =00568E 5991     BZ PASP111 BRANCH IF NOT TTY R04
005570      1121          5992     SLLS DEV,1
005572      E675 0001      5993     LA R7,CCWFLGS(R5) ADDRESS OF CCW FLAG FIELD
005576      4072 00D0      5994     STH R7,X'D0'(DEV) INTO SERVICE TABLE
00557A      1021          5995     SRLS DEV,1 PUT BACK DEVICE ADDRESS
5996 * PUT TTY IN WRITE MODE, FORCE INTERRUPT TO START
5997     LIS R6,BUSY SET BUSY FOR INTRUPT HANDLER
00557E      7564 0000      5998     SBT R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
005582      0320 3437      5999     OC DEV,TIMEOUT DON'T ALLOW QUEUED INTERRUPTS
005586      9023          6000     SSR DEV,STAT WAIT FOR BUSY TO GO AWAY
005588      2081          6001     BTBS 8,1
00558A      0E20 3439      6002     OC DEV,TTYWTCMD WRITE MODE
00558E      2470          6003     LIS R7,0 OUTPUT NULL TO START
005590      9A27          6004     WDR DEV,E7 A.D.C.
005592      0300          6005     BR R0 RETURN TO CALLER
6006 *
6007 * CONSOLE SUPPORT STATUS LOOP READ WITH SUBROUTINE RETURN
6008 *
005594      DE20 3436      6009 TTYPH2 OC DEV,TTYINCMD DISARM,UNBLOCK,READ

```

## TELETYPE DRIVER

005598	DD24 000A		6010	TTY2L1	SS	DEV,STATUS(DDBADR)	WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
00559C	2092	=005598	6011		BTBS	9,TTY2L1	R IF BUSY, DU
00559E	9B25		6012		RDR	DEV,R5	READ THE CHARACTER
0055A0	0300		6013		BR	RO	RETURN
			6014		*		
			6015		*	CONSOLE SUPPORT STATUS LOOP WRITE WITH SUBROUTINE RETURN	
			6015		*		
0055A2	DE20 3437		6017	TTYPH3	OC	DEV,TTYOUT	WRITE MODE
0055A6	DD24 000A		6018	TTY3L1	SS	DEV,STATUS(DDBADR)	WAIT
0055AA	2092	=0055A6	6019		BTBS	9,TTY3L1	
0055AC	9A25		6020		WDR	DEV,R5	OUTPUT A CHARACTER
0055AE	9D23		6021		SSR	DEV,STAT	ALLOW TO FINISH
0055B0	2091	=000001	6022		BTBS	9,1	
0055B2	0300		6023		BR	RO	RETURN
			6024		*		
			6025		*	AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL TERMINATION, WRITE.	
			6026		*	START AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL READ (ECHO TEST).	
			6027		*		
0055B4	D234 000A		6028	TTYPH4	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
0055B8	9576		6029		EPSR	R7,R6	LOOK AT CONDITION CODES
0055BA	4330 802E	=0055FC	6030		BFC	3,TTY4L2	B IF EXECUTE CLEAR
0055BE	4220 8022	=0055F4	6031		PTC	2,TTY4L1	B IF BUFFER LIMIT
			6032		*	BAD STATUS INTERRUPT	
0055C2	418C 1FFC		6033		BAL	R8,ERRGET	
0055C6	C880 8021		6034		LHI	R8,X'8021'	BREAK KEY ERROR
0055CA	4087 0000		6035		STH	R8,0(R7)	
0055CE	4027 0002		6036		STH	DEV,2(R7)	DEVICE ADDRESS
0055D2	4037 0004		6037		STH	STAT,4(R7)	STATUS
			6038		*	WAIT FOR BREAK TO GO AWAY	
0055D6	9D23		6039		SSR	DEV,STAT	
0055D8	C330 0020		6040		THI	STAT,X'20'	TEST BREAK STATUS
0055DC	2033	=000003	6041		BTBS	3,3	B IF BREAK BIT SET
0055DE	4180 2034		6042		BAL	R8,ERRENQ	QUEUE ERROR FOR PRINT
0055E2	0000		6043		DC	H'0'	SHOULDN'T RETURN FROM EPRQ ON CONSOLE
0055E4	2468		6044	TTY4L1	LIS	R6,EXECBIT	CLEAR EXECUTE
0055E6	7665 0000		6045		RBT	R6,CCW(R5)	
0055EA	1800		6046		LPSWR	OLDPSW	WAIT FOR LAST INTERRUPT
			6047		*	SET UP CCB FOR READ	
0055EC	2467		6048	TTY4L2	LIS	R6,DEVCTL2	CLEAR ERROR PRINT FLAG
0055EE	7664 0000		6049		RBT	R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0055F2	C860 0014		6050		LHI	R6,PHASE.5	SET NEXT PHASE = 5
0055F6	4064 0002		6051		STH	P6,PHASE(DDBADR)	
0055FA	5864 0040		6052		L	R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)	READ BUFFER END FROM
0055FE	5065 0004		6053		ST	R6,BUFOEADR(R5)	DDB TO CCB
005602	5874 003C		6054		L	R7,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	
005606	0976		6055		SR	R7,R6	NEGATIVE BYTE COUNT
005608	4075 0002		6056		STH	R7,BUFOCNT(R5)	INTO CCB
00560C	C870 A581		6057		LHI	R7,X'A581'	MASK, FAST READ
005610	4075 0000		6058		STH	R7,CCW(R5)	SET UP COMMAND WORD
005614	DF20 3438		6059		OC	DEV,TTYRDCMD	GO TO READ MODE
005618	1800		6060		LPSWR	OLDPSW	WAIT FOR READ TO FINISH
			6061		*		
			6062		*	AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL TERMINATION, READ.	

## TELETYPE DRIVER

			6063	*	START AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL WRITE (ECHO TEST).
			6064	*	
00561A	D234	000A	6065	TTYPH5	STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
00561E	9576		6066	EPSR	R7,R6 LOOK AT CONDITION CODES
00562C	4220	8022 =005646	6067	RTC	2,TTY5L1 B IF BUFFER LIMIT
			6068	*	NON BUFFER LIMIT TERMINATIONS ARE ABNORMAL
005624	4180	1FFC	6069	BAL	R8,ERRGET
005628	C880	8021	5070	LHI	R8,X'8021' BREAK KEY ERROR
00562C	4087	0000	6071	STH	R8,0(R7)
005630	4027	0002	6072	STH	DEV,2(R7) DEVICE ADDRESS
005634	4037	0004	6073	STH	STAT,4(R7) STATUS
			6074	*	WAIT FOR BREAK TO GO AWAY
005638	9D23		6075	SSR	DEV,STAT
00563A	C330	0020	6076	THI	STAT,X'20' TEST BREAK STATUS
00563E	2033	=00C003	6077	BTBS	3,3 B IF BREAK BIT SET
005640	4180	2034	5078	BAL	R8,ERRENQ QUEUE ERROR FOR PRINT
005644	0000		6079	DC	H'0' NO RETURN FROM CONSOLE ERROR
			6080	*	SET UP CCB TO ECHO WHAT WAS READ
005646	C860	0010	6081	TTY5L1	LHI R6,PHASE.4 SET NEXT PHASE =4
00564A	4064	0002	6082	STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)
00564E	5864	0040	6083	L	R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)
005652	5874	003C	6084	L	R7,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)
005656	0B76		6085	SR	R7,R6 NEGATIVE BYTE COUNT
005658	4075	0002	6086	STH	R7,BUFCNT(R5) INTO CCB
00565C	C870	2585	6087	LHI	R7,X'2585' MASK, FAST WRITE
005660	4075	0000	6088	STH	R7,CCW(R5) SET UP COMMAND WORD
005664	DE20	3437	6089	OC	DEV,TTYOUT DON'T ALLOW QUEUED INTERRUPTS
005668	DE20	3439	5090	OC	DEV,TTYWTCMD WRITE MODE
00566C	2470		6091	LIS	R7,0 OUTPUT NULL TO START
00566E	9A27		6092	WDR	DEV,R7 A.D.C.
005670	1800		6093	LPSWR	OLDPSW WAIT FOR WRITE TO FINISH

## PASLA DRIVER

```

6095 * BASIC DRIVER FOR PASLA INTERFACE, AND SPECIAL PHASES (2 & 3) *
6096 * FOR CONSOLE SUPPORT. *
6097 * *
6098 *ASSUMPTIONS: *
6099 * 1) PASLA IS STRAPPED FOR FULL DUPLEX. *
6100 *OPTIONS SELECTED: (MODIFY 'PASCMD2' TO CHANGE THESE OPTIONS) *
6101 * 1) CLKB *
6102 * 2) 7 DATA BITS *
6103 * 3) 1 STOP BIT *
6104 * 4) EVEN PARITY *
6105 *
6106 * PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH
6107 * ALIGN 4
005674 0000 568C 6108 PASPTR DC A(PASPH0)
005674 0090 552E 6109 DC A(PASPH1) A.D.C. START, WRITE
00567C 0000 56B2 6110 DC A(PASPH2) STATUS LOOP READ (CONSOLE)
005680 0000 56C6 6111 DC A(PASPH3) STATUS LOOP WRITE (CONSOLE)
005684 0000 56E4 6112 DC A(PASPH4) A.D.C. END, WRITE; START READ
005688 0090 5754 6113 DC A(PASPH5) A.D.C. END, READ; START WRITE

00568C 0000 6115 PASPFO DC H'0' NOT CODED
6115 *
6117 * AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL START, WRITE (ACTIVITY AND ERROR PRINT) *
6118 *
00568E 0000 552E 6119 PASP11 EQU TTYPH1 COMMON CODE
005692 C620 0001 6120 PASP1L1 OHI DEV,1 SELECT TRANSMITTER ADDRESS
005694 1121 6121 SRLS DEV,1 HALFWORD INDEX
005694 E675 0001 6122 LA R7,CCWFLGS(R5) ADDRESS OF CCW FLAG FIELD
005698 4072 00D0 6123 STH R7,X'D0'(DEV) INTO SERVICE TABLE
00569C 4042 28D8 6124 STH DDBADR,DBLKUP(DEV) XMITTER INTO LOOKUP TABLE
0056A0 1021 6125 SRLS DEV,1 PUT BACK ADDRESS
6126 * WRITE MODE, FORCE INTERRUPT TO START
0055A2 2461 6127 LIS R6,BUSY SET BUSY FOR INTRUPT HANDLER
0056A4 7564 0000 6128 SBT R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
0056A8 DE20 346C 6129 OC DEV,PASWTCMD ENABLE,WRITE
0056AC 2470 6130 LIS R7,0 OUTPUT NULL TO START
0056AE 9A27 6131 WDR DEV,R7 QUEUE INTERRUPT
0056B0 0300 6132 BR R0 RETURN TO CALLER
6133 *
6134 * CONSOLE SUPPORT STATUS LOOP READ *
6135 *
0056B2 DE20 3467 6136 PASP12 OC DEV,PASINCMD DISARM, READ
0056B6 9B25 6137 FDR DEV,R5 DUMMY
0056B8 DE20 3468 6138 OC DEV,PASRQ2S
0056BC DD24 000A 6139 PAS2L1 SS DEV,STATUS(DDBADR) WAIT FOR A CHARACTER
0056C0 2082 =0056BC 6140 BTBS 8,PAS2L1 B IF BUSY
0056C2 9B25 6141 RDR DEV,R5 READ THE CHARACTER
0056C4 0300 6142 BR R0 RETURN
6143 *
6144 * CONSOLE SUPPORT STATUS LOOP WRITE *
6145 *
0056C6 DE20 3469 6146 PASP13 OC DEV,PASCMD2 SELECT PROGRAMMABLE OPTIONS
0056CA C620 0001 6147 OHI DEV,1 USE TRANSMITTER ADDRESS

```

PASLA DRIVER

```

0056CE      DE20 346A      6148      CC      DEV,PASOUT      WRITE
0056D2      DD24 000A      6149      PAS3L1  SS      DEV,STATUS(DDBADR)  WAIT
0056D6      2082      =0056D2  6150      BTBS      8,PAS3L1
0056D8      9A25      6151      WDR      DEV,R5      OUTPUT A CHARACTER
0056DA      9D23      6152      SSR      DEV,STAT      ALLOW TO FINISH
0056DC      2081      =000C01  6153      BTBS      8,1
0056DE      C420 FFFE      6154      NHI      DEV,-2      PUT BACK DEVICE ADDRESS
0056E2      0300      6155      RR      RO      RETURN
6156      *
6157      * AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL TERMINATION, WRITE.
6158      * START A.D.C. READ (ECHO TEST).
6159      *
0056E4      4924 0008      6150      PASPH4  CH      DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)  XMITTER?
0056E8      4330 8068 =005754  6161      PE      PASPH5      B IF NO
0056EC      D234 000A      6152      STB      STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)  SAVE STATUS
0056F0      9576      6153      EPSR      R7,R6      LOOK AT CONDITION CODES
0056F2      233B      =005708  6164      EFCS      3,PAS4L2      B IF EXECUTE CLEAR
0056F4      2126      =005700  6165      BTCS      2,PAS4L1      B IF BUFFER LIMIT
6166      * BAD STATUS TERMINATION.  WHAT DO WE DO NOW???
6167      OC      DEV,PASDSARM      NO INTERRUPTS FROM XMITTER
0056F6      DE20 346D      6168      BAL      R11,BSTATERR      BAD STATUS ERROR
0056FA      41B0 EDCC =0044CA  6169      DC      H'0'      SHOULDN'T RETURN
0056FE      0000
6170      * BUFFER LIMIT
005700      2469      6171      PAS4L1  LIS      R6,EXECBIT      CLEAR EXECUTE
005702      7665 0000      6172      RBT      R6,CCW(R5)
005706      1800      6173      LPSWR      OLDPSW      WAIT FOR LAST INTERRUPT
6174      * SET UP CCB FOR READ (ECHO TEST)
005708      DE20 346A      6175      PAS4L2  OC      DEV,PASOUT      DISARM WRITE
00570C      2467      6176      LIS      R6,DEVCNTL2      CLEAR ERROR PRINT FLAG
00570E      7664 0000      6177      RBT      R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
005712      C420 FFFE      6178      NHI      DEV,-2      GET RECEIVER ADDRESS
005716      C860 0014      6179      LHI      R6,PHASE.5      SET NEXT PHASE = 5
00571A      4064 0002      6180      STH      R6,PHASE(DDBADR)
00571E      E654 0064      6181      LA      R5,CCB2ADR(DDBADR)  ADDRESS RECEIVER CCB
005722      5864 0040      6182      L      R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)  READ BUFFER FROM
005726      5065 0004      6183      ST      R6,BUF0EADR(R5)      DDB TO CCB
00572A      5874 C03C      6184      L      R7,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)
00572E      0B76      6185      SR      R7,R6      NEGATIVE BYTE COUNT
005730      4075 0002      6186      STH      R7,BUF0CNT(R5)      INTO CCB
005734      C870 A581      6187      LHI      R7,X'A581'      MASK, FAST READ
005738      4075 0000      6188      STH      R7,CCW(R5)      SET UP COMMAND WORD
00573C      E670 OFF8      6189      LA      R7,INTRUPT      FIRST LEVEL INTRUPT HANDLER
005740      4075 0014      6190      STH      R7,SUBADR(R5)      IS TERMINATION ROUTINE
005744      E675 0001      6191      LA      R7,CCWFLGS(R5)      ADDRESS OF CCW FLAG FIELD
005748      4072 4200 00DC  6192      STH      R7,X'DO'(DEV,DEV)  INTO SERVICE TABLE
00574E      DE20 346B      6193      OC      DEV,PASRDCMD      GO TO READ MODE
005752      1800      6194      LPSWR      OLDPSW      RETURN
6195      *
6196      * AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL TERMINATION, READ.
6197      * START A.D.C. WRITE (ECHO TEST).
6198      *
6199      * BECAUSE OF QUEUED INTERRUPTS, MAY ENTER HERE (VIA PHASE 4) FOR
6200      * NON AUTO DRIVER CHANNEL INTERRUPTS.  BEWARE !!!!!

```

PASLA DRIVER

005754	D234 000A	6201	PASPH5	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS	
005758	9576	6202		EPSR	R7,R6	LOAD AT CONDITION CODES	
00575A	4220 8026 =005784	6203		BTC	2,PAS5L1	E IF BUFFER LIMIT	
		6204	*	NON BUF LIMIT MAY BE BREAK			
00575E	9828	6205		RDR	DEV,R8	GET CHAR WHICH CAUSED TEPMINATION	
005760	0888	6206		LR	R8,R8	NULL = ZERO = BREAK	
005762	4230 801E =005784	6207		BNZ	PAS5L1	B IF NOT BREAK	
005766	4180 1FFC	6208		BAL	R8,ERRGET		
00576A	C880 8021	6209		LHI	R8,X'8021'	BREAK KEY ERROR	
00576E	4087 0000	6210		STH	R8,0(R7)		
005772	4027 0002	6211		STH	DEV,2(R7)	DEVICE ADDRESS	
005776	4037 0004	6212		STH	STAT,4(R7)	STATUS	
00577A	9D23	6213		SSR	DEV,STAT	WAIT FOR BREAK TO GO AWAY	
00577C	2281 =000001	6214		BFBS	8,1		
00577E	4180 2034	6215		BAL	R8,ERRENQ	QUEUE ERROR FOR PRINT	
005782	0000	6216		DC	H'0'	NO RETURN FROM CONSOLE ERROR	
		6217	*	SET UP TO ECHO WHAT WAS READ			
005784	C860 0010	6218	PAS5L1	LHI	R6,PHASE.4	SET NEXT PHASE = 4	
005788	4064 0002	6219		STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)	*	
00578C	2467	6220		LIS	R6,DEVCTL2	*	R04
00578E	7664 0000	6221		RBT	R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	*	R04
005792	1800	6222		LPSWR	OLDPSW	*	R04
005794		6223		IFNZ	PAPRTAPE		

## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

```

6225 * HIGH SPEED PAPER TAPE READER AND PUNCH DRIVER. INCLUDES LOGIC *
6226 * FOR READER ONLY, PUNCH ONLY, AND BOTH READER AND PUNCH TOGETHER. *
6227 *
6228 * PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH
005794 0000 57B0 6229 ALIGN 4
005798 0000 57F8 6230 PTRPPTR DC A(PTRPPH0) INITIALIZE, WAIT DU
00579C 0000 582A 6231 DC A(PTRPPH1) START PUNCH IF SELECTED
0057A0 0000 5876 6232 DC A(PTRPPH2) PUNCH INTERRUPTS
0057A4 0000 589C 6233 DC A(PTRPPH3) LAST PUNCH INTERRUPT
0057A8 0000 58E2 6234 DC A(PTRPPH4) START READER IF SELECTED
0057AC 0000 5950 6235 DC A(PTRPPH5) READER INTERRUPTS
6236 DC A(PTRPPH6) COMPARE
6237 *
6238 * INITIALIZATION, WAIT FOR DU STATUS TO CLEAR *
6239 *
0057B0 4824 0008 6240 PTRPPH0 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
0057B4 2454 6241 LIS R5,PHASE.1
0057B6 4054 0002 6242 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) NEXT PHASE IS ONE UNLESS ERROR
0057BA 2466 6243 LIS R6,DEVCTL1 TEST READER SELECT
0057BC 7454 0000 6244 TBT R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
0057C0 233C =0057D8 6245 BZS PTRPOL1 B IF NOT SELECTED
0057C2 DE20 343A 6246 OC DEV,PTRSTOP STOP, READER SELECTED
0057C6 9D23 6247 SSR DEV,STAT
0057C8 D234 000A 6248 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS FOR USER
0057CC 2316 =0057D8 6249 BFC 1,PTRPOL1 B IF DU CLEAR
0057CE 41B0 ECF8 =0044CA 6250 BAL R11,BSTATERR BAD STATUS ERROR
0057D2 2450 6251 LIS R5,0 HANG IN PHASE ZERO
0057D4 4054 0002 6252 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
0057D8 2467 6253 PTRPOL1 LIS R6,DEVCTL2 TEST PUNCH SELECT
0057DA 7464 0000 6254 TBT R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
0057DE 233C =0057F6 6255 BZS PTRPOL2 B IF NOT SELECTED
0057E0 DE20 343C 6256 OC DEV,PTPSTOP STOP, PUNCH SELECTED
0057E4 9D23 6257 SSR DEV,STAT
0057E6 D234 000A 6258 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS FOR USER
0057EA 2316 =0057F6 6259 BFC 1,PTRPOL2 B IF DU CLEAR
0057EC 41B0 ECDA =0044CA 6260 BAL R11,BSTATERR BAD STATUS ERROR
0057F0 2450 6261 LIS R5,0 HANG IN PHASE ZERO
0057F2 4054 0002 6262 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
0057F6 0300 6263 PTRPOL2 BR R0 RETURN
6264 *
6265 * START PUNCH IF SELECTED, ELSE GO TO PHASE 4
6266 *
0057F8 4824 3008 6267 PTRPPH1 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
0057FC 2457 6268 LIS R5,DEVCTL2 IS PUNCH SELECTED?
0057FE 7454 0000 6269 TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
*005802 2136 =00580E 6270 BNZ PTRP1L1 B IF YES
005804 C850 0010 6271 LHI R5,PHASE.4 NO PUNCH, NEXT PHASE IS 4
005808 4054 0002 6272 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
00580C 0300 6273 BR R0 RETURN
00580E 5854 0030 6274 PTRP1L1 L R5,BUF1STRT(DDBADR) START BYTE IS
005812 5054 0038 6275 ST R5,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) NEXT BYTE
005816 C850 001E 6276 LHI R5,30 LEADER REPEAT COUNT, FIRST BYTE
00581A 5054 0028 6277 ST R5,DWRWK1(DDBADR)

```



## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

00581E	2458	6278	LIS	R5,PHASE.2	NEXT PHASE IS 2, PUNCH INTERRUPTS
005820	D360 343D	6279	LB	R6,PTPCN	START PUNCH
005824	4120 ECBC =0044F4	6280	BAL	R11,STARTIO	
005828	0300	6281	BR	RO	RETURN
		6282	*		
		6283	*	PUNCH INTERRUPT HANDLER	
		6284	*		
00582A	2450	6285	PTRPPH2	LIS R5,0	GOT INTERRUPT,
00582C	5054 0014	6286	ST	R5,CURWAIT(DDBADR)	CLEAR COUNT
005830	D234 000A	6287	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
005834	C330 0001	6288	THI	STAT,X'1'	TEST DU
005838	233A =00584C	6289	BZS	PTRP2L1	B IF ALL OK
00583A	2450	6290	LIS	R5,0	HANG IN PHASE ZERO FOR DU
00583C	4054 0002	6291	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
005840	2451	6292	LIS	R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY
005842	7654 0000	6293	PBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
005846	DE20 343C	6294	OC	DEV,PTPSTOP	STOP PUNCH
00584A	1800	6295	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
00584C	5854 0038	6296	PTRP2L1	L R6,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR)	SEND NEXT BYTE TO PUNCH
005850	DA26 0000	6297	WD	DEV,0(R6)	
005854	5874 0028	6298	L	R7,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	DOING LEADER?
005858	2123 =00586E	6299	BPS	PTRP2L2	B IF YES
00585A	2651	6300	AIS	R6,1	INCREMENT BUF POINTER
00585C	5054 0038	6301	ST	R6,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR)	
005860	5964 0034	6302	C	R6,BUF1END(DDBADR)	AT END OF BUFFER?
005864	2328 =005874	6303	BNPS	PTRP2L3	B IF NO
005866	245C	6304	LIS	R5,PHASE.3	PHASE THREE HANDLES LAST INTERRUPT
005868	4054 0002	6305	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
00586C	2304 =005874	6306	BS	PTRP2L3	
00586E	2771	6307	PTRP2L2	SIS R7,1	COUNT ANOTHER BYTE
005870	5074 0028	6308	ST	R7,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	
005874	1800	6309	PTRP2L3	LPSWR OLDPSW	RETURN
		6310	*		
		6311	*	LAST PUNCH INTERRUPT	
		6312	*		
005876	2450	6313	PTRPPH3	LIS R5,0	GOT INTERRUPT,
005878	5054 0014	6314	ST	R5,CURWAIT(DDBADR)	CLEAR COUNT
00587C	D234 000A	6315	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
005880	C850 0010	6316	LHI	R5,PHASE.4	NEXT PHASE IS 4 IF ALL OK
005884	C330 0001	6317	THI	STAT,X'1'	TEST DU
005888	2332 =00588C	6318	BZS	PTRP3L1	B IF ALL OK
00588A	2450	6319	LIS	R5,0	HANG IN PHASE ZERO FOR DU
00588C	4054 0002	6320	PTRP3L1	STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	SET PHASE ACCORDING TO ABOVE
005890	2451	6321	LIS	R6,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY
005892	7654 0000	6322	PBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
005896	DE20 343C	6323	OC	DEV,PTPSTOP	STOP PUNCH
00589A	1800	6324	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
		6325	*		
		6326	*	START READER IF SELECTED, ELSE GO TO PHASE 1	
		6327	*		
00589C	4824 0008	6328	PTRPPH4	LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
0058A0	2456	6329	LIS	R5,DFVCNTL1	IS READER SELECTED
0058A2	7454 0000	6330	TBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	

## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

0058A6	2135	=0058B0	6331	PNZS	PTRP4L1	B IF YES
0058A9	2454		6332	LIS	R5,PHASE.1	
0058AA	4054	0002	6333	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NO READER, NEXT PHASE IS ONE
0058AE	0300		6334	BR	R0	RETURN
0058B0	5854	003C	6335	PTRP4L1	L R5,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	START
0058B4	2461		6336	LIS	R6,1	BY 1
0058B6	5874	0040	6337	L	R7,BUF2END(DDBADR)	TO END
0058BA	2480		6338	LIS	R8,0	
0058BC	D285	0000	6339	PTRP4L2	STB R8,0(R5)	CLEAR READ DATA BUFFER
0058C0	C150	FFF8 =0058BC	6340	EXLE	R5,PTRP4L2	
0058C4	5854	003C	6341	L	R5,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	FIRST BYTE IS
0058C9	2651		6342	AIS	R5,1	ONE PAST START SINCE
0058CA	5054	0044	6343	ST	R5,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	ZERO SLOT IS LEADER
0058CE	2551		6344	LCS	R5,1	CLEAR LEADER FLAG
0058D0	5054	0028	6345	ST	R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	
0058D4	C850	0014	6346	LHI	R5,PHASE.5	NEXT PHASE IS 5, READER INTERRUPTS
0058DE	D360	343E	6347	LB	R6,PTRON	START READER
0058DC	4130	EC04 =0044F4	6348	PAL	R11,STARTIO	
0058E0	0300		6349	BR	R0	RETURN
			6350	*		
			6351	*	PAPER TAPE READER INTEPRUPT HANDLER	
			6352	*		
0058E2	2450		6353	PTRPPH5	LIS R5,0	GOT INTERRUPT,
0058E4	5054	0014	6354	ST	R5,CURWAIT(DDBADR)	CLEAR COUNT
0058E8	D234	000A	6355	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
0058EC	C330	0001	6356	THI	STAT,X'1'	CHECK DU
0058F0	233A	=005904	6357	BZS	PTRP5L1	B IF STATUS OK
0058F2	2450		6358	LIS	R5,0	HANG IN PHASE 0 IF DU
0058F4	4054	0002	6359	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
0058F8	2451		6360	LIS	R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY
0058FA	7654	0000	6361	PBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0058FE	DE20	343A	6362	OC	DEV,PTRSTOP	STOP READER
005902	1800		6363	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
005904	9B25		6364	PTRP5L1	RDR DEV,R5	READ A BYTE
005906	5864	0028	6365	L	R6,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	TEST LEADER FLAG
00590A	2317	=005918	6366	ENMS	PTRP5L1B	AT OR PASS LEADER
00590C	0855		6367	LB	R5,R5	WAIT FOR LEADER
00590E	2134	=005916	6368	BNZS	PTRP5L1A	
005910	2450		6369	LIS	R5,0	CLEAR LEADER FLAG
005912	5054	0028	6370	ST	R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	
005916	1800		6371	PTRP5L1A	LPSWR OLDPSW	EXIT
005918	2124	=005920	6372	PTRP5L1B	BPS PTRP5L2	
00591A	0855		6373	LR	R5,R5	
00591C	2132	=005920	6374	BNZS	PTRP5L2	
00591E	1800		6375	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
005920	2661		6376	PTRP5L2	AIS R6,1	
005922	5064	0028	6377	ST	R6,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	BUMP LEADER FLAG, BYTE COUNT
005926	5864	0044	6378	L	R6,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	
00592A	D256	0000	6379	STB	R5,0(R6)	PUT BYTE INTO BUFFER
00592E	2661		6380	AIS	R6,1	INCREMENT POINTER
005930	5064	0044	6381	ST	R6,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	
005934	5964	0040	6382	C	R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)	IS BUFFER FULL?
005938	2122	=00593C	6383	BPS	PTRP5L3	B IF YES

## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

00593A	1800		6384	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN, WAIT MORE DATA
00593C	DE20	343A	6385	PTRP5L3	OC	DEV, PTRSTOP
005940	2451		6386		LIS	R5, BUSY
005942	7654	0000	6387		RBT	R5, DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
005946	C850	0018	6388		LHI	R5, PHASE.6
00594A	4054	0002	6389		STH	R5, PHASE(DDBADR)
00594E	1800		6390		LPSWR	OLDPSW
			6391	*		
			6392	*	COMPARE DATA	
			6393	*		
005950	4110	EC78 =0045CC	6394	PTRPPH6	BAL	R1, COMPARE
005954	2464		6395		LIS	R6, PHASE.1
005956	4064	0002	6396		STH	R6, PHASE(DDBADR)
00595A	0300		6397		BR	R0
			6398	*		
			6399	*	CKPTRP -- CHECK PAPER TAPE READ/PUNCH PARAMETERS	
			6400	*		
			6401	*	CALLED BY PARM DECODE AFTER ALL PARMS HAVE BEEN INPUT. SUPPLIES	
			6402	*	DEFAULT ADDRESS 13 IF DEVADR=0. CHECKS MNEMONIC AND SETS FLAGS	
			6403	*	FOR READ ONLY, PUNCH ONLY, AND BOTH.	
			6404	*		
00595C	4824	0008	6405	CKPTRP	LH	DEV, DEVADR(DDBADR)
005950	2135	=00596A	6406		BNZS	CKPTRP1
005962	C820	0013	6407		LHI	DEV, X'13'
005966	4024	0008	6408		STH	DEV, DEVADR(DDBADR)
00596A	24B6		6409	CKPTRP1	LIS	R11, DEVCNTL1
00596C	7534	0000	6410		SBT	R11, DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
005970	24C7		6411		LIS	R12, DEVCNTL2
005972	75C4	0000	6412		SBT	R12, DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
005976	F9A0	5054 5020	6413		CI	R10, C'PTP '
00597C	2134	=005984	6414		BNES	CKPTRP2
00597E	7624	0000	6415		RBT	R11, DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
005982	2307	=005990	6416		ES	CKPTRP3
005984	F9A0	5054 5220	6417	CKPTRP2	CI	R10, C'PTR '
00598A	2133	=005990	6418		BNES	CKPTRP3
00598C	76C4	0000	6419		RBT	R12, DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
005990	07FF		6420	CKPTRP3	XR	R15, R15
005992	030E		6421		BR	R14
			6422		ENDC	
005994			6423		IFNZ	CASSETTE
			6424		TITLE	CASSETTE TAPE DRIVER
			6425	*	INTERTAPE CASSETTE TAPE DRIVER.	
			6426	*		
			6427	*	PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH	
			6428		ALIGN	4
			6429	CASPTR	DC	A(CASPH0)
			6430		DC	A(CASPH1)
			6431		DC	A(CASPH2)
			6432		DC	A(CASPH3)
			6433		DC	A(CASPH4)
			6434		DC	A(CASPH5)
			6435		DC	A(CASPH6)
			6436		DC	A(CASPH7)

## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

```

6437          DC      A(CASPH8)          START READ
6438          DC      A(CASPH9)          READ DATA INTERRUPTS, FOM INTERRUPT
6439          DC      A(CASPHA)          CCEPARE DATA
6440          DC      A(CASPHB)          CLEAR, DISARMED REWIND
6441          *
6442          *  INITIALIZATION, CLEAR, WAIT FOR DU STATUS TO CLEAR
6443          *
6444          CASPH0  LH      DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
6445          *  CCMPUTE ADDRESS OF "EXCLUSIVE" DEVICE
6446          LR      R5,DEV
6447          NHI     R5,X'3EF'          CLEAR LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT OF
6448          *                                     SECOND HEX DIGIT (DRIVE SELECT).
6449          ST      R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)  SAVE FOR OTHER PHASES
6450          BAL     R8,TESTLOCK        CHECK INTERLOCK
6451          CC      DEV,CASCLEAR      OTHER DRIVE NOT BUSY, CLEAR THIS ONE
6452          SSR     DEV,STAT
6453          STB     STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
6454          EFCS    1,CAS01          B IF DU CLEAR
6455          BAL     R11,BSTATERR      BAD STATUS ERROR
6456          BR      R0              RETURN, HANG IN PHASE ZERO
6457          CAS01  LIS     R5,PHASE.1  NEXT PHASE IS ONE
6458          STH     R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
6459          LIS     R5,BADSTAT        CLEAR BAD STATUS
6460          RBT     R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
6461          LIS     R5,NOTCOUNT      CLEAR NOT COUNTING
6462          RBT     R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
6463          BR      R0              RETURN
6464          *
6465          *  WRITE FILE MARK, CHECK WRITE PROTECT
6466          *
6467          CASPH1  L       R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADP)
6468          BAL     R8,TESTLOCK        CHECK INTERLOCK
6469          LH      DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
6470          SSR     DEV,STAT
6471          STB     STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
6472          THI     STAT,X'10'        MOTION?
6473          BNZS   CAS1L1          B IF NO
6474          LIS     R5,NOTCOUNT      SET NOT COUNTING WHILE WE WAIT
6475          SBT     R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) FOR MOTION TO GC AWAY
6476          BR      R0              RETURN, HANG IN PHASE ONE
6477          CAS1L1 OC      DEV,CASEOF  WRITE EOF AND QUEUE INTERRUPT
6478          SSR     DEV,STAT
6479          STB     STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
6480          EFCS    1,CAS1L2          B IF DU CLEAR
6481          LIS     R5,0
6482          STH     R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  HANG IN ZERO FOR DU
6483          BS      CAS1L3
6484          CAS1L2 THI     STAT,X'10'  MOTION?
6485          BZS    CAS1L4          B IF YES
6486          BAL     R11,BSTATERR      BAD STATUS ERROR
6487          CAS1L3 OC      DEV,DISARM  NO INTERRUPTS, WAIT GOOD STATUS
6488          BR      R0              RETURN
6489          *  WRITE EOF STARTED OK

```

## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

```

6490 CAS1L4 L R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
6491 SBT R5,INTRLOCK SET INTERLOCK
6492 LIS R5,PHASE.2 PHASE TWO FOR EOM INTERRUPT
6493 LB R6,ENABLE ALLOW EOM INTERRUPT
6494 BAL R11,STARTIO
6495 BR R0 RETURN
6496 *
6497 * EOM AND NO MOTION INTERRUPTS AFTER END OF FILE
6498 *
6499 CASPH2 BAL R6,MAGSTAT CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS
6500 LB R5,CAS2NXT(R5) USE RC TO GET NEXT PHASE
6501 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) SET PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
6502 LPSWR OLDPSW
6503 CAS2NXT DB PHASE.3 OK
6504 DB PHASE.0 DU
6505 DB PHASE.2 MOTION
6506 DB PHASE.B FOT
6507 DB PHASE.3 ERR
6508 DB *
6509 *
6510 * START WRITE
6511 *
6512 CASPH3 L R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
6513 BAL R8,TESTLOCK CHECK INTERLOCK
6514 BAL R7,MOVEBUF MOVE BUFFER
6515 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
6516 SSR DEV,STAT
6517 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
6518 BFCS 1,CAS3L1 B IF DU CLEAR
6519 LIS R5,0
6520 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) HANG IN ZERO FOR DU
6521 BR R0 RETURN
6522 CAS3L1 L R6,BUF1STRT(DDBADR) FIRST BYTE IS
6523 ST R6,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) NEXT BYTE
6524 L R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
6525 SBT R5,INTRLOCK SET INTERLOCK
6526 LHI R5,PHASE.4 PHASE 4 FOR DATA INTERRUPTS
6527 LB R6,CASWRT
6528 BAL R11,STARTIO
6529 BR R0 RETURN
6530 *
6531 * WRITE DATA INTERRUPTS
6532 *
6533 CASPH4 LIS R5,0 GOT INTERRUPT, CLEAR COUNT
6534 ST R5,CURWAIT(DDBADR)
6535 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
6536 THI STAT,X'ED' POSSIBLE ERROR?
6537 BNZ CAS4L1 B IF YES
6538 L R5,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR)
6539 WD DEV,0(R5) SEND OUT NEXT BYTE
6540 AIS R5,1 ADVANCE POINTER
6541 ST R5,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) AND SAVE
6542 C R5,BUF1END(DDBADR) AT END OF BUFFER?

```

## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

```

5543          BNPS  CAS4L3          R IF NO
5544          LHI   R5,PHASE.5
5545          STH   R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  PHASE 5 FOR EOM AND NMTN
5546  CAS4L3   LPSWR OLDPSW          RETURN
5547  CAS4L1   BAL   R6,MAGSTAT       CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS
5548          LB    R5,CAS4NXT(R5)    USE PC TO GET NEXT PHASE
5549          STH   R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
5550          LPSWR OLDPSW          RETURN
5551  CAS4NXT  DB    PHASE.0          OK ?? SHOULD NEVER OCCUR HERE
5552          DB    PHASE.0          DU
5553          DB    PHASE.5          MOTION
5554          DB    PHASE.B          EOT
5555          DB    PHASE.3          ERR
5556          DB    *
5557 *
5558 *   EOM AND NO MOTION INTERRUPTS AFTER WRITE
5559 *
5560  CASPH5   BAL   R6,MAGSTAT       CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS
5561          LB    R5,CAS5NXT(R5)    USE PC TO GET NEXT PHASE
5562          STH   R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
5563          LPSWR OLDPSW          RETURN
5564  CAS5NXT  DB    PHASE.6          OK
5565          DB    PHASE.0          DU
5566          DB    PHASE.5          MOTION
5567          DB    PHASE.B          EOT
5568          DB    PHASE.3          ERR
5569          DB    *
5570 *
5571 *   BACKSPACE ONE RECORD
5572 *
5573  CASPH6   L     R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
5574          BAL   R8,TESTLOCK       CHECK INTERLOCK
5575          LH    DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
5576          SSR   DEV,STAT
5577          STB   STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
5578          BFCS  1,CAS6L1          B IF DU CLEAR
5579          LIS   R5,0
5580          STH   R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  HANG ZERO FOR DU
5581          FR    R0                RETURN
5582  CAS6L1   L     R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
5583          SBT   R5,INTRLOCK       SET INTERLOCK
5584          LHI   R5,PHASE.7        PHASE 7 FOR EOM INTERRUPTS
5585          LB    R6,CASBKSPC
5586          PAL   R11,STARTIO
5587          BR    R0                WAIT
5588 *
5589 *   EOM AND NO MOTION INTERRUPTS AFTER BACKSPACE
5590 *
5591  CASPH7   BAL   R6,MAGSTAT       CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS
5592          LB    R5,CAS7NXT(R5)    USE PC TO GET NEXT PHASE
5593          STH   R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
5594          LPSWR OLDPSW          RETURN
5595  CAS7NXT  DB    PHASE.8          OK

```

## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

```

6596          DB  PHASE.0          DU
6597          DB  PHASE.7          MOTION
6598          DB  PHASE.B          EOT
6599          DB  PHASE.8          ERR
6600          DB  *
6601          *
6602          *  START READ
6603          *
6604  CASPH8   L    R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
6605          BAL  R8,TFSTLOCK      CHECK INTERLOCK
6606          LH  DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
6607          SSR  DEV,STAT
6608          STB  STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)  SAVE STATUS
6609          BFCS 1,CAS8L1          B IF DU CLEAR
6610          LIS  R5,0
6611          STH  R5,PHASE(DDBADR)    HANG IN ZERO FOR DU
6612          BR  R0                  RETURN
6613  CAS8L1   L    R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
6614          SBT  R5,INTRLOCK      SET INTERLOCK
6615          LHI  R5,PHASE.9        SET PHASE 9 FOR READ INTERRUPTS
6616          LB  R6,CASREAD
6617          BAL  R11,STARTIO
6618          BR  R0                  RETURN
6619          *
6620          *  READ DATA INTERRUPTS
6621          *
6622  CASPH9   STB  STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)  SAVE STATUS
6623          THI  STAT,X'ED'        POSSIBLE ERROR?
6624          ENZ  CAS9L1            B IF YES
6625          L    R6,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)  POINTER TO NEXT BUFFER POSITION
6626          C    R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)   LAST ADDRESS OF BUFFER
6627          BPS  CAS9L1            AT END OF BUFFER
6628          RD  DEV,0(R6)          READ DATA INOT BUFFER
6629          AIS  R6,1              INCREMENT BY 1
6630          ST  R6,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)
6631          LIS  R5,0              GOT INTERRUPT, CLEAR COUNT
6632          ST  R5,CURWAIT(DDBADR)
6633          LPSWR OLDPSW           WAIT FOR MORE DATA
6634  CAS9L1   BAL  R6,MAGSTAT        CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS
6635          LB  R5,CAS9NXT(R5)      USE RC TO GET NEXT PHASE
6636          STH  R5,PHASE(DDBADR)   NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
6637          LPSWR OLDPSW           RETURN
6638  CAS9NXT  DB  PHASE.A           OK
6639          DB  PHASE.A           DU
6640          DB  PHASE.9           MOTION
6641          DB  PHASE.B           EOT
6642          DB  PHASE.3           ERR
6643          DB  *
6644          *
6645          *  COMPARE DATA
6646          *
6647  CASPHA   BAL  R1,COMPARE
6648          BAL  R11,MBUFCLR        CLEAP MOVED BUFFER

```

## PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DRIVER

```

6649         LIS   R6,PHASE.3           NEXT PHASE IF 3, WRITE
6650         STH   R6,PHASE(DDBADR)
6651         BR    R0                     RETURN
6652        *
6653        *   EOT HANDLER, DISARMED REWIND
6654        *
6655   CASPHB   L     R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
6656         BAL   R8,TESTLOCK           CHECK INTERLOCK
6657         LH   DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
6658         GC   DEV,CASCLEAR           RESET INTERFACE
6659         LIS   R5,PHASE.1           PHASE ONE WAITS NO MOTION
6660         STH   R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
6661         OC   DEV,CASREWIND           DISARMED REWIND
6662         BR    R0                     RETURN
6663         SPACE 2
6664        *CKCAS -- CHECK CASSETTE TAPE PARAMETERS
6665        *
6666        *   CALLED BY PARM DECODE.  SUPPLIES DEFAULT ADDRESS 45 IF
6667        *   DEVADR = 0.
6668        *
6669   CKCAS   XR    R15,R15              RETURN CODE = 0, ALL OK
6670         LH   DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)     DID USER GIVE ADDRESS?
6671         BNZR R14                      B IF YES, RETURN
6672         LHI  DEV,X'45'              DEFAULT ADDRESS
6673         STH   DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)     INTO EDB
6674         BR    R14                    RETURN
6675         ENDC
6676         IFNZ DISCS+DSK40MB

```

```

*
*
*
*

```

005994



## DISC DRIVER

```

6678 * DISC DRIVER FOR 2.5, 10 AND 40 MEGA BYTE DISC SYSTEMS. *
6679 * THE DEVCNTL4 FLAG IS USED TO INDICATE A 40 MEGA BYTE DISC. *
6680 * THE 2.5 AND 10 MEGA BYTE SYSTEMS ARE PROGRAMED THE SAME, EXCEPT *
6681 * FOR THE 10 MEGA BYTE SYSTEM TRACKS 0 AND 1 ARE USED TO TEST THE *
6682 * REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE; TRACKS 2 AND 3 ARE USED TO TEST THE FIXED *
6683 * DISC AT DEVICE ADDRESS DEVADR+1. ALL RANGES OF TRACKS ARE VALID, *
6684 * SO BOTH DRIVES MAY BE TESTED AT THE SAME TIME. *
6685 *
6686 * PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH *
005994 6687 ALIGN 4
005994 0000 59EC 6688 DSCPTR DC A(DSCPH00) INITIALIZE, WAIT ON DU & WRT PROT
005998 0000 5A90 6689 DC A(DSCPH01) COMPUTE NEXT SCTR, HEAD, CYL ADDRESS
00599C 0000 5AE0 6690 DC A(DSCPH02) RESTORE
0059A0 0000 5B00 6691 DC A(DSCPH03) FILE INTERRUPT
0059A4 0000 5B28 6692 DC A(DSCPH04) FILE STATUS CHECK
0059A8 0000 5B3A 6693 DC A(DSCPH05) SEEK
0059AC 0000 5B00 6694 DC A(DSCPH06) FILE INTERRUPT
0059B0 0000 5B5A 6695 DC A(DSCPH07) FILE STATUS CHECK
0059B4 0000 5B6C 6696 DC A(DSCPH08) SET UP WRITE
0059B8 0000 5BB6 6697 DC A(DSCPH09) SELCH INTERRUPT
0059BC 0000 5C2C 6698 DC A(DSCPH0A) CONTROLLER INTERRUPT
0059C0 0000 5AE0 6699 DC A(DSCPH0B) RESTORE
0059C4 0000 5B00 6700 DC A(DSCPH0C) FILE INTERRUPT
0059C8 0000 5C40 6701 DC A(DSCPH0D) FILE STATUS CHECK
0059CC 0000 5B3A 6702 DC A(DSCPH0E) SEEK
0059D0 0000 5B00 6703 DC A(DSCPH0F) FILE INTERRUPT
0059D4 0000 5C52 6704 DC A(DSCPH10) FILE STATUS CHECK
0059D8 0000 5C64 6705 DC A(DSCPH11) SET UP READ
0059DC 0000 5C9A 6706 DC A(DSCPH12) SELCH INTERRUPT
0059E0 0000 5CC4 6707 DC A(DSCPH13) CONTROLLER INTEPRUPT
0059E4 0000 5CD6 6708 DC A(DSCPH14) COMPARE DATA
0059E8 0000 5CEE 6709 DC A(DSCPH15) CONTROLLER RESET
6710 *
6711 * INITIALIZATION, WAIT FOR DU TO CLEAR *
6712 *
0059EC 4854 0048 6713 DSCPH00 LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR) TEST SELCH INTERLOCK
0059F0 4180 EB0C =004500 6714 BAL R8,TESTLOCK
0059F4 4854 004A 6715 LH R5,CONTADR(DDBADR) CHECK CONTROLLER INTERLOCK
0059F8 4180 EB04 =004500 6716 BAL R8,TESTLOCK
0059FC 4180 F258 =004C58 6717 * HANG HERE UNTIL ALL FILE ARE DONE SEEKING
6718 BAL R11,WAITSEEK
005A00 4854 0048 6719 * STOP SELCH
005A04 DE50 3449 6720 LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR) SELCH ADDRESS
6721 OC R5,STOPCMDND STOP COMMAND
005A08 2450 6722 * NOBODY BUSY, RESET CONTROLLER
005A0A 4054 005E 6723 LIS R5,0 CLEAR
005A0E 4854 004A 6724 STH R5,WPROTFLG(DDBADR) CLEAR FLAG
005A12 DE50 345C 6725 LH R5,CONTADR(DDBADR) CONTROLLER ADDR
005A16 9D53 6726 OC R5,DSCRESET
005A18 2221 =0CC001 6727 SSR R5,STAT WAIT FOR CONTROLLER IDLE R09
005A1A DE50 3434 6728 BFBS 2,1 * R00
005A1E 9D53 6729 OC R5,DISAPM DISARM CONTROLLER R09
6730 SSR R5,STAT WAIT FOR IDLE R09

```

## DISC DRIVER

005A20	2221	=000001	5731	BFBS	2,1	*	P09
005A22	4824	0008	6732	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	GET DPIPE ADDRESS	
005A26	D220	3434	6733	OC	DEV,DISARM	DISARM THE DRIVE	R09
005A2A	9253		6734	SSR	R5,STAT	WAIT CONTROLLER IDLE	R09
005A2C	2221	=000001	6735	BFBS	2,1	*	R09
005A2E	9223		6736	SSR	DEV,STAT		
005A30	D234	000A	6737	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS	
005A34	C330	0001	6738	THI	STAT,X'01'	DU ?	
005A38	2136	=005A44	6739	BNZS	DSC00L4	ERROR	
005A3A	C330	0080	6740	THI	STAT,X'80'	WRITE PROTECT??	
005A3E	4230	8040 =005A82	6741	BNZ	DSC00L3	YES, CHECK FLAG	
005A42	2304	=005A4A	6742	BS	DSC00L1	NOT ERROR	
005A44	4190	EA82 =0044CA	6743	DSC00L4	BAL	R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR
005A48	0300		6744	BR	R0	RETURN, HANG IN PHASE ZERO	
005A4A	2459		6745	DSC00L1	LIS	R5,PHASE.2	NEXT PHASE IS TWO, SKIP ONE
005A4C	4054	0002	6746	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)		
005A50	2453		6747	LIS	R5,BADSTAT	CLEAR BAD STATUS	
005A52	7654	0000	6748	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)		
005A56	2452		6749	LIS	R5,NOTCOUNT	CLEAR NOT COUNTING	
005A58	7654	0000	6750	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)		
			6751	*	SET INITIAL	DISK ADDRESSES	
005A5C	2457		6752	LIS	R5,DEVCTL2	GET DEVICE TYPE	
005A5E	7454	0000	6753	TBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	MSM ?	
005A62	2333	=005A68	6754	BZS	DSC00L2	NO	
005A64	D220	3461	6755	OC	DEV,MSMCLEFL	CLEAR FAULT	
005A68	4854	004C	6756	DSC00L2	LH	R5,CYLOW(DDBADR)	CYLINDER
005A6C	4054	0058	6757	STH	R5,CYLCUR(DDBADR)		
005A70	4854	0050	6758	LH	R5,HEADLOW(DDBADR)	HEAD	
005A74	4054	005A	6759	STH	R5,HEADCUR(DDBADR)		
005A78	4864	0054	6760	LH	R6,SCTRL0W(DDBADR)	SECTOR	
005A7C	4064	005C	6761	STH	R6,SCTRCUR(DDBADR)		
005A80	0300		6762	BR	R0	RETURN	
005A82	2457		6763	DSC00L3	LIS	R5,15	SET FLAG
005A84	4054	005E	6764	STH	R5,WPROTFLG(DDBADR)	STORE	
005A88	4190	EA3E =0044CA	6765	BAL	R11,BSTATERR	REPORT ERROR	
005A8C	4300	FFBA =005A4A	6766	B	DSC00L1	CONTINUE TO NEXT PHASE	
			6767	*			*
			6768	*	COMPUTE NEXT SECTOR, HEAD, CYLINDER ADDRESS		*
			6769	*			*
005A90	4854	005C	6770	DSCPH01	LH	R5,SCTRCUR(DDBADR)	
005A94	4864	005A	6771	LH	R6,HEADCUR(DDBADR)		
005A98	4874	0058	6772	LH	R7,CYLCUR(DDBADR)		
005A9C	2651		6773	AIS	R5,1	INCREMENT TO NEXT SECTOR	
005A9E	4954	0056	6774	CH	R5,SCTRHIGH(DDBADR)	REACHED END?	
005AA2	4320	8024 =005ACA	6775	BNP	DSC01L3	B IF NO	
005AA6	4854	0054	6776	LH	R5,SCTRL0W(DDBADR)	RESET TO LOW LIMIT	
005AAA	2651		6777	AIS	R6,1	INCREMENT TO NEXT HEAD	
005AAC	4964	0052	6778	CH	R6,HFADHIGH(DDBADR)	REACHED END?	
005AB0	2325	=005AC6	6779	PNPS	DSC01L2	B IF NO	
005AB2	4864	0050	6780	LH	R6,HEADLOW(DDBADR)	RESET TO LOW LIMIT	
005AB6	2671		6781	AIS	R7,1	INCREMENT TO NEXT CYLINDER	
005AB8	4974	004E	6782	CH	R7,CYLHIGH(DDBADR)	REACHED END?	
005ABC	2323	=005AC2	6783	PNPS	DSC01L1	B IF NO	

## DISC DRIVER

005ABE	4874 004C	6784	LH	R7,CYLOW(DDBADR)	RESET TO LOW LIMIT
		6785	*	SAVE UPDATED ADDRESSES	
005AC2	4074 0058	6786	DSC01L1	STH R7,CYLCUR(DDBADR)	NEW CYLINDER
005AC6	4064 005A	6787	DSC01L2	STH R6,HEADCUR(DDBADR)	NEW HEAD
005ACA	4054 005C	6788	DSC01L3	STH R5,SCTRCUR(DDBADR)	NEW SECTOR
005ACE	5894 0028	6789	L	R9,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	BIT TO BLINK
005AD2	4180 EACA =0045AC	6790	BAL	R8,BLINK	GO BLINK DISPLAY
005AD6	C850 0014	6791	LHI	R5,PHASE.5	SKIP RESTORE (PHASE 2 FOR RESTORE)
005ADA	4054 0002	6792	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
005ADE	0300	6793	BR	R0	RETURN
		6794	*		*
		6795	*	RESTORE COMMON CODE. NEXT PHASE IS CURRENT PHASE+1 UNLESS ERROR.	*
		6796	*		*
	0000 5AE0	6797	DSCPH02	EQU *	
005AE0	4180 EFEC =004AD0	6798	DSCPH0B	BAL R11,FILESET	SET UP FILE FOR SEEK, RESTORE
005AE4	4884 0008	6799	LH	R8,DEVADR(DDBADR)	ORIGINAL DEVICE ADDRESS
005AE8	7580 EA24 =004510	6800	SBT	R8,INTRLOCK	SET FILE INTRLOCK INDICATING SEEK
005AEC	4854 0002	6801	LH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	CURRENT PHASE
005AF0	2654	6802	AI5	R5,ONE	PLUS ONE IS NEXT PHASE
005AF2	D360 3458	6803	LB	R6,RESTORE	SEND RESTORE COMMAND
005AF6	4180 E9EA =0044E4	6804	BAL	R11,STARTIO	START THE RESTORE
005AFA	9DC8	6805	SSR	R12,R8	WAIT FOR CONTROLLER IDLE
005AFC	2221 =000C01	6806	BFBS	2,1	B IF NOT IDLE TO SENSE STATUS
005AFE	0300	6807	BR	R0	RETURN, WAIT FILE INTERRUPT
		6808	*		*
		6809	*	FILE INTERRUPT COMMON CODE. NEXT PHASE IS CURRENT PHASE+1.	*
		6810	*		*
	0000 5B00	6811	DSCPH03	EQU *	
	0000 5B00	6812	DSCPH06	EQU *	
	0000 5B00	6813	DSCPH0C	EQU *	
005B00	2454	6814	DSCPH0F	LIS R5,ONE	
005B02	6154 0002	6815	AHM	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	INCREMENT TO NEXT PHASE
005B06	2451	6816	LIS	R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY
005B08	7654 0000	6817	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
005B0C	7620 FA00 =004510	6818	RBT	DEV,INTRLOCK	CLEAR FILE INTRLOCK, SEEK DONE
005B10	2456	6819	LIS	R5,DEVCTL1	
005B12	7454 0000	6820	TBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	40 M. OR MSW DISC
005B16	2132 =005B1A	6821	BNZS	DSC03L1	B IF YES
005B18	1800	6822	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
005B1A	DE20 345D	6823	DSC03L1	OC DEV,D40REATN	RESET ATTENTION
005B1E	4854 004A	6824	LH	R5,CONTADR(DDBADR)	
005B22	9D56	6825	SSR	R5,R6	WAIT CONTROLLER IDLE
005B24	2221 =000001	6826	BFBS	2,1	
005B26	1800	6827	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
		6828	*		*
		6829	*	FILE STATUS CHECK	*
		6830	*		*
		6831	DSCPH04	BAL R6,FILESTAT	CHECK FILE STATUS
005B28	4160 F022 =004E4F	6832	LB	R5,DSC04NXT(R5)	NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005B2C	D355 8006 =005E36	6833	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
005B30	4054 0002	6834	BR	R0	RETURN
005B34	0300	6835	DSC04NXT	DB PHASE.5	OK
005B36	14	6836	DB	PHASE.0	DU
005B37	00				

## DISC DRIVER

005B38	04		6837	DB	PHASE.1	ILL ADR OR SEEK INC
005B39	54		6838	DB	PHASE.15	WRT CHK
005B3A			6939	DB	*	
			6840	*		
			6941	*	SEEK COMMON CODE. NEXT PHASE IS CURRENT PHASE+1 IF NO ERROR.	
			6842	*		
005B3A	0000	5B3A	6943	DSCPH05	EQU	*
005B3E	41B0	EF92 =004AD0	6844	DSCPH0E	BAL	R11,FILESET
005B42	4884	0008	6945	LH	R8,DEVADR(DDBADR)	SET UP FILE FOR SEEK, RESTORE ORIGINAL DEVICE ADDRESS
005B46	7580	E9CA =004510	6946	SBT	R8,INTRLOCK	SET FILE INTRLOCK INDICATING SEEK
005B4A	4854	0002	6847	LH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	CURRENT PHASE
005B4C	2654		6848	AIS	R5,ONE	PLUS ONE IS NEXT PHASE
005B50	D360	3459	6849	LB	R6,DSCSEEK	SEND SEEK COMMAND
005B54	41B0	E990 =0044E4	6850	BAL	R11,STARTIO	
005B56	9DC8		6951	SSR	R12,R8	WAIT FOR CONTROLLER IDLE
005B58	2221	=000001	6952	BFBS	2,1	B IF NOT IDLE TO SENSE STATUS
	0300		6953	BR	RO	RETURN, WAIT FILE INTERRUPT
			6854	*		
			6955	*	FILE STATUS CHECK	
			6856	*		
005B5A	4160	EFF0 =004P4F	6857	DSCPH07	BAL	R6,FILESTAT
005B5E	D355	8006 =005E68	6858	LB	R5,DSC07NXT(R5)	CHECK FILE STATUS
005B62	4054	0002	6859	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005B66	0300		6860	ER	RO	RETURN
005B68	20		6951	DSC07NXT	DB	PHASE.8
005B69	00		6862	DB	PHASE.0	OK
005B6A	04		6863	DB	PHASE.1	DU
005B63	54		6964	DB	PHASE.15	ILL ADR OR SEEK INC
005B6C			6965	DB	*	WRT CHK
			6866	*		
			6867	*	START WRITE	
			6968	*		
005B6C	4894	005E	6859	DSCPH08	LH	R8,WPROTFLG(DDBADR)
005B70	2336	=005B7C	6370	EZS	DSC08L1	GET FLAG
005B72	C880	0044	6971	LHI	R8,PHASE.11	NOT SET, BRANCH
005B76	4084	0002	6972	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE = 11 IF WRITE PROTECT
005B7A	0300		6873	BR	RO	STORE
005B7C	4180	EA10 =004590	5874	DSC08L1	BAL	R8,SELCHLOCK
005B80	4170	EAE8 =004672	6875	PAL	R7,MOVEBUF	TEST FOR SELCH BUSY
005B84	4130	EF48 =004AD0	6976	BAL	R11,FILESET	STATUS CHECK, SET UP FILE
005B88	75C0	E994 =004510	6977	SBT	R12,INTRLOCK	SET CONTROLLER INTRLOCK
005B8C	C850	0024	6879	LHI	R5,PHASE.9	NEXT PHASE 9, SELCH INTERRUPT
005B90	D360	3434	6879	LB	R6,DISARM	DISARM FILE
005B94	41B0	E94C =0044E4	6880	BAL	R11,STARTIO	SET UP DDB
005B98	9DC5		6831	SSR	R12,R5	WAIT CONTROLLER IDLE
005B9A	2221	=000001	6882	BFBS	2,1	
005B9C	E684	0030	6883	LA	R8,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	POINTER TO BUFFER LIMITS
005BA0	4130	EECA =004A6F	6864	EAL	R11,SELCHSET	SET UP SELCH (RETURN UNINTERRUPTABLE)
005BA4	9D23		6885	SSR	DEV,STAT	ADDRESS FILE
005BA6	4130	EFEC =004E96	6386	EAL	R11,CONTSET	SET UP CONTROLLER
005BAA	DECO	345A	6287	OC	R12,DSCWPT	WRITE DATA
005BAE	DE70	344A	6888	OC	R7,SELCHGO	START SELCH
005BB2	959A		6889	EPSR	R9,R10	RESTORE STATUS (SAVED BY SELCHSET)

DISC DRIVER

Address	Offset	Label	Instruction	Comment
005BB4	0300	6890	BR RO	RETURN
		6891	*	*
		6892	* SELCH INTERRUPT AFTER WRITE	*
		6893	*	*
		6894	* * * * *	*
		6895	*	*
		6896	* NOTE: THIS PHASE MAY BRANCH TO PHASE DSCPHOA FOR	*
		6897	* CONTROLLER STATUS CHECK ON OVERRUN.	*
		6898	*	*
		6899	* * * * *	*
		6900	*	*
005BB6	24C6	6901	DSCPH09 LIS R12,DEVCNTL1	
005BB8	74C4 0000	6902	TBT R12,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	40 M. OR MSM
005BBC	2334 =005FC4	6903	BZS DSC09L4	NO
005BBE	24C0	6904	LIS R12,0	IF 40 M. OR MSM
005BC0	40C0 34C0	6905	STH R12,SELCHBSY	CLEAR SELCH BUSY
005BC4	08C4	6906	DSC09L4 LR R12,DDBADR	SAVE OWNER DDB
005BC6	DE20 3449	6907	OC DEV,STOPCHND	STOP SELCH
005BCA	7620 E942 =004510	6908	RBT DEV,INTRLOCK	CLEAR SELCH INTERLOCK
005BCE	1121	6909	SLLS DEV,1	INDEX INTO LOOKUP TABLE
005BD0	7342 28D8	6910	LHL DDBADR,DBLKUP(DEV)	GET SELCH DDB
005BD4	1021	6911	SRLS DEV,1	PUT BACK SELCH ADDRESS
005BD6	D234 000A	6912	STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STAT'JS
005EDA	2480	6913	LIS R8,IGNOPE	SET IGNORE IN SELCH DDB
005BDC	7584 0000	6914	SBT R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
005BE0	084C	6915	DDBADR,R12	RESTORE OWNER DDB
005BE2	4824 0008	6916	LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	GET DEVICE ADDRESS
005BE6	9D23	6917	SSR DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS
005BE8	D234 000A	6918	STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
005BEC	4824 0048	6919	LH DEV,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	GET SELCH ADDRESS
005BF0	C330 0080	6920	THI STAT,X'80'	WRITE PROTECT??
005BF4	2337 =005C02	6921	BZS DSC09L3	NO, CONTINUE PHASE
005BF6	245F	6922	LIS R5,X'F'	SET FLAG
005BF8	4054 005E	6923	STH R5,WPROTFLG(DDBADR)	STORE
005BFC	41B0 E8CA =0044CA	6924	BAL R11,BSTATERR	REPORT ERROR
005C00	2305 =005C0A	6925	BS DSC09L2	CONTINUE PHASE
005C02	E654 0034	6926	DSC09L3 LA R5,BUF1END(DDBADR)	POINTER TO BUF LIMITS
005C06	4150 EDD2 =0049DC	6927	BAL R6,SLCHENDW	STOP SELCH, CHECK ADDRESSES WRITE
005C0A	4824 004A	6928	DSC09L2 LH DEV,CONTADR(DDBADR)	GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
005C0E	2455	6929	LIS R5,DEVCNTL1	
005C10	7454 0000	6930	TBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	40 M. OR MSM DISC
005C14	2135 =005C1E	6931	BNZS DSC09L1	B IF YES, NO OVERRUN CHECK
005C16	9D23	6932	SSR DEV,STAT	GET CONTROLLER STATUS
005C18	C330 0080	6933	THI STAT,X'80'	OVERRUN?
005C1C	2138 =005C2C	6934	BNZS DSCPH0A	B IF YES *** SEE NOTE ***
005C1E	2454	6935	DSC09L1 LIS R5,ONE	NEXT PHASE IS CURRENT PHASE
005C20	6154 0002	6936	AHM R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PLUS 1 FOR CONTROLLER INTERRUPT
005C24	1121	6937	SLLS DEV,1	INDEX INTO LOOKUP TABLE
005C26	4042 28D8	6938	STH DDBADR,DBLKUP(DEV)	SET UP FOR CONTROLLER INTRUPT
005C2A	1800	6939	LPSWR OLDPSW	RETURN
		6940	*	*
		6941	* CONTROLLER INTERRUPT AFTER WRITE	*
		6942	*	*

## DISC DRIVE#

```

6943 * * * * *
6944 * * * * *
6945 * * NOTE: THIS PHASE MAY BE ENTERED FROM PHASE * *
6946 * * DSCPH09 ON OVERRUN. * *
6947 * * * * *
6948 * * * * *
6949 * * * * *
005C2C 4160 EFB6 =004BF6 6950 DSCPH0A BAL R6,CONTSTAT CHECK CONTROLLER STATUS
005C30 D355 8006 =005C3A 6951 LB R5,DSC0ANXT(R5) GET NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005C34 4054 0002 6952 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
005C38 1800 6953 LPSWR OLDPSW RETURN
005C3A 38 6954 DSC0ANXT DB PHASE.E OK, SKIP RESTORE ('B' FOR RESTORE)
005C3B 00 6955 DB PHASE.0 DU
005C3C 28 6956 DB PHASE.A CONT NOT IDLE (ERROR)
005C3D 54 6957 DB PHASE.15 EXAMINE
005C3E 04 6958 DB PHASE.1 DATA TRANSFER ERROR
005C3F 00 6959 DB *
6960 *
6961 * FILE STATUS CHECK *
6962 *
005C40 4160 EFD8 =004B4E 6963 DSCPH0D BAL R6,FILESTAT CHECK FILE STATUS
005C44 D355 8006 =005C4E 6964 LB R5,DSC0DNXT(R5) NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005C48 4054 0002 6965 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
005C4C 0300 6966 BR R0 RETURN
005C4E 38 6967 DSC0DNXT DB PHASE.E OK
005C4F 00 6968 DB PHASE.0 DU
005C50 04 6969 DB PHASE.1 ILL ADE OR SEEK INC
005C51 54 6970 DB PHASE.15 WRT CHK
005C52 6971 DB *
6972 *
6973 * FILE STATUS CHECK *
6974 *
005C52 4160 EEF8 =004B4F 6975 DSCPH10 BAL R6,FILESTAT CHECK FILE STATUS
005C56 D355 8006 =005C60 6976 LB R5,DSC10NXT(R5) NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005C5A 4054 0002 6977 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
005C5E 0300 6978 BR P0 RETURN
005C60 44 6979 DSC10NXT DB PHASE.11 OK
005C61 00 6980 DB PHASE.0 DU
005C62 04 6981 DB PHASE.1 ILL ADE OR SEEK INC
005C63 54 6982 DB PHASE.15 WRT CHK
005C64 6983 DB *
6984 *
6985 * START READ *
005C64 4180 E928 =004590 6987 DSCPH11 BAL R8,SLCHLOCK TEST FOR SELCH BUSY
005C68 4180 EE64 =004AD0 6988 BAL R11,FILESET STATUS CHECK, SET UP FILE
005C6C 75C0 E5A0 =004510 6989 SET R12,INTRLOCK SET CONTROLLER INTRLOCK
005C70 C850 0048 6990 LHI R5,PHASE.12 NEXT PHASE 12 FOR SELCH INTERRUPT
005C74 D360 3434 6991 LB R6,DISARM DISARM FILE
005C78 4180 E968 =004BF4 6992 BAL R11,STAPTIO SET UP DDB
005C7C 9DC5 6993 SSR R12,R5 WAIT CONTROLLER IDLE
005C7E 2221 =000001 6994 BFBS 2,1
005C80 E684 003C 6995 LA R8,BUF2STRT(DDBADR) POINTER TO BUFFER LIMITS

```

DISC DRIVER

```

005C84      41B0 EDE6 =004A6E      6996      BAL   R11,SELCHSET      SET UP SELCH (RETURN UNINTERRUPTABL)
005C88      9D23                  6997      SSR   DEV,STAT        ADDRESS FILE
005C8A      41B0 EF08 =004P96      6998      BAL   R11,CONTSET     SET UP CONTROLLER
005C8E      DECO 345B                6999      OC    R12,DSCREAD     READ DATA
005C92      DE70 344E                7000      OC    R7,SLCHREAD     START SELCH
005C96      959A                  7001      EPSR  R9,R10          RESTORE STATUS (SAVED BY SELCHSET)
005C98      0300                  7002      BR    R0              RETURN
7003      *
7004      *   SELCH INTERRUPT AFTER READ
7005      *
7006      *   * * * * *
7007      *
7008      *   * NOTE: THIS PHASE MAY BRANCH TO PHASE DSCPH13 FOR
7009      *   *   CONTROLLER STATUS CHECK ON OVERRUN.
7010      *
7011      *   * * * * *
7012      *
005C9A      E654 0040                7013  DSCPH12 LA    R5,BUF2END(DDBADR)  POINTER TO BUF LIMITS
005C9E      4160 ED34 =0049D6      7014      BAL   R6,SLCHENDR     STOP SELCH, CHECK ADDRESSES READ
005CA2      4824 004A                7015      LH    DEV,CONTADR(DDBADR) GET CONTROLLER ADDRESS
005CA6      2456                  7016      LIS   R5,DEVCNTL1
005CA8      7454 0000                7017      TBT   R5,DSPFGLS(DDBADR) 40 M. OR MSN DISC
005CAC      2135                  =005CB6  7018      BNZS  DSC12L1         B IF YES, NO OVERRUN CHECK
005CAE      9D23                  7019      SSR   DEV,STAT        GET CONTROLLER STATUS
005CB0      C330 0080                7020      THI   STAT,X'80'      OVERRUN?
005CB4      2138                  =005CC4  7021      BNZS  DSCPH13         B IF YES          *** SEE NOTE ***
005CB6      2454                  7022  DSC12L1 LIS   R5,ONE          NEXT PHASE IS CURRENT PHASE
005CB8      6154 0002                7023      AHM   R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  PLUS 1 FOR CONTROLLER INTERRUPT
005CBC      1121                  7024      SLS   DEV,1          INDEX INTO LOOKUP TABLE
005CBE      4042 28D8                7025      STH   DDBADR,DBLKUP(DEV) SET UP FOR CONTROLLER INTRUPT
005CC2      1800                  7026      LPSWR OLDPSW         RETURN
7027      *
7028      *   CONTROLLER INTERRUPT AFTER READ
7029      *
7030      *   * * * * *
7031      *
7032      *   * NOTE: THIS PHASE MAY BE ENTERED FROM PHASE
7033      *   *   DSCPH12 ON OVERRUN.
7034      *
7035      *   * * * * *
7036      *
005CC4      4160 EF1E =004BE6      7037  DSCPH13 BAL   R6,CONTSTAT     CHECK CONTROLLER STATUS
005CC8      D355 8066 =005CD2      7038      LB    R5,DSC13NXT(R5)  SET NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005CCC      4054 0002                7039      STH   R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
005CD0      1800                  7040      LPSWR OLDPSW         RETURN
005CD2      50                  7041  DSC13NXT DB    PHASE.14      OK
005CD3      00                  7042      DB    PHASE.0         DU
005CD4      4C                  7043      DB    PHASE.13       CONT NOT IDLE (ERROR)
005CD5      54                  7044      DB    PHASE.15       EXAMINE
005CD6      04                  7045      DB    PHASE.1        DATA TRANSFER ERROR
005CD7      00                  7046      DB    *
7047      *
7048      *   COMPARE DATA
    
```

## DISC DRIVER

```

7049 *
005CD8 4814 005E 7050 DSCPH14 LH R1,WPROTFLG(DDBADR) GET FLAG
005CDC 2133 =005CE2 7051 BNZS DSCPH14A SET, SKIP COMPARE
005CDE 4110 E8EA =0045CC 7052 PAL R1,COMPARE
005CE2 4180 EB3C =004822 7053 DSCPH14A BAL R11,MBUFCLR
005CE6 2464 7054 LIS R6,PHASE.1 NEXT PHASE IS ONE, NEXT SECTOR
005CE8 4064 0007 7055 STH R6,PHASE(DDBADR)
005CEC 0300 7056 BR R0 RETURN
7057 *
7058 * CONTROLLER RESET
7059 *
005CEE 4854 0048 7060 DSCPH15 LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR) CHECK SELCH INTRLOCK
005CF2 4180 E80A =004500 7061 PAL R8,TESTLOCK
005CF6 4854 004A 7062 LH R5,CONTADR(DDBADR) CHECK CONTROLLER INTRLOCK
005CFA 4180 E802 =004500 7063 PAL R8,TESTLOCK
7064 * HANG HERE UNTIL ALL FILE ARE DONE SEEKING
005CFE 4180 EF56 =004C58 7065 BAL R11,WAITSEEK
7066 * NOBODY BUSY, RESET CONTROLLER
005D02 DE50 345C 7067 OC R5,DSCRESET
005D06 2464 7068 LIS R6,PHASE.1 NEXT PHASE IS ONE, NEXT SECTOR
005D08 4064 0002 7069 STH R6,PHASE(DDBADR)
005D0C 0300 7070 BR R0 RETURN
005D0E 7071 IFNZ DISCS
7072 *
7073 * SUPPLIES DEFAULT DISC ADDRESS X'0C6',DEFAULT CONTROLLER
7074 * ADDRESS X'0B6', DEFAULT SELCH ADDRESS X'0F0'
7075 *
005D0E 4824 0008 7076 CKDSC LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) DID USER GIVE DEVICE ADDRESS?
005D12 2135 =005D1C 7077 ENZS CKDSC1 B IF YES
005D14 C820 00C6 7078 LHI DEV,X'0C6' DEFAULT
005D16 4024 0008 7079 STH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) INTO DDB
005D1C 4854 004A 7080 CKDSC1 LH R5,CONTADR(DDBADR) CONTROLLER ADDRESS?
005D20 2135 =005D2A 7081 ENZS CKDSC2 B IF YES
005D22 C850 00B6 7082 LHI R5,X'0B6' DEFAULT
005D26 4054 004A 7083 STH R5,CONTADR(DDBADR) INTO DDB
005D2A 4864 0048 7084 CKDSC2 LH R6,SELCHADR(DDBADR) SELCH ADDRESS?
005D2E 2135 =005D3E 7085 BNZS CKDSC3 B IF YES
005D30 C860 00F0 7086 LHI R6,X'0F0' DEFAULT
005D34 4064 0048 7087 STH R6,SELCHADR(DDBADR) INTO DDB
005D38 07FF 7088 CKDSC3 XR R15,F15
005D3A 030E 7089 BR R14 RETURN
7090 ENDC
005D3C 7091 IFNZ DSK40MB
7092 *
7093 * 40 MEGA BYTE DISC DEFAULTS. FILE ADDRESS=X'FC', CONTROLLER
7094 * ADDRESS=X'FB', SELCH ADDRESS=X'FO'
7095 *
005D3C 4824 0008 7096 CKDSC40 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) DID USER GIVE ADDRESS?
005D40 2135 =005D4A 7097 ENZS CK40L1 B IF YES
005D42 C820 00FC 7098 LHI DEV,X'FC' DEFAULT
005D46 4024 0008 7099 STH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) INTO DDB
005D4A 4854 004A 7100 CK40L1 LH R5,CONTADR(DDBADR) CONTROLLER ADDRESS?
005D4E 2135 =005D58 7101 ENZS CK40L2 B IF YES

```



## DISC DRIVER

005D50	C850 00FB	7102	LHI	R5,X'FB'	DEFAULT
005D54	4054 004A	7103	STH	R5,CONTADR(DDBADR)	INTO DDB
005D58	4864 0048	7104	LH	R6,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	SELCH ADDRESS?
005D5C	2135 =005D66	7105	BNZS	CK40L3	B IF YES
005D5E	C850 00F0	7106	LHI	R6,X'F0'	DEFAULT
005D62	4054 0048	7107	STH	R6,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	INTO DDB
005D66	07FF	7108	XR	R15,R15	
005D68	030E	7109	BR	R14	RETURN
		7110	ENDC		
		7111	ENDC		
005D6A		7112	IFNZ	MAGTAPE	

## MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVER

```

7114 * MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVER FOR 800 AND 1600 EPI TAPE SYSTEMS.
7115 *
7116 * PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH
7117 * ALIGN 4
005D6C 0000 5DA0 7118 MAGPTR DC A(MAGPH0) INITIALIZE, CLEAR, WAIT ON DU
005D70 0000 5DE0 7119 DC A(MAGPH1) WAIT NO MOTION, WRITE FILE MARK
005D74 0000 5E40 7120 DC A(MAGPH2) NMTN INTERRUPT
005D78 0000 5E54 7121 DC A(MAGPH3) START WRITE
005D7C 0000 5EA2 7122 DC A(MAGPH4) SELCH INTERRUPT
005D80 0000 5EBC 7123 DC A(MAGPH5) NMTN INTERRUPT
005D84 0000 5ED0 7124 DC A(MAGPH6) BACKSPACE
005D88 0000 5F06 7125 DC A(MAGPH7) NMTN INTERRUPT
005D8C 0000 5F1A 7126 DC A(MAGPH8) START READ
005D90 0000 5F66 7127 DC A(MAGPH9) SELCH INTERRUPT
005D94 0000 5F80 7128 DC A(MAGPHA) NMTN INTERRUPT
005D98 0000 5F94 7129 DC A(MAGPHE) COMPARE DATA
005D9C 0000 5FA4 7130 DC A(MAGPHC) DISAPMED REWIND
7131 *
7132 * INITIALIZATION, CLEAR, WAIT FOR DU STATUS TO CLEAR
7133 *
005DA0 4824 0008 7134 MAGPH0 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
005DA4 0952 7135 LR R5,DEV COMPUTE CONFLICT HASH VALUE
005DA6 C450 03CF 7136 NHI R5,X'3CF' CLEAR TRANSPORT SELECT BITS
005DAA 5054 0028 7137 ST R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR) SAVE FOR OTHER PHASES
005DAE 4180 E74E =004500 7138 BAL R8,TESTLOCK CHECK INTERLOCK
005DB2 4854 004E 7139 LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)
005DB6 4180 E746 =004500 7140 BAL R8,TESTLOCK TEST SELCH INTERLOCK
005DBA DE20 3450 7141 OC DEV,MAGCLEAR CLEAR CONTROLLER
005DBE 9D23 7142 SSR DEV,STAT
005DC0 D234 000A 7143 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
005DC4 2314 =005DCC 7144 BFCS 1,MAGOL1 B IF DU CLEAR
005DC6 4180 E700 =0044CA 7145 PAL R11,BSTATERR BAD STATUS ERROR
005DCA 0300 7146 BR R0 RETURN, HANG IN PHASE ZERO
005DCC 2454 7147 MAGOL1 LIS R5,PHASE.1 NEXT PHASE IS ONE
005DCE 4054 0002 7148 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
005DD2 2453 7149 LIS R5,BACSTAT CLEAR BAD STATUS
005DD4 7654 0000 7150 RBT R5,DSFFLGS(DDBADR)
005DD8 2452 7151 LIS R5,NOTCCUNT CLEAR NOT COUNTING
005DDA 7654 0000 7152 RBT R5,DSFFLGS(DDBADR)
005DDE 0300 7153 BR R0 RETURN
7154 *
7155 * WRITE FILE MARK, CHECK WRITE PROTECT
7156 *
005DE0 5854 0028 7157 MAGPH1 L R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
005DE4 4180 E718 =004500 7158 BAL R8,TESTLOCK CHECK INTERLOCK
005DE8 4854 004E 7159 LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)
005DEC 4180 E710 =004500 7160 PAL R8,TFSTLOCK TEST SELCH INTERLOCK
005DF0 4824 0008 7161 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
005DF4 9D23 7162 SSR DEV,STAT
005DF6 D234 000A 7163 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
005DFA C330 0010 7164 THI STAT,Y'10' MOTION
005DFE 2135 =005E08 7165 BNZS MAG1L1 B IF NO
005E00 2452 7166 LIS R5,NCTCOUNT SET NOT COUNTING WHILE WE WAIT

```

## MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVER

005F02	7554 0000	7167	SBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	FOR MOTION TO GO AWAY
005F06	0300	7168	BR	R0	RETURN, HANG IN PHASE ONE
005E08	DE20 344F	7169	MAG1L1	OC	DEV,MAGEOF
005E0C	9D23	7170	SSR	DEV,STAT	WRITE EOF, QUEUE INTERRUPT
005E0E	D234 000A	7171	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
005E12	2315 =005E1C	7172	BFCS	1,MAG1L2	B IF DU CLEAR
005E14	2450	7173	LIS	R5,0	
005E16	4054 0002	7174	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	HANG IN ZERO FOR DU
005E1A	2304 =005F22	7175	BS	MAG1L3	
005E1C	C330 0010	7176	MAG1L2	THI	STAT,X'10'
005E20	2336 =005E2C	7177	BZS	MAG1L4	MOTION?
005E22	DE20 3434	7178	MAG1L3	OC	B IF YES
005E26	4180 E6A0 =0044CA	7179	BAL	R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR
005E2A	0300	7180	BR	R0	WAIT GOOD STATUS
005E2C	5854 0028	7181	*	WRITE EOF	STARTED OK
005E30	7550 E6DC =004510	7182	MAG1L4	L	R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
005E34	2458	7183	SBT	R5,INTRLOCK	SET INTERLOCK
005E36	D360 3435	7184	LIS	R5,PHASE.2	PHASE TWO FOR EOM INTERRUPT
005E3A	4180 E6A6 =0044E4	7185	LB	R6,ENABLE	ALLOW FOR INTERRUPT
005E3E	0300	7186	BAL	R11,STARTIO	
		7187	BR	R0	RETURN
		7188	*		
		7189	*	EOM AND NO MOTION INTERRUPTS	AFTER END OF FILE
		7190	*		
005E40	4160 EB52 =004996	7191	MAGPH2	BAL	R6,MAGSTAT
005E44	D355 8006 =005F4E	7192	LB	R5,MAG2NXT(R5)	CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS
005E48	4054 0002	7193	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	USE RC TO GET NEXT PHASE
005E4C	1800	7194	LPSWR	OLDPSW	SET PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005E4E	0C	7195	MAG2NXT	DB	PHASE.3
005E4F	00	7196	DB	PHASE.0	OK
005E50	08	7197	DB	PHASE.2	DU
005E51	30	7198	DB	PHASE.2	MOTION
005E52	0C	7199	DB	PHASE.C	EOT
005E53	00	7200	DB	PHASE.3	ERR
		7201	*		
		7202	*	START WRITE	
		7203	*		
005E54	4170 E81A =004672	7204	MAGPH3	BAL	R7,MOVEBUF
005E58	5854 0028	7205	L	R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	
005E5C	4180 E6A0 =004500	7206	BAL	R8,TESTLOCK	CHECK INTERLOCK
005E60	4854 0048	7207	LH	R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	
005E64	4180 E698 =004500	7208	BAL	R8,TESTLOCK	TEST SELCH INTERLOCK
005E68	0875	7209	LR	R7,R5	SAVE SELCH ADDRESS
005E6A	4824 0008	7210	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
005E6E	9D23	7211	SSR	DEV,STAT	
005E70	D234 000A	7212	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
005E74	2315 =005E7E	7213	BFCS	1,MAG3L1	B IF DU CLEAR
005E76	2460	7214	LIS	R6,0	
005E78	4064 0002	7215	STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)	HANG IN ZERO FOR DU
005E7C	0300	7216	BR	R0	RETURN
005E7E	5864 0028	7217	MAG3L1	L	R6,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
005F82	7560 E68A =004510	7218	SBT	R6,INTRLOCK	SET MAG TAPE INTERLOCK
005E86	E684 0030	7219	LA	R8,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	POINTER TO BUFFER LIMITS
		7219	LA	R8,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	POINTER TO BUFFER LIMITS

## MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVER

005E8A	4130 E8E0 =004A6E	7220	BAL	R11,SELCHSET	SFT UP SELCH
005E8E	C850 0010	7221	LHI	R5,PHASE.4	PHASE FOUR FOR SELCH INTERRUPT
005E92	D360 3451	7222	LB	R6,MAGWRT	DISARMED WRITE
005E96	4130 E54A =0044F4	7223	BAL	R11,STARTIO	
005F9A	DE70 344A	7224	OC	R7,SELCHCO	START SELCH
005E9E	959A	7225	EPSR	R9,R10	RESTORE STATUS SAVED BY SELCHSET
005EA0	0300	7226	BR	RO	RETURN
		7227	*		*
		7228	*	SELCH INTERRUPT	*
		7229	*		*
005EA2	E654 0034	7230	MAGPH4	LA R5,BUF1END(DDBADR)	POINTER BUF LIMITS
005EA6	4160 EB32 =0049DC	7231	PAL	R6,SLCHENDW	STOP SELCH, CHECK ADDRESSES WRITE
005FAA	4824 0008	7232	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
005EAE	C850 0014	7233	LHI	R5,PHASE.5	PHASE 5 FOR NO MOTION
005EB2	D360 3435	7234	LB	R6,ENABLE	ALLOW NMTN INTERRUPT
005EB6	4130 E62A =0044F4	7235	BAL	R11,STARTIO	
005EBA	1800	7236	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
		7237	*		*
		7238	*	NO MOTION INTERRUPT AFTER WRITE	*
		7239	*		*
005EBC	4160 EAD6 =004996	7240	MAGPH5	BAL R6,MAGSTAT	CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS
005EC0	D355 8006 =005ECA	7241	LB	R5,MAG5NXT(R5)	USE RC TO GET NEXT PHASE
005EC4	4054 0002	7242	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005EC8	1800	7243	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
005ECA	18	7244	MAG5NXT	DB PHASE.6	OK
005ECB	00	7245	DB	PHASE.0	DU
005ECC	14	7246	DB	PHASE.5	MOTION
005ECD	30	7247	DB	PHASE.C	EOT
005ECE	0C	7248	DB	PHASE.3	ERR
005ECF	00	7249	DB	*	
		7250	*		*
		7251	*	BACK SPACE ONE RECOPI	*
		7252	*		*
005ED0	4854 0048	7253	MAGPH6	LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	
005ED4	4180 E628 =004500	7254	BAL	R8,TESTLOCK	TEST SELCH INTERLOCK
005ED8	5854 0028	7255	L	R5,DVRWK1(DDBADR)	
005EDC	4180 E620 =0045C0	7256	PAL	R8,TESTLOCK	CHECK INTERLOCK
005FEO	4824 0008	7257	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
005EE4	9D23	7258	SSR	DEV,STAT	
005EE6	D234 000A	7259	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
005EEA	2315 =005FF4	7260	BFCS	1,MAG6L1	B IF DU CLEAR
005EEC	246C	7261	LIS	R6,0	
005EEE	4064 0002	7262	STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)	HANG ZERO FOR DU
005EF2	0300	7263	BR	RO	RETURN
005EF4	7550 E618 =004510	7264	MAG6L1	SBT R5,INTRLOCK	SET MAG TAPE INTERLOCK
005EF8	C850 001C	7265	LHI	R5,PHASE.7	PHASE 7 FOR EOM INTERRUPTS
005EFC	D360 3452	7266	LB	R6,MAGBKSPC	BACKSPACE
005F00	4130 E5E0 =0044F4	7267	BAL	R11,STAPTIC	
005F04	0300	7268	BR	RO	WAIT
		7269	*		*
		7270	*	EOM AND NO MOTION INTERRUPTS AFTER BACKSPACE	*
		7271	*		*
005F06	4160 EA8C =004996	7272	MAGPH7	BAL R6,MAGSTAT	CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS

## MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVER

005F0A	D355 8006 =005F14	7273	LB	R5,MAG7NXT(R5)	USE RC TO GET NEXT PHASE
005F0E	4054 0002	7274	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005F12	1800	7275	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
005F14	20	7276	MAG7NXT	DB	PHASE.8
005F15	00	7277	DB	PHASE.0	OK
005F16	1C	7278	DB	PHASE.7	DU
005F17	30	7279	DB	PHASE.C	MOTION
005F18	0C	7280	DB	PHASE.3	EOT
005F19	00	7281	DB	*	FRR
		7282	*		
		7283	*	START READ	
		7284	*		
005F1A	5854 0028	7285	MAGPH8	L	R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
005F1F	4180 E5DE =00450C	7286	PAL	R8,TESTLOCK	CHECK INTERLOCK
005F22	4854 0048	7287	LH	R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	
005F26	4180 E5D6 =004500	7288	BAL	R8,TESTLOCK	TEST SELCH INTERLOCK
005F2A	4824 0008	7289	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
005F2E	9D23	7290	SSR	DEV,STAT	
005F30	D234 000A	7291	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
005F34	2315 =005F3E	7292	BFCS	1,MAG8L1	B IF DU CLEAR
005F36	2460	7293	LIS	R6,0	
005F38	4054 0002	7294	STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)	HANG IN ZERO FOR DU
005F3C	0300	7295	BR	R0	RETURN
005F3E	5864 0028	7296	MAG8L1	L	R6,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)
005F42	7560 E5CA =004510	7297	SBT	R6,INTRLOCK	SET MAG TAPE INTERLOCK
005F46	4874 0048	7298	LH	R7,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	GET SELCH ADDRESS
005F4A	E684 003C	7299	LA	R8,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	POINTER TO BUFFER LIMITS
005F4E	4180 EB1C =004A6E	7300	BAL	R11,SELCHSET	SET UP SELCH
005F52	C850 0024	7301	LHI	R5,PHASE.9	PHASE NINE FOR SELCH INTERRUPT
005F56	D360 3453	7302	LB	R6,MAGREAD	DISARMED READ
005F5A	4180 E586 =0044E4	7303	PAL	R11,STARTIO	
005F5E	DE70 344B	7304	OC	R7,SLCHREAD	START SELCH
005F62	959A	7305	EPSR	R9,R10	RESTORE STATUS SAVED BY SELCHSET
005F64	0300	7306	BR	R0	RETURN
		7307	*		
		7308	*	SELCH INTERRUPT	
		7309	*		
005F66	E654 0040	7310	MAGPH9	LA	R5,BUF2END(DDBADR)
005F6A	4160 EA68 =0049D6	7311	BAL	R6,SLCHENDF	POINTER TO BUF LIMITS
005F6E	4824 0008	7312	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	STOP SELCH, CHECK ADDRESSES READ
005F72	C850 0028	7313	LHI	R5,PHASE.A	PHASE A FOR NO MOTION
005F76	D360 3435	7314	LB	R6,ENABLE	ALLOW NMN INTERRUPT
005F7A	4180 E566 =0044E4	7315	BAL	R11,STARTIO	
005F7E	1800	7316	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
		7317	*		
		7318	*	NO MOTION INTERRUPT AFTER READ	
		7319	*		
005F80	4160 EA12 =004996	7320	MAGPHA	BAL	R6,MAGSTAT
005F84	D355 8006 =005F8F	7321	LB	R5,MAGANXT(R5)	CHECK INTERRUPT STATUS
005F88	4054 0002	7322	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	USE RC TO GET NEXT PHASE
005F8C	1800	7323	LPSWR	OLDPSW	NEXT PHASE ACCORDING TO STATUS
005F8E	2C	7324	MAGANXT	DB	RETURN
005F8F	00	7325	DB	PHASE.B	OK
			DB	PHASE.C	DU

## MAGNETIC TAPE DRIVER

005F90	28		7326	DB	PHASE.A	MOTION	
005F91	30		7327	DB	PHASE.C	EOT	
005F92	0C		7328	DB	PHASE.3	ERR	
005F93	00		7329	DB	*		
			7330	*			*
			7331	*	COMPARE DATA		*
			7332	*			*
005F94	4110	E634 =0045CC	7333	MAGPHB	BAL	R1,COMPARE	
005F98	41B0	E886 =004822	7334		BAL	R11,MBUFCLR	
*005F9C	246C		7335		LHI	R6,PHASE.3	NEXT PHASE IS 3, STAPT WRITE
005F9E	4054	0002	7336		STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)	
005FA2	0300		7337		ER	R0	RETURN
			7338	*			*
			7339	*	FOT HANDLER, DISARMED REWIND		*
			7340	*	ENTERED DIRECTLY FROM MAGSTAT		R04
			7341	*			R04
			7342	*	DRIVE INTERLOCK IS CLEAR		R04
			7343	*	SELCH INTERLOCK IS CLEAR		R04
			7344	*			R04
005FA4	DE20	3454	7345	MAGPHC	OC	DEV,MAGREWND	DISARMED REWIND
005FA8	2454		7346		LIS	R5,PHASE.1	PHASE ONE WAITS NO MOTION
005FAA	4054	0002	7347		STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
005FAE	9D23		7348	MAGPHCL1	SSR	DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS
005FB0	C330	0020	7349		THI	STAT,X'20'	STILL EOT??
005FB4	2033	=005FAF	7350		BNZS	MAGPHCL1	YES, WAIT
005FB6	1800		7351		LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
			7352	*			*
			7353	*	CKMAG -- CHECK MAGNETIC TAPE PARAMETERS		*
			7354	*			*
			7355	*	CALLED BY PARM DECODE. SUPPLIES DEFAULT ADDRESS 85 IF		*
			7356	*	DEVADR = 0. SUPPLIES SELCH ADDRESS FO IF SELCHADR = 0		*
			7357	*			*
005FB8	5894	0028	7358	CKMAG	L	R9,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	
005FBC	07FF		7359		XR	R15,R15	RETURN CODE = 0, ALL OK
005FBE	4824	0008	7360		LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DID USER GIVE ADDRESS?
005FC2	2135	=005FCC	7361		BNZS	CKMAG1	B IF YES
005FC4	C820	0085	7362		LHI	DEV,X'85'	DEFAULT ADDRESS
005FC8	4024	0008	7363		STH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADP)	INTO DDB
005FCC	4854	0048	7364	CKMAG1	LH	R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	DID USER GIVE SELCH?
005FD0	023E		7365		BNZR	R14	B IF YES, RETURN
005FD2	C850	00F0	7366		LHI	R5,X'FO'	DEFAULT SELCH ADDRESS
005FD6	4054	0048	7367		STH	R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	INTO DDB
005FDA	030E		7368		BR	R14	RETURN
			7369		ENDC		
005FDC			7370		IFNZ	FLOPPY	

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVER

```

7372 *
7373 *
7374 *           FLOPPY DISC DRIVER
7375 *
7376 *
7377 *
7378 *FMDPTR -- FLOPPY DISC PHASE DISPATCHER
7379 *
7380           ALIGN 4
005FDC           7381 FMDPTR DC A(FMDPH0)
005FDC           7382 DC A(FMDPH1)
005FDC           7383 DC A(FMDPH2)
005FE4           7384 DC A(FMDPH3)
005FE8           7385 DC A(FMDPH4)
005FEC           7386 DC A(FMDPH5)
005FF0           7387 DC A(FMDPH6)
005FF4           7388 DC A(FMDPH7)
005FF8           7389 *
7390 * PHASE 0   RESET FLOPPY
7391 *
7392 *
005FFC           7393 FMDPH0 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)  DEVICE #ADDRESS
006000           7394 LR R5,DEV TEST
006002           7395 BAL R8,TESTLOCK DEVICE INTERLOCK
006006           7396 LH R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR) FLOPPY DRIVE NUMBER
00600A           7397 OC DEV,FMDSTOP(R8) DISARM STOP THIS DRIVE
00600E           7398 SSR DEV,STAT SENSE STATUS
006010           7399 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE IT
006014           7400 THI STAT,X'81' WRITE PROTECT OR FAULT
006018           7401 BZS FMDOL1 NO
00601A           7402 BAL R11,BSTATERR ELSE BAD STATUS ERROR
00601E           7403 BR R0 RETURN TO DISPATCHER
7404 *
006020           7405 FMDOL1 LIS R5,PHASE.2
006022           7406 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) PHASE TWO NEXT
006026           7407 LIS R5,NOTCOUNT
006028           7408 RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) CLEAR NOT COUNTING
00602C           7409 LH R5,LRNLOW(DDBADR)
006030           7410 STH R5,LRNCUR(DDBADR) SET LRN TO LOW VALUE
006034           7411 BR R0 RETURN TO DISPATCHER
7412 *
7413 *           PHASE ONE   INCREMENT THE LOGICAL RECORD NUMBER (LPN)
7414 *
7415 *
006036           7416 FMDPH1 LH R5,LRNCUR(DDBADR) CURRENT LRN
00603A           7417 AIS R5,1 INCREMENT BY ONE
00603C           7418 CLH R5,LRNHIGH(DDBADR) EXCEEDS HIGH VALUE
006040           7419 BNPS FMDP1L1 NO
006042           7420 LH R5,LRNLOW(DDBADR) ELSE RESET LRN TO LOW VALUE
006046           7421 FMDP1L1 STH R5,LRNCUR(DDBADR) NEW CURRENT LRN
00604A           7422 L R9,DVRWRK1(DDBADR) FLOPPY DRIVE NUMBER
00604E           7423 BAL R8,BLINK DISPLAY DRIVE ON PANEL
006052           7424 LIS R5,PHASE.2

```

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVER

006054	4054 0002	7425	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE TWO NEXT
006058	0300	7426	PR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
		7427	*		
		7428	*	PHASE TWO	WRITE DATA TO LOGICAL RECORD
		7429	*		
		7430	*		
		7431	*		
00605A	4854 0008	7432	FMDPH2	LH R5,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
00605E	4180 E49E =004500	7433	BAL	R8,TESTLOCK	TEST DEVICE INTERLOCK
006062	0825	7434	LR	DEV,R5	DEVICE ADDRESS
006064	C880 6000	7435	LHI	R8,X'6000'	TIME CONSTANT
006068	9D23	7436	FMDP2L0	SSR DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS
00606A	2781	7437	SIS	R8,1	DECREMENT TIMER
00606C	233A =006080	7438	BZS	FMDP2L1	ERROR IF TIMED OUT
00606E	D234 000A	7439	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
006072	C330 0081	7440	THI	STAT,X'81'	WRITE PROTECT OR FAULT
006076	2135 =006080	7441	BNZS	FMDP2L1	IF PRESENT ERROR
006078	C330 0002	7442	THI	STAT,2	IDLE STATUS
00607C	2138 =00608C	7443	BNZS	FMDP2L2	
00607E	220B =006068	7444	BS	FMDP2L0	WAIT FOR IDLE
006080	4180 E446 =0044CA	7445	FMDP2L1	BAL R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR
006084	2450	7446	LIS	R5,0	
006086	4054 0002	7447	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE ZERO
00608A	0300	7448	PR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
		7449	*		
00608C	0882	7450	FMDP2L2	LR R8,DEV	DEVICE ADDRESS
00608E	7580 E47E =004510	7451	SBT	R8,INTRLOCK	SET DEVICE INTERLOCK
006092	D824 0058	7452	WH	DEV,LRNCUR(DDBADR)	WRITE LRN
006096	4884 002E	7453	LH	R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	FLOPPY DRIVE NUMBER
00609A	DE28 3484	7454	OC	DEV,FMDWRT(R8)	ISSUE WRITE COMMAND TO DRIVE
00609E	9D23	7455	SSR	DEV,STAT	STATUS (DISARM)
0060A0	2081 =000001	7456	BTBS	8,1	WAIT FOR NOT BUSY
0060A2	5854 0030	7457	L	R5,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	START OF BUFFER
0060A6	D825 0000	7458	FMDP2L3	WH DEV,0(R5)	WRITE DATA
0060AA	2652	7459	AIS	R5,2	HALFWORD
0060AC	5954 0034	7460	C	R5,BUF1END(DDBADR)	END OF BUFFER
0060B0	2225 =0060A6	7461	BFBS	2,FMDP2L3	WRITE ENTIRE LR
0060B2	245C	7462	LIS	R5,PHASE.3	PHASE THREE NEXT
0060B4	4884 002E	7463	LH	R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	FLOPPY DRIVE NUMBER
0060B8	D368 3488	7464	LB	R6,FMDSTOP(R8)	STOP COMMAND ENABLE INT.
0060BC	4180 E424 =0044E4	7465	BAL	R11,STARTIO	START I-O COMMAND
0060C0	0300	7466	BR	R0	WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
		7467	*		
		7468	*	PHASE THREE	INTERRUPT AFTER STOP COMMAND
		7469	*		
		7470	*		
0060C2	4884 002E	7471	FMDPH3	LH R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	FLOPPY DRIVE
0060C6	7378 3488	7472	LB	R7,FMDSTOP(R8)	STOP COMMAND
0060CA	C670 00C0	7473	CHI	R7,X'CO'	DISARM IT
0060CE	9E27	7474	OCF	DEV,R7	ISSUE COMMAND
0060D0	9D23	7475	SSR	DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS
0060D2	C330 0085	7476	FMDP3L0	THI STAT,X'85'	WRITE PROTECT,EXAMINE OR FAULT
0060D6	4330 8026 =006100	7477	BZ	FMDP3L3	NO



## FLOPPY DISK DRIVER

0060DA	41B0 E3EC =0044CA	7478 *				
0060DE	D334 000A	7479	BAL	R11,BSTATERR	ELSE BAD STATUS ERROR	
0060E2	C330 0081	7480	LB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	STATUS	
0060E6	2338 =0060F6	7481	THI	STAT,X'81'	WRITE PROTECT AND FAULT	
		7482	BZS	FMDP3L2	NO	
		7483 *				
0060E8	2450	7484	LIS	R5,0	ELSE PHASE ZERO	
0060EA	4054 0002	7485	FMDP3L1	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT
0060EE	2451	7486	LIS	R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY	
0060FC	7654 0000	7487	RBT	R5,DSPFPLGS(DDBADR)		
0060F4	1800	7488	LPSWR	OLDPSW		
		7489 *				
0060F6	C330 0040	7490	FMDP3L2	THI	STAT,X'40'	DEFECTIVE TRACK
0060FA	2333 =006100	7491	FZS	FMDP3L3	NO	
0060FC	2454	7492	LIS	R5,PHASE.1	ELSE PHASE ONE	
0060FE	220A =0060EA	7493	BS	FMDP3L1	NEXT	
		7494 *				
006100	9D23	7495	FMDP3L3	SSR	DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS
005102	D234 000A	7496	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS	
006106	4320 FFC8 =0060D2	7497	BFC	2,FMDP3L0	WAIT FOR IDLE	
00610A	D824 0058	7498	WH	DEV,LRNCUR(DDBADR)	WRITE LRN TO FLOPPY FOR READ	
00610E	7520 E3FE =004510	7499	SBT	DEV,INTRLOCK	SET DEVICE INTERLOCK	
006112	C850 0010	7500	LHI	R5,PHASE.4		
006116	4054 0002	7501	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE FOUR NEXT	
00611A	2451	7502	LIS	R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY FLAG	
00611C	7654 0000	7503	RBT	R5,DSPFPLGS(DDBADR)		
006120	1800	7504	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN	
		7505 *				
		7506 *		PHASE FOUR	CLEAR READ BUFFER	
		7507 *				
		7508 *				
006122	41B0 E522 =004648	7509	FMDPH4	BAL	R11,BUFCLEAR	CLEAR READ BUFFER
006126	C850 0014	7510	LHI	R5,PHASE.5		
00612A	4054 0002	7511	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE FIVE NEXT	
00612E	0300	7512	BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER	
		7513 *				
		7514 *		PHASE FIVE	READ DATA FROM LOGICAL RECORD	
		7515 *				
		7516 *				
006130	4824 0008	7517	FMDPH5	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
006134	4884 002E	7518	LH	R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	AND DRIVE NUMBER	
006138	DE28 348C	7519	OC	DEV,FMDREAD(R8)	READ COMMAND	
00613C	9D23	7520	SSR	DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS	
00513E	2081 =000001	7521	BTBS	8,1	WAIT UNTIL NOT BUSY	
006140	5854 003C	7522	L	R5,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	START ADDRESS OF READ BUFFER	
006144	D925 0000	7523	FMDP5L0	RH	DEV,0(R5)	READ DATA
006148	2652	7524	AIS	R5,2	HALFWORD OF DATA	
00614A	5954 0040	7525	C	R5,BUF2END(DDBADR)	END OF BUFFER	
00614E	2225 =006144	7526	BFBS	2,FMDP5L0	READ ENTIRE BUFFER	
006150	C850 0018	7527	LHI	R5,PHASE.6	PHASE SIX NEXT	
006154	D368 3488	7528	LB	R6,FMDSTOP(R8)	STOP COMMAND (ENABLE)	
006158	41B0 E388 =0044E4	7529	EAL	R11,STARTIO	ISSUE I-O COMMAND	
00615C	0300	7530	BR	R0	WAIT FOR INTERRUPT	

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVER

```

7531 *
7532 *          PHASE SIX          INTERRUPT AFTER STOP COMMAND
7533 *
7534 *
7535 *
00615E      4824 0008      7536 FMDPH6  LH   DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)  DEVICE ADDRESS
006162      9D23          7537 FMDP6L0 SSR  DEV,STAT          SENSE STATUS
006164      C330 0081      7538      THI  STAT,X'81'      WRITE PROTECT OR FAULT
006168      2135          =006172 7539      BNZS FMDP6L1      YES, BAD STATUS
7540 *
00616A      C330 0002      7541      THI  STAT,2          IDLE FLOPPY
00616E      2236          =006162 7542      BZS  FMDP6L0          WAIT FOR IDLE
006170      2303          =006176 7543      BS   FMDP6L2          ELSE CONTINUE
7544 *
006172      4180 E354 =0044CA 7545 FMDP6L1 BAL  R11,PSTATERR      BAD STATUS ERROR
7546 *
006176      4884 002E      7547 FMDP6L2 LH   R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR) FLOPPY DRIVE NUMBER
00617A      D378 3488      7548      LB   R7,FMDSTOP(R8)    STOP COMMAND
00617E      C670 00C0      7549      OHI  R7,X'CO'          DISARM IT
006182      9E27          7550      OCR  DEV,R7            ISSUE COMMAND
006184      7620 E388 =004510 7551      RBT  DEV,INTRLOCK      CLEAR DEVICE INTERLOCK
006188      C850 001C      7552      LHI  R5,PHASE.7        PHASE SEVEN NEXT
00618C      4054 0002      7553      STH  R5,PHASE(DDBADR)  PHASE SEVEN NEXT
006190      2451          7554      LIS  R5,BUSY           CLEAR BUSY FLAG
006192      7654 0000      7555      RBT  R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
006196      1800          7556      LPSWR OLDPSW
7557 *
7558 *          PHASE SEVEN          TEST THE READ BUFFER DATA AND SWITCH TO ANOTHE
7559 *          FLOPPY DRIVE.
7560 *
7561 *
006198      4110 E430 =0045CC 7562 FMDPH7  BAL  R1,COMPARE          TEST READ BUFFER DATA
00619C      24F4          7563      LIS  R15,PHASE.1      PHASE ONE NEXT
00619E      40F4 0002      7564      STH  R15,PHAS(F(DDBADR)
0061A2      0350 3498      7565 FMDP7L1 LB   R5,FMDRIVE          CURRENT DRIVE NUMBER
0061A6      2551          7566      AIS  R5,1             NEXT DRIVE
0061AA      C550 0004      7567      CLHI R5,4             NO MORE THAN FOUR
0061AC      2182          =0061B0 7568      BLS  FMDP7L2
7569 *
0061AE      2450          7570      LIS  R5,0             RESET DRIVE NUMBER TO ZERO
0061B0      D250 3498      7571 FMDP7L2 STB  P5,FMDRIVE          NEW DRIVE NUMBER
0061B4      2461          7572 FMDSELS LIS  R6,1             ARRAY BIT
0061B6      CD65 0000      7573      SLHL R6,0(R5)         SET BIT IN ARRAY
0061BA      4460 3498      7574      NH   R6,FMDRIVE          DRIVE NUMBER
0061BE      223E          =0061A2 7575      BZS  FMDP7L1          IF ZERO, ANOTHER DRIVE
0061C0      0300          7576      BR   R0             RETURN TO DISPATCHER
7577 *
7578 *          *CKFMD -- CHECK FLOPPY DISC PARAMETERS
7579 *
7580 *          DEFAULT ADDRESS "C1", LOW LRN = 1, HIGH LRN = 1
7581 *          MAX LRN = 7D2
7582 *
7583 *

```

## FLOPPY DISK DRIVER

0061C2	936A		7584	CKFMD	LBR	R6,R10	FLOPPY NUMBER IN ASCII
0061C4	CB60 0031		7585		SHI	R6,X'31'	CONVERT TO HEX
0061C8	2451		7586		LIS	R5,1	BIT FOR FLOPPY ARRAY
0061CA	CD56 0000		7587		SLHL	R5,0(R6)	SET BIT IN ARRAY
0061CE	4650 3498		7588		OH	R5,FMDRIVE	
0061D2	4050 3498		7589		STH	R5,FMDRIVE	SET DRIVE NUMBER
0061D6	4854 004C		7590		LH	R5,LRNLOW(DDBADR)	LOW LRN
0061DA	2134	=0061E2	7591		BNZS	CKFMD1	OK IF NOT ZERO
0061DC	2451		7592		LIS	R5,1	LRN OF ONE
0061DE	4054 004C		7593		STH	R5,LRNLOW(DDBADR)	
0061E2	4554 004E		7594	CKFMD1	CLH	R5,LRNHIGH(DDBADR)	HIGH LRN
0061E6	2183	=0061EC	7595		BLS	CKFMD2	IF LESS THAN HIGH VALUE, OK
0061E8	4054 004E		7596		STH	R5,LRNHIGH(DDBADR)	ELSE HIGH LRN = LOW LRN
0061EC	4854 004E		7597	CKFMD2	LH	R5,LRNHIGH(DDBADR)	HIGH LRN
0061F0	C550 07D2		7598		CLHI	R5,X'07D2'	HIGH LRN = 7D2
0061F4	2327	=006202	7599		BNPS	CKFMD3	NOT EXCEEDED
0061F6	C850 07D2		7600		LHI	R5,X'07D2'	MAX VALUE IS 7D2
0061FA	4054 004E		7601		STH	R5,LRNHIGH(DDBADR)	
0061FE	4054 004C		7602		STH	R5,LRNLOW(DDBADR)	
006202	24F0		7603	CKFMD3	LIS	R15,0	CLEAR FLAG
006204	4824 0008		7604		LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
006208	023E		7605		BNZR	R14	USE THIS VALUE
00620A	C820 00C1		7606		LHI	DEV,X'C1'	ELSE DEVICE ADDRESS C1
00620E	4024 0008		7607		STH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
006212	030E		7608		BR	R14	RETURN
			7609		ENDC		
006214			7610		IFNZ	SELCHTST	

## SELCH TESTER DRIVER

```

7612 *
7613 *
7514 *
7615 *           SELCH TESTER DRIVER
7616 *
7617 *
7618 *
7619 *
006214          7620          ALIGN 4
006214          0000 622C      7521  SLCHPTR DC    A(SLCHPH0)          PHASE 0 INIT, CLEAR
006218          0000 625A      7622          DC    A(SLCHPH1)          PHASE 1 START WRITE
00621C          0000 62A4      7623          DC    A(SLCHPH2)          PHASE 2 SELCH INTERRUPT
006220          0000 62BA      7624          DC    A(SLCHPH3)          PHASE 3 START READ
006224          0000 62F8      7625          DC    A(SLCHPH4)          PHASE 4 SELCH INTERRUPT
006228          0000 6310      7626          DC    A(SLCHPH5)          PHASE 5 COMPARE
7627 *
7628 *PHASE0          INITIALIZATION, CLEAR
7629 *
00622C          4824 0008      7630  SLCHPH0 LH    DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)  DEVICE ADDRESS
006230          4854 0048      7631          LH    R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)  SELCH ADDR
006234          4180 E2C8 =004500 7632          BAL  R8,TESTLOCK          TEST INTERLOCK
006238          9D23          7633          SSR  DEV,STAT
00623A          D234 000A      7634          STB  STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)  STATUS
00623E          2314          =006246 7635          BFCS 1,SLCHOL2
006240          4180 E286 =0044CA 7636          BAL  R11,ESTATERR          ERROR IF DEVICE UNAVAILABLE
006244          0300          7637          BR   R0
7638 *
7639 *
006246          2454          7640  SLCHOL2 LIS   R5,PHASE.1          PHASE 1 NEXT
006248          4054 0002      7641          STH  R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
00624C          2453          7642          LIS  R5,BADSTAT          CLEAR FLAGS
00624E          7654 0000      7643          RBT  R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
006252          2452          7644          LIS  R5,NCTCOUNT
006254          7654 0000      7645          RBT  R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
006258          0300          7646          BR   R0
7647 *
7648 *PHASE 1          START WRITE
7649 *
00625A          4824 0008      7650  SLCHPH1 LH    DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)  SELCH TESTER ADDR
00625E          4854 0048      7651          LH    R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)  SELCH ADDR
006262          4180 E29A =004500 7652          BAL  R8,TESTLOCK          TEST THIS INTERLOCK
006266          4170 E408 =004672 7653          BAL  R7,MOVEBUF          MOVE BUFFER
00626A          2497          7654          LIS  R9,7
00626C          4180 E330 =0045A0 7655          BAL  R8,BLINK          DISPLAY IT
006270          9D23          7656          SSR  DEV,STAT
006272          D234 000A      7657          STB  STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)  STATUS
006276          2315          =006280 7658          BFCS 1,SLCH1L1
006278          2450          7659  SLCH1L0 LIS   R5,0
00627A          4054 0002      7660          STH  R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
00627E          0300          7661          BR   R0
7662 *
006280          DE20 344C      7663  SLCH1L1 OC    DEV,SLCHCLR          CLEAR SELCH TESTER
006284          D820 34CC      7664          WH    DEV,ZERO          CLEAR SELCH TESTER COUNTER

```

## SELCH TESTER DRIVER

006288	E684 0030	7665	LA	R8,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)	START ADDR OF DATA PATTERN
00628C	0875	7666	LR	R7,R5	SELCH ADDR
00628E	41B0 E7DC =004A6E	7667	BAL	R11,SELCHSET	SET SELCH
006292	2458	7668	LIS	R5,PHASE.2	PHASE 2 NEXT
006294	D360 344D	7669	LB	R6,SLCHINCR	WRITE
006298	41B0 E248 =0044E4	7670	BAL	R11,STARTIO	
00629C	DE70 344A	7671	OC	R7,SELCHGO	WRITE COMMAND
0062A0	959A	7672	EPSR	R9,R10	ENABLE INTERRUPT
0062A2	0300	7673	BR	R0	
		7674	*		
		7675	*PHASE 2	SELCH INTERRUPT AFTER WRITE	
		7676	*		
0062A4	E654 0034	7677	SLCHPH2 LA	R5,BUF1END(DDBADR)	EXPECTED END ADDRESS OF BUFFER
0062A8	4160 E730 =0049DC	7678	BAL	R6,SLCHENDW	TEST SELCH WRITE TERMINATION
0062AC	245C	7679	LIS	R5,PHASE.3	PHASE 3
0062AE	4054 0002	7680	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT
0062B2	2451	7681	LIS	R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY
0062B4	7654 0000	7682	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0062B8	1800	7683	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
		7684	*		
		7685	*PHASE 3		
		7686	*		
0062BA	4824 0008	7687	SLCHPH3 LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	SELCH TESTER ADDR
0062BE	4854 0048	7688	LH	R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	AND
0062C2	4180 E23A =004500	7689	BAL	R8,TESTLOCK	SELCH INTERLOCK
0062C6	DE20 344C	7690	OC	DEV,SLCHCLR	CLEAR TESTER
0052CA	D820 34CC	7691	WH	DEV,ZERO	SET SELCH TESTER DATA TO ZERO
0062CE	9D23	7692	SSR	DEV,STAT	
0062D0	D234 000A	7693	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	STATUS
0062D4	4210 FFA0 =006278	7694	BTC	1,SLCH100	PHASE 0 IF DEVICE UNAVAILABLE
0062D8	4874 0048	7695	LH	R7,SELCHADP(DDBADR)	SELCH ADDR
0062DC	E684 003C	7696	LA	R8,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	START ADDR OF BUFFER 2 (READ)
0062E0	41B0 E78A =004A6E	7697	BAL	R11,SELCHSET	SET SELCH ADDR
0062E4	C850 0010	7698	LHI	R5,PHASE.4	PHASE 4 NEXT
0062E8	D360 344D	7699	LB	R6,SLCHINCR	
0062EC	41B0 E1F4 =0044E4	7700	BAL	R11,STARTIO	SELCH TESTER READ
0062F0	DE70 344B	7701	OC	R7,SLCHRFAD	SELCH READ
0062F4	959A	7702	EPSR	R9,R10	ENABLE INTERRUPTS
0062F6	0300	7703	BR	R0	
		7704	*		
		7705	*PHASE 4	SELCH INTERRUPT AFTER READ	
		7706	*		
0062F8	E654 0040	7707	SLCHPH4 LA	R5,BUF2END(DDBADR)	END ADDR OF BUFFER 2 (READ)
0062FC	4160 E6D6 =0049D6	7708	BAL	R6,SLCHENDR	TEST SELCH TERMINATION
006300	C850 0014	7709	LHI	R5,PHASE.5	PHASE 5
006304	4054 0002	7710	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT
006308	2451	7711	LIS	R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY
00630A	7654 0000	7712	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
00630E	1800	7713	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
		7714	*		
		7715	*PHASE 5	COMPARE DATA	
		7716	*		
006310	4110 E2B8 =0045CC	7717	SLCHPH5 BAL	R1,COMPARE	COMPARE

## SELCH TESTER DRIVER

006314	41B0 E50A =004822	7718	BAL	R11,MBUFCLR	CLEAR MOVE BUFFER
006318	2454	7719	LIS	R5,PHASE.1	PHASE 1 NEXT
00631A	4054 0002	7720	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
00631E	0300	7721	BR	R0	
		7722	*		
		7723	*		
		7724	*		
		7725	*		
006320	4854 0048	7726	CKSLCH	LH R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	SELCH ADDR
006324	2135 =00632E	7727	BNZS	CKSLCH1	
006326	C850 00F0	7728	LHI	R5,X'F0'	DEFAULT ADDR FO
00632A	4054 0048	7729	STH	R5,SELCHADR(DDBADR)	
00632E	4854 0008	7730	CKSLCH1	LH R5,DEVADR(DDBADR)	SELCH TESTER ADDR
006332	2135 =00633C	7731	BNZS	CKSLCH2	
006334	C850 00D0	7732	LHI	R5,X'D0'	DEFAULT ADDR DO
006338	4054 0008	7733	STH	R5,DEVADR(DDBADR)	
00633C	24F0	7734	CKSLCH2	LIS R15,0	OK
00633E	030E	7735	BR	R14	RETURN
		7736	*		
		7737	*		
		7738	*		
		7739	ENDC		
006340		7740	IFNZ	EIGHTINT	

## 8 LINE INTERRUPT

```

7742 *
7743 *
7744 *           EIGHT LINE INTERRUPT DRIVER
7745 *
7746 *
7747 *INT8PTR   EIGHT LINE PHASE DISPATCHER
7748 *
006340      0000 634C      7749      ALIGN 4
006340      0000 634C      7750 INT8PTR DC   A(INT8PH0)
006344      0000 635E      7751      DC   A(INT8PH1)
006348      0000 639A      7752      DC   A(INT8PH2)
7753 *
7754 *
7755 *           PHASE ZERO      CLEAR LINE NUMBER AND LINE ARRAY
7756 *
7757 *
00634C      2450          7758 INT8PH0 LIS  R5,0          ZERO
00634E      5054 0028      7759      ST   R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR) CLEAR LINE NUMBER
006352      5054 002C      7760      ST   R5,DVRWRK2(DDBADR) CLEAR LINE ARRAY
006356      2454          7761      LIS  R5,PHASE.1
006358      4054 0002      7762      STH  R5,PHASE(DDBADR)   PHASE ONE NEXT
00635C      0300          7763      BR   R0          RETURN TO DISPATCHER
7764 *
7765 *
7766 *           PHASE ONE      WRITE DATA BYTE ON THIS LINE
7767 *
7768 *
00635E      4824 0008      7769 INT8PH1 LH   DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) DEVICE ADDRESS
006362      4854 002A      7770      LH   R5,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR) LINE NUMBER
006366      C450 0007      7771      NHI  R5,7          ONLY EIGHT LINES PERMITTED
00636A      4054 002A      7772      STH  R5,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR) SAVF LINE NUMBER
00636E      C870 0080      7773      LHI  R7,X'80'       ARRAY BIT
006372      CC75 0000      7774      SRHL R7,0(R5)       SET BIT IN ARRAY
006376      4074 002E      7775      STH  R7,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR) SAVE ARRAY
00637A      DE20 3474      7776      OC   DEV,INT8DSBL   DISAPLE DEVICE
00637E      9A27          7777      WDR  DEV,R7         WRITE DATA, NO INTERRUPT
006380      DE20 3475      7778      OC   DEV,INT8CLR    CLEAR DEVICE
006384      C890 0C14      7779      LHI  R9,20          DISPLAY CODE
006388      4180 E214 =0045A0 7780      BAL  R8,BLINK       DISPLAY IT
00638C      2458          7781      LIS  R5,PHASE.2     PHASE TWO NEXT
00638E      C860 0050      7782      LHI  R6,X'50'       ENABLE AND SET COMMAND
006392      4180 E14E =0044F4 7783      BAL  R11,STARTIO    ISSUE I-O COMMAND
006396      9A27          7784      WDR  DEV,R7         WRITE DATA BYTE
006398      0300          7785      PR   R0          WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7786 *
7787 *
7788 *           PHASE TWO      INTERRUPT AFTER WRITE BYTE
7789 *
7790 *
00639A      4854 002A      7791 INT8PH2 LH   R5,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR) CURRENT LINE NUMBER
00639E      0852          7792      LR   R6,DEV         DEVICE & LINE THAT INTEPPUPTED
0063A0      C460 0007      7793      NHI  R6,7          GET LINE NUMBER ONLY
0063A4      0565          7794      CLR  R6,R5         EXPECTED LINE NUMBER

```

## 8 LINE INTERRUPT

006386	4230 10C4	7795	BNE	INTRUPT4	NO, UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT ERROR
0063AA	DE20 3476	7796	OC	DEV,INT8REST	RESET MODECE
0063AE	DA24 002F	7797	WD	DEV,DVRWRK2+3(DDBADR)	SELECTS A NEW LINE
0063B2	2651	7798	AIS	R5,1	NEXT LINE
0063B4	4054 002A	7799	STH	R5,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	TO BE USED
0063B8	2454	7800	LIS	R5,PHASE.1	
0063BA	4054 0002	7801	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE ONE NEXT
0063BE	2451	7802	LIS	R5,BUSY	RESET BUSY
0063C0	7654 0000	7803	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0063C4	1800	7804		LPSWR OLDPSW	
		7805	*		
		7806	*CKINTE	-- CHECKS EIGHT LINE INTERRUPT PARAMETER VALUES	
		7807	*		
		7808	*		
0063C6	24F0	7809	CKINT8	LIS R15,0	CLEAR FLAG
0063C8	4324 0008	7810		LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
0063CC	2135 =0063D6	7811		BNZS CK80	USE THE ADDRESS SPECIFIED
0063CE	C820 0020	7812		LHI DEV,X'20'	ELSE USE DEFAULT ADDRESS OF X'20'
0063D2	4024 0008	7813		STH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	SAVE IT
0063E6	4020 34B4	7814	CK80	STH DEV,INT8ADR	STORE ADDRESS HERE TOO
0063EA	030E	7815		BR R14	CONTINUE
		7816	*		
		7817	*		
		7818		ENDC	
0063DC		7819		IFNZ ULI	



## UNIVERSAL LOGIC INTERFACE

```

7821 *
7822 *
7823 *           UNIVERSAL LOGIC INTERFACE DRIVER
7824 *
7825 *
7826 *
7827 *
7828 *ULIPTR -- ULI PHASE DISPATCHER
7829 *
7830 *
0063DC          7831          ALIGV 4
0063DC          7832          ULIPTR DC A(ULIPH0)
0063E0          0000 6424      7833          DC A(ULIPH1)
0063E4          0000 643C      7834          DC A(ULIPH2)
0063E8          0000 6492      7835          DC A(ULIPH3)
7836 *
7837 *
7838 *           PHASE ZERO           CREATE INTERRUPT (ISSUE ZERO COMMAND)
7839 *
7840 *
0063EC          4824 0008      7841          ULIPH0 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) DEVICE ADDRESS
0063F0          2460          7842          LIS R6,0 RESET
0063F2          4060 8132 =006528 7843          STH R6,ULISTRAP STRAP OPTION FLAG
0063F6          5064 0028      7844          ST R6,DVRWRK1(DDBADR) CLEAR WORK AREA
0063FA          2454          7845          LIS R5,PHASE.1
0063FC          4054 0002      7846          STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) PHASE ONE NEXT
006400          2451          7847          LIS R5,BUSY
006402          7554 0000      7848          SBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) SET BUSY
006406          2452          7849          LIS R5,NOTCOUNT
006408          7554 0000      7850          RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR) SET COUNTING
00640C          DE20 3432      7851          OC DEV,DISABLE *
006410          DE20 3477      7852          OC DEV,ULIEBL *
006414          0340          7853          BFCR 4,R0 *
7854 *
006416          9D23          7855          JLIOL1 SSR DEV,STAT DEVICE STATUS
006418          41B0 EOAE =0044CA 7856          BAL R11,BSTATERR BAD STATUS ERROR
00641C          2450          7857          LIS R5,0
00641E          4054 0002      7858          STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) PHASE ZERO NEXT
006422          0300          7859          BR R0 RETURN TO DISPATCHER
7860 *
7861 *
7862 *           PHASE ONE           INTERRUPT
7863 *
7864 *
006424          2451          7865          ULIPH1 LIS R5,BUSY
006426          7654 0000      7866          RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADP) CLEAR BUSY
00642A          2453          7867          LIS R5,BADSTAT CLEAR BAD STATUS
00642C          7554 0000      7868          RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
006430          DE20 3478      7869          OC DEV,ULIHW ISSUE DISARM HW MODE COMMAND
006434          2458          7870          LIS R5,PHASE.2
006436          4054 0002      7871          STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) PHASE TWO NEXT
00643A          1800          7872          LPSWR OLDPSW
7873 *

```

## UNIVERSAL LOGIC INTERFACE

		7874	*			
		7875	*	PHASE TWO	WRITE AND READ DATA IN HALF WORD MODE	
		7876	*			
		7877	*			
00643C	4824 0008	7878	ULIPH2	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
006440	D824 0028	7879		WH	DEV,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	WRITE THIS TO DEVICE
006444	9926	7880		RHR	DEV,R6	READ FROM THE DEVICE
006446	7354 0028	7881		LHL	R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	KNOWN DATA
00644A	0565	7882		CLR	R6,P5	EXPECTED DATA
00644C	4330 8026 =006476	7883		BE	ULIP2L1	YES
		7884	*			
006450	C850 B034	7885		LHI	R5,X'B034'	ELSE ERROR 34
006454	9D23	7886		SSR	DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS
006456	4180 1FFC	7887		BAL	R8,ERRGET	
00645A	4057 0000	7888		STH	R5,0(R7)	
00645E	4027 0002	7889		STH	DEV,2(R7)	
006462	4037 0004	7890		STH	STAT,4(R7)	
006466	5067 0008	7891		ST	R6,8(R7)	ACTUAL DATA
00646A	4864 0028	7892		LH	R6,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	EXPECTED
00646E	5067 000C	7893		ST	R6,12(R7)	DATA
006472	4180 2034	7894		BAL	R8,ERRENQ	ERROR ON QUEUE
		7895	*			
006476	4854 0028	7896	ULIP2L1	LH	R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	EXPECTED DATA
00647A	1151	7897		SLLS	R5,1	DOUBLE IT
00647C	2651	7898		AIS	R5,1	INCREMENT BY ONE
00647E	4054 0028	7899		STH	R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	NEW DATA
006482	2651	7900		AIS	R5,1	NEXT DATA BYTE
006484	0230	7901		BNZR	R0	## MORE DATA TO WRITE
		7902	*			
006486	DE20 3479	7903		OC	DEV,ULIB	ISSUE DISARM BYTE MODE COMMAND
00648A	245C	7904		LIS	R5,PHASE.3	
00648C	4054 0002	7905		STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE THREE NEXT
006490	0300	7906		BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
		7907	*			
		7908	*	PHASE THREE	WRITE AND READ DATA IN BYTE MODE	
		7909	*			
		7910	*			
006492	4824 0008	7911	ULIPH3	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
006496	4850 808E =006528	7912		LH	R5,ULISTRAP	TEST ULI STRAP OPTION
00649A	4230 8044 =0064F2	7913		BNZ	ULIP3L3	OPTION
00649E	DA24 002A	7914		WD	DEV,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	WRITE BYTE TO DEVICE
0064A2	9B26	7915		RDR	DEV,R6	READ THIS BYTE FROM THE DEVICE
0064A4	D464 002A	7916		CLB	R6,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	EXPECTED BYTE
0064A8	4330 804A =0064F6	7917		BE	ULIP3L4	YES
0064AC	C560 00FF	7918		CLHI	R6,X'FF'	ELSE CHECK LAST BYTE
0064B0	4330 8028 =0064DC	7919		BE	ULIP3L2	IF X'FF' USE STRAP OPITON
		7920	*			
0064B4	C850 B035	7921	ULIP3L1	LHI	R5,X'B035'	ELSE ERROR 35
0064B8	9D23	7922		SSR	DEV,STAT	
0064BA	4180 1FFC	7923		BAL	R8,ERRGET	
0064BE	4057 0000	7924		STH	R5,0(R7)	
0064C2	4027 0002	7925		STH	DEV,2(R7)	
0064C6	4037 0004	7926		STH	STAT,4(R7)	

## UNIVERSAL LOGIC INTERFACE

0064CA	5057 0008	7927	ST	R6,8(R7)	ACTUAL DATA
0064CE	4854 002A	7928	LH	R6,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	EXPECTED
0064D2	5067 000C	7929	ST	R6,12(R7)	DATA
0064D6	4180 2034	7930	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	ERROR QUEUE
0064DA	230E =0064F6	7931	RS	ULIP3L4	CONTINUE
		7932	*		
0064DC	2451	7933	ULIP3L2	LIS R5,1	SET
0064DE	4050 8046 =006528	7934	STH	R5,ULISTRAP	ULI STRAP OPTION
0064E2	DA24 002A	7935	ULIP3L3	WD DEV,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	WRITE FIRST BYTE
0064E6	DA24 002B	7936	WD	DEV,DVRWRK1+3(DDBADR)	WRITE SECOND BYTE
0064EA	9925	7937	RHR	DEV,R6	READ HW
0064EC	7354 002A	7938	LHL	R5,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	ACTUAL DATA
0064F0	0556	7939	CLR	P5,R6	EXPECTED RESULTS
0064F2	4230 FFBE =0064B4	7940	BNE	ULIP3L1	NO ERROR
		7941	*		
0064F6	4854 002A	7942	ULIP3L4	LH R5,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	CURRENT DATA
0064FA	1151	7943	SLLS	R5,1	DOUBLE IT
0064FC	2651	7944	AIS	R5,1	AND INCREMENT IT
0064FE	4054 002A	7945	STH	R5,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	NEW DATA
006502	2651	7946	AIS	R5,1	NEXT DATA BYTE
006504	0230	7947	BNZR	R0	NOPE DATA TO TRANSFER
		7948	*		
006506	2450	7949	LIS	R5,0	
006508	4054 0002	7950	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE ZERO NEXT
00650C	C890 0015	7951	LHI	R9,21	DISPLAY CODE
006510	4180 E08C =0045A0	7952	BAL	R0,BLINK	DISPLAY IT
006514	0300	7953	BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
		7954	*		
		7955	*CKULI -- CHECKS UNIVERSAL LOGIC INTERFACE PARAMETER VALUES		
		7956	*		
		7957	*		
006516	24F0	7958	CKULI	LIS R15,0	CLEAR FAULT FLAG
006518	4824 0008	7959	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	SPECIFIED DEVICE ADDRESS
00651C	723E	7960	BNZR	R14	USE IT
00651E	C850 0089	7961	LHI	R5,X'8B'	ELSE USE DEFAULT VALUE OF X'8B'
006522	4054 0008	7962	STH	R5,DEVADR(DDBADR)	FOR THE DEVICE ADDRESS
006526	030E	7963	BR	R14	RETURN
		7964	*		
006528		7965	ULISTRAP	DS 2	ULI STRAP OPTION FLAG
		7966	ENDC		

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

```

7963 *
7969 *      COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER
7970 *
7971 *QSAPTR -- COMMUNICATION DEVICE PHASE DISPATCHER
7972 *
7973 *
00652C      0000 654C      7974 *
00652C      0000 6666      7975 *      ALIGN 4
006530      0000 6688      7976 *      DC      A(QSAPH0)
006534      0000 66F8      7977 *      DC      A(QSAPH1)
006538      0000 6740      7978 *      DC      A(QSAPH2)      *****
00653C      0000 6926      7979 *      DC      A(QSAPH3)      *****
006540      0000 6B56      7980 *      DC      A(QSAPH4)
006544      0000 6C08      7981 *      DC      A(QSAPH5)
006548      0000 6C08      7982 *      DC      A(QSAPH6)
7983 *      DC      A(QSAPH7)
7984 *
7985 *      PHASE ZERO      INITIALIZE TRANSMITTER - RECEIVER PAIR
7986 *
7987 *
00654C      4890 34DC      7988 *      QSAPH0      LH      R9,LLBACK
006550      4824 0008      7989 *      LH      XDEV,XDEVADR(DDBADR) XMIT ADDR
006554      4854 0038      7990 *      LH      RDEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR) RECV ADDR
006558      2489      7991 *      LIS     R8,DSATYP
00655A      7484 0006      7992 *      TBT     R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)
00655E      4230 806C =0065CE      7993 *      BNZ     QSAOL1      DSA TYPE
7994 *
006562      248A      7995 *      LIS     R8,PASLTYP
006564      7484 0006      7996 *      TBT     R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)
006568      4230 8076 =0065E2      7997 *      BNZ     QSAOL2      PASLA TYPE
7998 *
00656C      2488      7999 *      LIS     R8,QSATYP      QSA BISYNC
00656E      7484 0006      8000 *      TBT     R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)
006572      4230 803C =0065B2      8001 *      BNZ     QSAOL0
8002 *
006576      DE20 34A8      8003 *      OC      XDEV,QZBID      XMIT 8 BIT CHAR ZBID
00657A      DE50 34A8      8004 *      OC      RDEV,QZBID      RECV 8 BIT CHAR ZBID
00657E      959B      8005 *      FPSR   R11,R11      CURRENT PSW
006580      C4E0 00FF      8006 *      NHI     R11,X'00FF'      DISABLE INTERRUPTS
006584      95CB      8007 *      EPSR   R12,R11      NEW PSW
006586      C8E0 0FA0      8008 *      LHI     R14,4000      QSA ZBID
00658A      DE59 34A2      8009 *      OC      RDEV,QRDSSR(R9)      RDEV:DISARM,SYNSCH,DTR
00658E      4240 80A0 =006632      8010 *      BTC     4,QSAOLX00      RECV FALSE SYNC
006592      DA20 34EA      8011 *      WD      XDEV,FOXS      WRITE DATA X'FF'
006596      DE29 34A0      8012 *      OC      XDEV,QXDRRC(R9)      XMIT:DISARM,RESET,DTR,WRITE
00659A      4240 80A0 =00663E      8013 *      BTC     4,QSAOLY10      XMIT FALSE SYNC
00659E      959C      8014 *      EPSR   R11,R12      RESTORE PSW
0065A0      9D56      8015 *      SSR     RDEV,RSTAT      RECV SENSE STATUS
0065A2      27E1      8016 *      SIS     R14,1      DECREMENT TIMER
0065A4      4330 80AE =00665E      8017 *      BZ      QSAOLX3      TIME OUT ERROR
0065A8      C360 0040      8018 *      THI     RSTAT,X'40'      TEST FOR TERM CHAR
0065AC      2036      8019 *      BNZS   QSAOL00      WAIT
0065AE      4300 8078 =00662A      8020 *      B       QSAOL3      NEXT PHASE

```

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

0065B2	DE59 349C	8021 *			ELSE QSA DEVICE
0065B6	4240 807A =006634	8022 QSA0L0	CC	RDEV,QIDLEE(P9)	RECV:DISARM,READY
0065BA	DE29 349C	8023	PTC	4,QSA0LX0	FALSF RECV SYNC ON MAM
0065BE	4240 807E =006640	8024	CC	XDEV,QIDLEE(P9)	XMIT:DISARM,READY
0065C2	DE20 34B0	8025	BTC	4,QSA0LX1	FALSE XMIT SYNC ON MAM
0065C6	DE50 34B0	8026	OC	XDEV,COMMONX	XMIT 8 BIT CHAR BISYNC
0065CA	4300 805C =00662A	8027	OC	RDEV,COMMONX	RECV 8 BIT CHAR BISYNC
		8028	B	QSA0L3	CONTINUE
		8029 *			
		8030 *			DSA DEVICE
0065CE	DE50 3444	8031 QSA0L1	OC	RDEV,DSAIDLE	RECV IDLE
0065D2	4240 805F =006634	8032	PTC	4,QSA0LX0	FALSE RECV SYNC ON MAM
0065D6	DE20 3444	8033	OC	XDEV,DSAIDLE	XMIT IDLE
0065DA	4240 8062 =006640	8034	PTC	4,QSA0LX1	FALSE XMIT SYNC ON MAM
0065DF	4300 8048 =00662A	8035	B	QSA0L3	CONTINUE
		8036 *			
		8037 *			PASLA DEVICE
0065E2	2480	8038 QSA0L2	LIS	R8,0	CLEAR
0065E4	4080 34B8	8039	STH	R8,PASCNT	PASLA COUNT
0065E8	0882	8040	LR	R8,XDEV	XMIT ADDRESS
0065EA	DE50 3470	8041	CC	RDEV,PASDDR	RECV DISABLE, DTR & RCT
0065EE	4240 8042 =006634	8042	PTC	4,QSA0LX0	FALSF RECV SYNC ON MAM
0065F2	08E5	8043	LR	R14,PDEV	RECV ADDRESS
0065F4	26E1	8044	AIS	R14,1	ADJACENT XMIT ADDRESS
0065F6	DEE0 346A	8045	OC	R14,PASOUT	ADJ. XMIT DISABLF, DTR & RCT
0065FA	DE20 346A	8046	OC	XDEV,PASOUT	XMIT DISABLE, DTP & RCT
0065FE	4240 803E =006640	8047	PTC	4,QSA0LX1	FALSE SYNC ON MAM
006602	C8E0 2000	8048	LHI	P14,X'2000'	TIME CONSTANT
006606	9D56	8049 QSA0L20	SSR	RDEV,RSTAT	SENSE STATUS OF RECV
006608	D264 003A	8050	STB	RSTAT,RSTATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE IT
00660C	27E1	8051	SIS	R14,1	DECREMENT TIMER
00660E	4330 8044 =006656	8052	BZ	QSA0LX3	TIME OUT
006612	C360 0002	8053	THI	RSTAT,X'02'	RECV WAIT FOR CARRIER
006616	2038 =006606	8054	BNZS	QSA0L20	
		8055 *			
006618	9D23	8056 QSA0L21	SSR	XDEV,XSTAT	XMIT SENSE STATUS
00661A	D234 000A	8057	STB	XSTAT,XSTATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS
00661E	27F1	8058	SIS	R14,1	DECREMENT TIMER
006620	4330 8024 =006648	8059	BZ	QSA0LX2	TIME OUT ERROR
006624	C330 0040	8060	THI	XSTAT,X'40'	XMIT WAIT FOR CLEAR TO SEND
006628	2038 =006618	8061	BNZS	QSA0L21	
		8062 *			
00662A	2484	8063 QSA0L3	LIS	R8,PHASE.1	
00662C	4084 0002	8064	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADF)	PHASE ONE NEXT
006630	0300	8065	BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
		8066 *			
		8067 *			
		8068 *			
006632	95EC	8069 QSA0LX00	EPSR	R11,R12	SET DEVICE BUSY
006634	0825	8070 QSA0LX0	LF	DEV,RDEV	RESTORE PSW
006636	9D23	8071	SSR	DFV,STAT	RECV ADDRESS
006638	4180 DE52 =00448E	8072	BAL	R11,BSTATEFO	SENSE RECV STATUS
00663C	0300	8073	FR	R0	BAD STATUS ERROR
					RETURN

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

		8074	*	FALSE SYNC FROM TRANSMIT,	SET DEVICE BUSY
00663E	95BC	8075	QSAOLX10	EPSR R11,R12	RESTORE PSW
006640	9D23	8076	QSAOLX1	SSR DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS AGAIN
006642	41B0 DE48 =00449F	8077	BAL	R11,BSTATERO	BAD STATUS ERROR
006646	0300	8078	BR	RO	RETURN
		8079	*		
006648	9D23	8080	QSAOLX2	SSR DEV,STAT	SENSE STATUS AGAIN
00664A	2480	8081	LIS	R8,0	PHASE ZERO NEXT
00664C	4084 0002	8082	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	
006650	41B0 DE76 =0044CA	8083	BAL	R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR
006654	0300	8084	BR	RO	RETURN
		8085	*		
006656	0825	8086	QSAOLX3	LR DEV,RDEV	RCV ADDRESS
006658	9D23	8087	SSR	DEV,STAT	SENSE RCV STATUS
00665A	2480	8088	LIS	R8,0	PHASE ZERO NEXT
00665C	4084 0002	8089	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	
006660	41B0 DE66 =0044CA	8090	BAL	R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR
006664	0300	8091	BR	RO	RETURN
		8092	*		
		8093	*		
		8094	*	PHASE ONE	CLEAR COUNTERS
		8095	*		
		8096	*		
006666	2480	8097	QSAPH1	LIS R8,0	CLEAR
006668	4080 34BC	8098	STH	R8,QSZCNT	COUNTERS
00666C	4080 34BF	8099	STH	R8,QSZCNT1	
006670	5084 0028	8100	ST	R8,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	COUNTERS
006674	5084 002C	8101	ST	R8,DVRWRK2(DDBADR)	
006678	4080 34C2	8102	STH	R8,QSADISP	CLEAR DISPLAY FLAG
00667C	4080 34C4	8103	STH	R8,QSADISP+2	
006680	2488	8104	LIS	R8,PHASE.2	
006682	4084 0002	8105	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE TWO NEXT
006686	0300	8106	BR	RO	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
		8107	*		
		8108	*		
		8109	*	PHASE TWO	LOAD MAM (EMAM) WITH INITIAL RECEIVER DCB
		8110	*		
		8111	*		
006688	4824 0038	8112	QSAPH2	LH DEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	RCV ADDR
00668C	2490	8113	LIS	R9,0	ZERO
00668E	2474	8114	LIS	R7,4	FULL WORD
006690	5864 003C	8115	L	R6,RBUFF0S(DDBADR)	STARTING ADDR OF RCV BUF 0
006694	5824 004C	8116	L	R8,RBUFF1E(DDBADR)	END ADDR OF RCV BUF 1
006698	5096 0000	8117	QSA2L00	ST R9,0(R6)	CLEAR RECEIVER BUFFERS
00669C	C160 FFF8 =00669E	8118	BXLE	R6,QSA2L00	
		8119	*		
0066A0	2468	8120	LIS	R6,QSZTYP	
0066A2	7464 0006	8121	TBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0066A6	4230 8022 =0066CC	8122	BNZ	QSA2L2	QSA ZBID TYPE
		8123	*		
0066AA	2469	8124	LIS	R6,DSATYP	
0066AC	7464 0006	8125	TBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0066B0	2138 =0066C6	8126	BNZS	QSA2L1	DSA TYPE

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

0066B2	246A		8127	*			
0066B4	7464	0006	8128		LIS	R6,PASLTYP	
0066B8	2134	=0066C0	8129		TBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
			8130		BNZS	QSA2L0	PASLA TYPE
			8131	*			
0066BA	E660	E8F2 =004FB0	8132		LA	R6,MDCBQARO	RECV QSA BISYNC DCB ADDR
0066BE	2309	=0066D0	8133		BS	QSA2L3	
			8134	*			
0066C0	E660	E90C =004FD0	8135	QSA2L0	LA	R6,MDCBPSRO	RECV PASLA DCB ADDR
0066C4	2306	=0066D0	8136		BS	QSA2L3	
			8137	*			
0066C6	E660	E926 =004FF0	8138	QSA2L1	LA	R6,MDCBDSRO	RECV DSA DCB ADDR
0066CA	2303	=0066D0	8139		BS	QSA2L3	
			8140	*			
0066CC	E650	E940 =005010	8141	QSA2L2	LA	R6,MDCBQZRO	QSA ZBID DCB ADDR
			8142	*			MODIFY RECV DCB END ADDRESSES
0066D0	4086	000C	8143	QSA2L3	STH	R8,12(R6)	END ADDR OF RECV BUF 1
0066D4	EC80	0010	8144		SRL	R8,16	MS BYTE OF THIS ADDRESS
0066D8	D286	000B	8145		STB	R8,11(R6)	
0066DC	5884	0040	8146		L	R8,RBUFFOE(DDBADR)	END ADDRESS OF RECV BUFFER 2
0066E0	4086	0004	8147		STH	R8,4(R6)	
0066E4	EC80	0010	8148		SRL	R8,16	MS BYTE OF THIS ADDRESS
0066E8	D286	0003	8149		STB	R8,3(R6)	
0066EC	4190	E688 =004D78	8150		BAL	R9,MANFDCB	LOAD MAN WITH THIS DCB
0066F0	246C		8151		LIS	R6,PHASE.3	*****
0066F2	4064	0002	8152		STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE THREE NEXT
0066F6	0300		8153		BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
			8154	*			
			8155	*		PHASE THREE LOAD MAN (EMAN) WITH INITIAL TRANSMITTED DCB	
			8156	*			
			8157	*			
0066F8	4824	0008	8158	QSAPH3	LH	DEV,XDEVADR(DDBADR)	XMIT ADDRESS
0066FC	246B		8159		LIS	R6,QSZTYP	
0066FE	7464	0006	8160		TBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006702	4230	8022 =006728	8161		BNZ	QSA3L2	QSA ZBID MODE TYPE
			8162	*			
006706	2469		8163		LIS	R6,DSATYP	
006708	7464	0006	8164		TBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
*00670C	213B	=006722	8165		BNZ	QSA3L1	DSA TYPE
			8166	*			
00670E	246A		8167		LIS	R6,PASLTYP	
006710	7464	0006	8168		TBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006714	2134	=00671C	8169		BNZS	QSA3L0	PASLA TYPE
			8170	*			
006716	E660	E886 =004FA0	8171		LA	R6,MDCBQAXO	XMIT QSA BISYNC DCB ADDR
00671A	230C	=006732	8172		BS	QSA3LZ	
			8173	*			
00671C	E660	E8A0 =004FC0	8174	QSA3L0	LA	R6,MDCBPSXO	XMIT PASLA DCB ADDR
006720	2309	=006732	8175		BS	QSA3LZ	
			8176	*			
006722	E660	E8BA =004FE0	8177	QSA3L1	LA	R6,MDCBDSXO	XMIT DSA DCB ADDR
006726	2306	=006732	8178		BS	QSA3LZ	
			8179	*			

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

006728	E660 E8D4 =005000	8180	QSA3L2	LA	R6,MDCBQZXO	XMIT QSA ZBID DCB ADDR
00672C	2491	8181		LIS	R9,1	INCREMENT
00672E	6190 34BE	8182		AHM	R9,QSZCNT1	QSZ 1 COUNTER
		8183	*			
006732	4190 E642 =004D7E	8184	QSA3LZ	BAL	R9,MANFDCB	LOAD MAN WITH THIS DCB
006736	C860 0010	8185		LHI	R6,PHASE.4	*****
00673A	40F4 0002	8186		STH	R6,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE FOUR NEXT
00673E	0300	8187		BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
		8188	*			
		8189	*			
		8190	*			
		8191	*			
		8192	*			
		8193	QSAPH4	LH	XDEV,XDEVADR(DDBADR)	TRANSMITTER ADDRESS
006740	4824 0008	8194		LH	RDEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	RECEIVER ADDRESS
006744	4854 0038	8195		LH	P9,LLBACK	
006748	4890 34DC	8196		LIS	R10,DSATYP	
00674C	24A9	8197		TBT	R10,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
00674E	74A4 0006	8198		BNZ	DSA4L00	DSA TYPE
006752	4230 80C2 =006818	8199	*			
		8200		LIS	R10,PASLTYP	
006756	24AA	8201		TBT	R10,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006758	74A4 0006	8202		BNZ	PAS4L00	PASLA TYPE
00675C	4230 8116 =006876	8203	*			
		8204		LIS	R10,QSZTYP	
006760	24AB	8205		TBT	R10,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006762	74A4 0006	8206		BNZ	QSA4L1	QSA ZBID TYPE
*006766	213F =006784	8207	*			
		8208		LH	R10,QSADISP	DISPLAY CODE
006768	48A0 34C2	8209		BNZ	QSA4L00	DON'T DISPLAY
*00676C	213A =006780	8210		LR	R10,R9	SAVE LLB FLAG
00676E	08A9	8211		LHI	R9,22	DISPLAY CODE FOR QSA BISYNC
006770	0890 0016	8212		BAL	R8,BLINK	DISPLAY CODE
006774	4180 DE28 =0045A0	8213		LR	R9,R10	RESTORE LLB FLAG
006778	089A	8214		LIS	R10,1	
00677A	24A1	8215		STH	R10,QSADISP	
00677C	40A0 34C2	8216	QSA4L00	B	QSA4L2	QSA BISYNC MODE CONTINUE
006780	4300 8040 =0067C4	8217	*			QSA ZBID DEVICE
		8218	QSA4L1	LH	R10,QSADISP+2	DISPLAY FLAG
006784	48A0 34C4	8219		BNZS	QSA4L100	DON'T DISPLAY
006788	213A =00679C	8220		LR	R10,R9	SAVE LLB FLAG
00678A	08A9	8221		LHI	R9,23	DISPLAY CODE FOR QSA ZBID
00678C	0890 0017	8222		BAL	R8,BLINK	DISPLAY IT
006790	4180 DE0C =0045A0	8223		LR	R9,R10	RESTORE LLB FLAG
006794	089A	8224		LIS	R10,1	LOCK OUT DISPLAY FLAG
006796	24A1	8225		STH	R10,QSADISP+2	
006798	40A0 34C4	8226	QSA4L100	EPSR	R12,R12	
00679C	95CC	8227		NHI	R12,X'00FF'	
00679E	04C0 00FF	8228		EPSR	R11,R12	
0067A2	95BC	8229		OC	RDEV,QIDLEZ(R9)	RCV:DISARM,SYNSCH,DTR
0067A4	DE59 349E	8230		WD	XDEV,FOXS	XMIT WRITE X'FF' BYTE
0067A8	DA20 34EA	8231		OC	XDEV,QXDRRQ(R9)	XMIT DISARM, RDM, DTR & WRITE
0067AC	DE29 34A0	8232		EPSR	R12,R11	
0067B0	95CB					



## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

0067B2	C880 2000	8233	LHI	R8,X'2000'	TIME CONSTANT
0067B6	9D56	8234	QSA4L10	SSR RDEV,RSTAT	RECV SENSE STATUS
0067B8	2781	8235	SIS	R8,1	DECREMENT TIMER
0067BA	4330 FE9F =006656	8236	BZ	QSA0LX3	TIME OUT ERROR
0067BE	C360 0040	8237	THI	RSTAT,X'40'	RECV ABORT CONDITION
0067C2	2036 =0067B6	8238	BNZS	QSA4L10	WAIT TO CLEAR
		8239	*		
		8240	*		
0067C4	DE29 34AC	8241	QSA4L2	OC XDEV,QXDRRQ(R9)	QSA BISYNC AND ZBID
0067C8	DA50 344E	8242	WD	RDEV,SYNC	XMIT DISARM,RESET D*, READY, RQ2S
0067CC	DE59 34A2	8243	OC	RDEV,QRDSSR(R9)	SYNC CHARACTER
0067D0	DE29 34A0	8244	OC	XDEV,QXDRRQ(R9)	REC. DISARM, SYNC SEARCH & READY
0067D4	C8A0 1000	8245	LHI	R10,X'1000'	XMIT:DISARM,RESET,READY,RQ2S
0067D8	9D56	8246	QSA4L3	SSR RDEV,RSTAT	TIME CONSTANT
0067DA	27A1	8247	SIS	R10,1	RECV SENSE STATUS
0067DC	4330 FE7E =006656	8248	BZ	QSA0LX3	DECPMENT
0067E0	C360 0002	8249	THI	RSTAT,2	TIME OUT ERROR
0067E4	2036 =0067D8	8250	BNZS	QSA4L3	WAIT FOR CARRIER OFF TO RESET
		8251	*		
		8252	*		
0067E6	C880 0014	8253	LHI	R8,PHASE.5	PHASE FIVE NEXT
0067EA	4084 0002	8254	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	
0067EE	2481	8255	LIS	R8,BUSY	
0067F0	7584 0000	8256	SBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	SET BUSY
0067F4	2483	8257	LIS	R8,BADSTAT	CLEAR BAD STATUS
0067F6	7684 0000	8258	RBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
0067FA	2482	8259	LIS	R8,NOTCOUNT	CLEAR NOT COUNTING
0067FC	7684 0000	8260	RBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006800	DE59 34A4	8261	OC	RDEV,QRESSR(R9)	REC. ENABLE, SYNC SEN & READY
006804	9D23	8262	QSA4L4	SSR XDEV,XSTAT	XMIT STATUS
006806	27A1	8263	SIS	R10,1	DECREMENT TIMER
006808	4330 FE3C =006648	8264	BZ	QSA0LX2	TIME OUT ERROR
00680C	C330 0000	8265	THI	XSTAT,8	WAIT FOR BUSY TO RESET
006810	2036 =006804	8266	BNZS	QSA4L4	
006812	DE29 34AE	8267	OC	XDEV,QZERRW(R9)	XMIT:ENABLE,RESET,READY,WRITE
006816	0300	8268	BR	R0	WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
		8269	*		
		8270	*		
		8271	*		
006818	48A0 34C2	8272	DSA4L00	LH R10,QSADISP	DSA DEVICE
00681C	2138 =00682C	8273	BNZS	DSA4L0A	DISPLAY FLAG
00681E	C890 001E	8274	LHI	R9,24	DON'T DISPLAY
006822	4180 DD7A =0045A0	8275	PAL	R8,BLINK	DISPLAY CODE FOR DSA BISYNC
006826	24A1	8276	LIS	R10,1	DISPLAY IT
006828	40A0 34C2	8277	STH	R10,QSADISP	LOCK OUT DISPLAY
00682C	DE50 344E	8278	DSA4L0A	OC RDEV,DSADSR	RECV DISARM, SYNCH, DTR & READ
006830	DA20 34EE	8279	WD	XDEV,FOXS	XMIT WRITE X'FF' DATA BYTE
006834	DE20 344E	8280	OC	XDEV,DSADRW	XMIT DISARM, DTR & WRITE
006838	C8A0 1000	8281	LHI	R10,X'1000'	TIME CONSTANT
00683C	9D56	8282	DSA4L01	SSR RDEV,RSTAT	RECV SENSE STATUS
00683E	27A1	8283	SIS	R10,1	DECPMENT
006840	4330 FE12 =006656	8284	EZ	QSA0LX3	TIME OUT ERROR
006844	C360 0000	8285	THI	RSTAT,3	RECV CARRIER OFF OP D U

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE FIVER

006848	2036	=00663C	8286		BNZS DSA4L01	WAIT TO CLEAR
			8287	*		
00684A	DE50 3447		8288		OC RDEV,DSAESRR	RECV ENABLE, SYNCH, DTR & READ
00684E	9D23		8289	DSA4L2	SSR XDEV,XSTAT	XMIT SENSE STATUS
006850	C330 0080		8290		THI XSTAT,X'80'	XMIT OVERFLOW
006854	2334	=00685C	8291		BZS DSA4L02	NO
006856	DE20 3446		8292		OC XDEV,DSADRW	ELSE XMIT DISARM, DTR & WRITE
00685A	2206	=00684E	8293		ES DSA4L2	WAIT FOR OVERFLOW TO CLEAR
			8294	*		
00685C	C850 0014		8295	DSA4L02	LHI R5,PHASE.5	PHASE FIVE NEXT
006860	D360 3448		8296		LB R6,DSAERW	XMIT ENABLE, DTR & WRITE
006864	4180 DC7C	=0044E4	8297		BAL R11,STARTIO	ISSUE COMMAND
006868	9D23		8298		SSR XDEV,XSTAT	XMIT SENSE STATUS
00686A	C330 0008		8299		THI XSTAT,X'08'	XMIT BUSY
00686E	0230		8300		BNZR R0	YES
006870	DA20 34EA		8301		WD XDEV,FOXS	XMIT WRITE X'FF' DATA BYTE
006874	0300		8302		RR R0	WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
			8303	*		
			8304	*		
			8305	*		PASLA DEVICE
006876	48A0 34C2		8306	PAS4L00	LH R10,QSADISP	DISPLAY FLAG
00687A	2138	=00688A	8307		BNZS PAS4L0A	DON'T DISPLAY
00687C	C890 0019		8308		LHI R9,25	DISPLAY CODE FOR PASLA BISYNC
006880	4180 DD1C	=0045A0	8309		BAL R8,BLINK	DISPLAY IT
006884	24A1		8310		LIS R10,1	LOCK OUT FLAG
006886	40A0 34C2		9311		STH R10,QSADISP	
00688A	98F5		8312	PAS4L0A	LR R14,RDEV	RECV ADDRESS
00688C	26E1		8313		AIS R14,1	ADJACENT XMIT ADDRESS
00688E	DE50 346F		8314		OC RDEV,PASCOM	RECV HB, 8 BIT DATA & NO PARITY
006892	DE20 346E		8315		OC XDEV,PASCOM	XMIT HB, 8 BIT DATA & NO PARITY
006896	9D56		8316		SSR RDEV,RSTAT	RECV SENSE STATUS
006898	C360 0080		8317		THI RSTAT,X'80'	RECV OVERFLOW
00689C	2332	=0068A0	8318		BZS PAS4L01	NO
00689E	9B56		8319		RDR RDEV,R6	ELSE RECV READ DATA BYTE
0068A0	C880 0014		8320	PAS4L01	LHI R8,20	SHORT TIME CONSTANT
0068A4	9D23		8321	PAS4L02	SSR XDEV,XSTAT	XMIT SENSE STATUS
0068A6	2781		8322		SIS R8,1	DECREMENT TIMER
0068A8	4330 FD9C	=006648	8323		BZ QSAOLX2	TIME OUT ERROR
0068AC	C330 0008		8324		THI XSTAT,8	XMIT BUSY
0068B0	2036	=0068A4	8325		BNZS PAS4L02	WAIT FOR BUSY TO CLEAR
			8326	*		
0068B2	95AA		8327		EPSR R10,R10	CURRENT PSW
0068B4	C4A0 37FF		8328		NHI P10,X'37FF'	NO IMMEDIATE INTERRUPT MASF
0068B8	958A		8329		EPSR R8,R10	NEW PSW
0068BA	DE50 3473		8330		OC RDEV,PASFDRR	RECV. ENABLE, DTR & RCT
0068BE	DEF0 3471		8331		OC R14,PASNDRW	ADJ XMIT DTR, RCT & VRT
0068C2	95A8		8332		EPSR R10,R8	RESTORE PSW
0068C4	C870 00C8		8333		LHI R7,200	EXPECT MAM INTERRUPT
0068C8	2496		8334		LIS R9,DEVCNTL1	WITH BAD STATUS FROM PASLA
0068CA	7494 0000		8335	PAS4L03	TBT R9,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	CHECK FOR THIS CONDITION
0068CE	2135	=0068D6	8336		BNZS PAS4L04	PROPER CONDITION
0068D0	2771		8337		SIS R7,1	DECREMENT TIMER
0068D2	4330 802E	=006904	8338		BZ PAS4LX	TIME OUT ERROR

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

0068D6	2206	=0068CA	8339	BS	PAS4L03	WAIT FOR MAM INTERRUPT
			8340	*		
0068D8	7694	0000	8341	PAS4L04	RBT R9,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	CLEAR PASLA INTERR. CONDITION
0068DC	0832		8342	LR	R3,DEV	
0068DE	0825		8343	LR	DEV,RDEV	
0068E0	247A		8344	LIS	R7,10	MUST RESET BUFFER 1
0068E2	5884	004C	8345	L	R8,REUFF1E(DDBADR)	ADDRESS
0068E6	4190	E4E6 =004DD0	8346	BAL	E9,MANDCEAD	IN MAM DCB
0068EA	247E		8347	LIS	R7,14	AND
0068EC	4880	34EC	8348	LH	R8,CM128	BYTF COUNT
0068F0	4190	E4B6 =004DAA	8349	BAL	R9,MANDCBBC	IN MAM DCB
0068F4	C850	0014	8350	LHI	R5,PHASE.5	PHASE FIVE NEXT
0068F8	3360	3472	8351	LB	R6,PASEDRW	XMIT ENABLE, DTR, RCT & WRITE
0068FC	0823		8352	LR	DEV,R3	
0058FE	41B0	DBE2 =0044F4	8353	BAL	R11,STARTIO	ISSUE COMMAND
006902	0300		8354	BR	R0	WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
			8355	*		
006904	C880	0018	8356	PAS4LX	LHI R8,PHASE.6	
006908	4084	0002	8357	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE SIX NEXT
00690C	2483		8358	LIS	R8,BADSTAT	BAD STATUS BIT
00690E	7484	0000	8359	TBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	TEST THIS BIT
006912	2337	=006920	8360	RZS	PAS4LXX	ALREDY SET
006914	2481		8361	LIS	R8,1	INCREMENT
006916	6180	34B8	8362	AHM	R8,PASCNT	PASLA COUNT
00691A	2486		8363	LIS	R8,DEVNTL1	AND CLEAR
00691C	7684	C000	8364	RBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	PASLA TERMINATION
006920	41B0	DBA6 =0044CA	8365	PAS4LXX	BAL R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS
006924	0300		8366	BR	R0	
			8367	*		
			8368	*		
			8369	*	PHASE FIVE	RESET ALTERNATE BUFFER
			8370	*		
			8371	*		
006926	24B0		8372	QSAPH5	LIS R11,0	
006928	5084	0014	8373	ST	R11,CURWAIT(DDBADR)	CLEAR WAIT COUNTER
00692C	087A		8374	LR	R7,R10	GET MAM PIQ
00692E	24BB		8375	LIS	R11,QSZTYP	
006930	7484	0006	8376	TBT	R11,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006934	4230	8122 =006A5A	8377	BNZ	QSZPH5	QAS ZBID TYPE
			8378	*		
			8379	*	QSA, DSA AND PASLA DEVICES (BISYNC ONLY)	
			8380	*		
006938	C470	0F00	8381	NHI	R7,X'FOO'	REASON CODE
00693C	C570	0300	8382	CLHI	R7,X'300'	REASON CODE = 3
006940	4330	80AE =0069F2	8383	BE	QSA5L7	BUFFER NOT AVAILABLE
			8384	*		
006944	C570	0700	8385	CLHI	R7,X'700'	REASON CODE = 7
006948	4330	80C0 =006A0C	8386	BE	QSA5L8	SPECIAL CHAR TERMINATION
			8387	*		
00694C	C570	0600	8388	CLHI	R7,X'600'	REASON CODE = 6
006950	4330	80D0 =006A24	8389	BE	QSA5L9	FIRST BAD STATUS FROM DEVICE
			8390	*		
			8391	*		ELSE REASON CODE = F

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

		8392	*			NORMAL (BUFFER FULL) TERMINATION
006954	4524 0038	8393		CLH	DEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	DEVICE ADDRESS
006958	4330 804A =0069A6	8394		BE	QSA5L3	RECEIVER
		8395	*			
		8396	*			TRANSMITTER
		8397	*			
00695C	4884 002C	8398	QSA5L0	LH	R8,DVRWRK2(DDBADR)	XMIT BUFFER LINK COUNT
006960	2681	8399		AIS	R8,1	INCREMENT IT
006962	4054 002C	8400		STH	R8,DVRWRK2(DDBADR)	
006966	4580 34DE	8401		CLH	R8,CCNT	MAXIMUM COUNT
00696A	2184 =006972	8402		BLS	QSA5L00	UPDATE DCB
00696C	4330 8020 =006990	8403		BE	QSA5L2	LAST BUFFER TRANSFER
006970	1800	8404		LPSWR	OLDPSW	ELSE EXIT
006972	C380 0001	8405	QSA5L00	THI	R8,1	BUFFER 0 OR 1
006976	2337 =006984	8406		BZS	QSA5L1	RESET BUFF 1
		8407	*			
		8408	*			RESET BUFF 0 IF SWITCHED TO BUFF 1
006978	2476	8409		LIS	R7,6	DCB INDEX
00697A	4880 34EC	8410		LH	R8,CM128	BYTE COUNT
00697E	4190 E428 =004DAA	8411		BAL	R9,MAMDCBBC	MODIFY DCB
006982	1800	8412		LPSWR	OLDPSW	
		8413	*			
		8414	*			RESET BUFF 1 IF SWITCHED TO BUFF 0
006984	247E	8415	QSA5L1	LIS	R7,14	DCB INDEX
006986	4880 34EC	8416		LH	R8,CM128	BYTE COUNT
00698A	4190 E41C =004TAA	8417		BAL	R9,MAMDCBBC	MODIFY DCB
00698E	1800	8418		LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
		8419	*			
		8420	*			SEND LAST BUFFER; END OF COUNT
006990	2472	8421	QSA5L2	LIS	R7,2	DCB INDEX
006992	E680 83ED =006T83	8422		LA	R8,QSAEOTE	END ADDRESS (EOT)
006996	4190 E436 =004DD0	8423		BAL	R9,MAMDCBAD	MODIFY DCB
00699A	2476	8424		LIS	R7,6	DCB INDEX
00699C	4880 34EF	8425		LH	R8,CM132	132 BYTE BUFFER
0069A0	4190 E406 =004TAA	8426		BAL	R9,MAMDCBBC	MODIFY DCB
0069A4	1800	8427		LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
		8428	*			
		8429	*			RECEIVER
		8430	*			
0069A6	4884 002E	8431	QSA5L3	LH	R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	RECV BUFFER LINK COUNT
0069AA	2581	8432		AIS	R8,1	INCREMENT IT
0069AC	4034 002E	8433		STH	R8,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	
0069B0	4580 34DE	8434		CLH	R8,CCNT	MAXIMUM COUNT
0069B4	2184 =0069BC	8435		BLS	QSA5L30	UPDATE DCB
0069B6	4330 802C =0069E6	8436		BE	QSA5L6	OR LAST BUFFER TRANSFER
0069BA	1800	8437		LPSWR	OLDPSW	ELSE EXIT
0069BC	C380 0001	8438	QSA5L30	THI	R8,1	SWITCHED TO BUFFER 0 OR 1
0069C0	233A =0069D4	8439		BZS	QSA5L5	RESET BUFFER 1
		8440	*			
		8441	*			RESET BUFF 0 IF SWITCHED TO BUFF 1
0069C2	2476	8442	QSA5L4	LIS	R7,6	DCB INDEX
0069C4	4880 34EC	8443		LH	R8,CM128	128 BYTES
0069C8	4190 E3DE =004DAA	8444		BAL	R9,MAMDCBBC	MODIFY DCB

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

0069CC	2480		8445	LIS	R8,0	BUFFER 0 INDEX
0069CE	4130	DE5C =00482E	8446	BAL	R3,QSACOMP	TEST BUFFER 0 AND CLEAR IT
0069D2	1800		8447	QSA5L40	LPSWR	OLDPSW
			8448	*		
			8449	*		
0069D4	247E		8450	QSA5L5	LIS	R7,14
0069D6	4880	34EC	8451	LH	R8,CM128	DCB INDEX
0069DA	4190	E3CC =004DAA	8452	BAL	R9,MAMDCBBC	128 BYTES
0069DE	248C		8453	LIS	R8,IRBUF	MODIFY DCB
0069E0	4130	DE4A =00482E	8454	BAL	R3,QSACOMP	RECEIVER INDEX
0069E4	1800		8455	QSA5L50	LPSWR	OLDPSW
			8456	*		
			8457	*		
0069E6	2476		8458	QSA5L6	LIS	R7,6
0069E8	4880	34EE	8459	LH	R8,CM132	RECEIVE LAST BUFFER, END OF COUNT
0069EC	4190	E3BA =004DAA	8460	BAL	R9,MAMDCBBC	DCB INDEX
0069F0	1800		8461	LPSWR	OLDPSW	132 BYTE BUFFER
			8462	*		MODIFY DCB
			8463	*		RETURN
			8464	*		
			8465	*		TERMINATE TRANSMISSION
0069F2	4524	0008	8466	QSA5L7	CLH	DEV,XDEVADR(DDBADR)
0069F6	4230	802A =006A24	8467	BNE	QSA5L9	XMIT ADDRESS
0069FA	4024	0028	8468	STH	DEV,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	IF NOT ERROR
0069FE	4894	002A	8469	LH	R9,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	SET XMIT FLAG
006A02	4594	0038	8470	CLH	R9,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	IF RECV FLAG SET
006A06	4330	802A =006A34	8471	BE	QSA5LZ	TERMINATE TRANSMISSION
006A0A	1800		8472	LPSWR	OLDPSW	ELSE WAIT
			8473	*		
			8474	*		
006A0C	4524	0038	8475	QSA5L8	CLH	DEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)
006A10	4230	803E =006A52	8476	BNE	QSA5LX	RC = 7, SPECIAL CHAR TERMINATION
006A14	4024	002A	8477	STH	DEV,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	RECV ADDRESS
006A18	4894	0028	8478	LH	R9,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	IF NOT, ERROR
006A1C	4594	0008	8479	CLH	R9,XDEVADR(DDBADR)	SET RECV FLAG
006A20	233A	=006A34	8480	BES	QSA5LZ	IF XMIT FLAG SET
006A22	1800		8481	LPSWR	OLDPSW	TERMINATE TRANSMISSION
			8482	*		ELSE WAIT
			8483	*		
006A24	245A		8484	QSA5L9	LIS	R5,PASLTYP
006A26	7454	0006	8485	TBT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	PASLA TYPE
006A2A	4330	802A =006A52	8486	BZ	QSA5LX	IF NOT ERROR
006A2E	2456		8487	LIS	R5,DEVCTL1	ELSE SET PASLA TERM FLAG
006A30	7554	0000	8488	SBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
			8489	*		EXIT
006A34	2451		8490	QSA5LZ	LIS	R5,BUSY
006A36	7654	0000	8491	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	RESET BUSY FLAG
006A3A	245A		8492	LIS	R5,PASLTYP	PASLA TYPE
006A3C	7454	0006	8493	TBT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006A40	2334	=006A4E	8494	BZS	QSA5LZ0	NO
006A42	2451		8495	LIS	R5,1	IF PASLA
006A44	6150	34B8	8496	AHM	R5,PASCNT	COUNT DEVICES FINISHED
006A48	C850	0018	8497	QSA5LZ0	LHI	R5,PHASE.6

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

006A4C	4054 0002	8498	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE SIX NEXT
006A50	1800	8499	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
		8500	*		
006A52	C850 A082	8501	QSA5LX	LHI R5,X'A082'	ERROR 82 IMPROPER RC
006A56	4300 80C0 =006F1A	8502	B	QSZ5LXX	
		8503	*		
		9504	*	QSA (ZBID) RESET ALTERNATE BUFFER	
		8505	*		
006A5A	4890 34DC	8506	QSZPH5	LH R9,LLBACK	
006A5E	C470 FF00	8507	NHI	R7,X'FF00'	MOST BYTE OF PIQ ENTRY
006A62	1078	8508	SRLS	R7,8	
006A64	4524 0038	8509	CLH	DEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	
006A68	4330 8032 =006A9E	8510	BE	QSZ5L2	RECIEVER
		8511	*		
		8512	*		TRANSMITTER
		8513	*		
006A6C	D394 002C	8514	LB	R9,DVRWRK2(DDBADR)	SEQUENCE COUNT
006A7C	0889	8515	LR	R8,R9	SAVE IT
006A72	2691	8516	AIS	R9,1	INCREMENT
006A74	C590 0005	8517	CLHI	R9,5	END OF SEQUENCE
006A78	2187 =006A86	8518	PLS	QSZ5L1	NO
006A7A	2490	8519	LIS	R9,0	ELSE RESET SEQ COUNT
006A7C	48A4 0028	8520	LH	R10,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	AND
006A80	25A1	8521	AIS	R10,1	INCREMENT
006A82	40A4 0028	8522	STH	R10,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	PASS COUNT
		8523	*		
006A86	D294 002C	8524	QSZ5L1	STB R9,DVRWRK2(DDBADR)	CURRENT SEQ COUNT
006A8A	41B0 E3DA =004E68	8525	BAL	R11,MDCEQZX	UPDATE MAM DCB
006A8E	0855	8526	LR	R5,R5	TEST REASON CODE OF PIQ ENTRY
006A90	4330 8082 =006E1E	8527	BZ	QSZ5LX	ERROR IF IMPROPER REASON CODE
006A94	C550 0003	8528	CLHI	R5,3	TERMINATE IF RC = 3
006A98	4330 804C =006AE8	8529	BE	QSZ5LZA	
006A9C	1800	8530	LPSWR	OLDPSW	ELSF RETURN
		8531	*		
		8532	*		RECEIVER
		8533	*		
006A9E	D394 002D	8534	QSZ5L2	LB R9,DVRWRK2+1(DDBADR)	SEQUENCE COUNT
006AA2	0889	8535	LR	R8,R9	SAVE IT
006AA4	2691	8536	AIS	R9,1	INCREMENT
006AA6	C590 0005	8537	CLHI	R9,5	END OF SFQUENCE
006AAA	2187 =006AB8	8538	PLS	QSZ5L3	NO
006AAC	2490	8539	LIS	R9,0	ELSE RESET SEQ COUNT
006AAE	48A4 002A	8540	LH	R10,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	AND
006AB2	25A1	8541	AIS	R10,1	INCREMENT
006AB4	40A4 002A	8542	STH	R10,DVRWRK1+2(DDBADR)	PASS COUNT
006AB8	D294 002D	8543	QSZ5L3	STB R9,DVRWRK2+1(DDBADR)	
006ABC	41B0 E3C8 =004F8E	8544	BAL	R11,MDCEQZR	UPDATE MAM DCB
006AC0	0855	8545	LR	R5,R5	TEST REASON CODE OF PIQ ENTRY
006AC2	4330 8050 =006E1E	8546	BZ	QSZ5LX	ERROR IF IMPROPER RC
006AC6	C550 000E	8547	CLHI	R5,X'E'	IF REASON CODE = E
006ACA	4330 8026 =006AF4	8548	BE	QSZ5LZE	TERIMATE TRANSMISSION
006ACE	C550 000A	8549	CLHI	R5,X'A'	IF "A"
006AD2	2336 =006ADE	8550	BES	QSZ5L33	JUST EXIT

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

006AD4	08AA		8551	LR	R10,R10	RESET BUFFER FLAG
006AD6	2335	=006AE0	8552	BZS	QSZ5L4	RESET BUFFER 0
006AD8	248C		8553	LIS	R8,IRBUF	ELSE BUFFER 1
006ADA	4130	DD50 =00482E	8554	BAL	R3,QSACOMP	TEST DATA IN BUFFER 1 AND CLEAR IT
006ADE	1800		8555	QSZ5L33	LPSWR OLDPSW	RETURN
			8556	*		
006AE0	2480		8557	QSZ5L4	LIS R8,0	
006AE2	4130	DD48 =00482F	8558	BAL	R3,QSACOMP	TEST DATA IN BUFFER 0 AND CLEAR IT
006AE6	1800		8559	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
			8560	*		
006AE8	4854	002E	8561	QSZ5LZA	LH R5,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	
006AEC	213A	=006P00	8562	BNZS	QSZ5LZ	
006AEE	4024	002E	8563	STH	R2,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	
006AF2	1800		8564	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
			8565	*		
006AF4	4854	002E	8566	QSZ5LZB	LH R5,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	
006AF8	213A	=006F00	8567	BNZS	QSZ5LZ	
006AFA	4024	002E	8568	STH	R2,DVRWRK2+2(DDBADR)	
006AFE	1800		8569	LPSWR	OLDPSW	
			8570	*		
			8571	*		TERMINATE TRANSMISSION
006B00	2451		8572	QSZ5LZ	LIS R5,BUSY	RESET BUSY
006B02	7654	0000	8573	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006B06	C850	0018	8574	LHI	R5,PHASE.6	
006B0A	4054	0002	8575	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE SIX NEXT
006B0E	2451		8576	LIS	R5,1	
006B10	6150	34BC	8577	AHM	R5,QSZCNT	INCREMENT QSA ZBID COUNT
006B14	1900		8578	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
			8579	*		
			8580	*		
006B16	C850	A082	8581	QSZ5LX	LHI R5,X'A082'	ERROR 82
006B1A	2481		8582	QSZ5LXX	LIS R8,BUSY	RESET BUSY
006B1C	7684	0000	8583	RBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006B20	C880	0018	8584	LHI	R8,PHASE.6	
006B24	4084	0002	8585	STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE SIX NEXT
006B28	2483		8586	LIS	R8,BADSTAT	BAD STSTATUS BIT
006B2A	7484	0000	8587	TBT	R8,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	TEST THIS BIT
006B2E	2134	=006F36	8588	BNZS	QSZ5LX0	ALREADY SET
006B30	2481		8589	LIS	R8,1	ELSE
006B32	6180	34BC	8590	AHM	R8,QSZCNT	INCREMENT QSA ZBID COUNT
006B36	4180	1FFC	8591	QSZ5LX0	BAL R8,ERRGET	
006B3A	4057	0000	8592	STH	R5,0(R7)	
006B3E	9D23		8593	SSR	DEV,STAT	SENSE PRESENT STATUS
006B40	4027	0002	8594	STH	DEV,2(R7)	
006B44	4037	0004	8595	STH	STAT,4(R7)	
006B48	73B0	1228	8596	LHL	R11,LASTPIQ	LATEST PIQ ENTRY
006B4C	50B7	0008	8597	ST	R11,8(R7)	
006B50	4180	2034	8598	BAL	R8,ERRENO	
006B54	1800		8599	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
			8600	*		
			8601	*		
			8602	*		
			8603	*	PHASE SIX IDLE RECEIVER AND TRANSMITTER	

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

			8504	*				
006B56	4890 34DC		8605	QSAPH6	LH	R9,LLBACK		
006B5A	4824 0008		8606		LH	XDEV,XDEVADR(DDBADR)	TRANSMITTER ADDRESS	
006B5E	4854 0038		8607		LH	RDEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	RECEIVER ADDRESS	
006B62	2489		8608		LIS	R8,DSATYP		
006B64	7484 0006		8609		TBT	R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)		
006B68	4230 8020 =006B8C		8610		BNZ	QSA6L1	DSA TYPE	
			8611	*				
006B6C	248A		8612		LIS	R8,PASLTYP		
006B6E	7484 0006		8613		TBT	R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)		
006B72	4230 8022 =006B98		8614		BNZ	QSA6L2	PASLA TYPE	
			8615	*				
006B76	248B		8616		LIS	R8,QSZTYP		
006B78	7484 0006		8617		TBT	R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)		
006B7C	4230 802E =006BAE		8618		BNZ	QSA6L3	QSA ZBID TYPE	
			8619	*				
			8620	*			ELSE QSA BISYNC	
006B80	DE59 349C		8621		OC	RDEV,QIDLEE(R9)	RECV DISARM & SYNCH	
006B84	DE29 349C		8622		OC	XDEV,QIDLEE(R9)	XMIT DISARM & RDM	
006B88	4300 8056 =006BE2		8623		B	QSA6LZ		
			8624	*			DSA DEVICE	
006B8C	DE50 3444		8625	QSA6L1	OC	RDEV,DSAIDLE	RECV DISARM & SYNCH	
006B90	DE20 3444		8626		OC	XDEV,DSAIDLE	XMIT DISARM & SYNCH	
006B94	4300 804A =006BF2		8627		B	QSA6LZ		
			8628	*			PASLA DEVICE	
006B98	4880 34B8		8629	QSA6L2	LH	R8,PASCNT	NUMBER OF PASLAS TERM	
006B9C	4580 34B6		8630		CLH	R8,PASRCNT	NUMBER OF PASLA DEFINED	
006BA0	0230		8631		BNER	R0	IF ALL PASLAS NOT TERM., WAIT	
006BA2	DE50 3470		8632		OC	RDEV,PASDDR	ELSE RECV DISABLE & RCT	
006BA6	DE20 346F		8633		OC	XDEV,PASDR	XMIT DISABLE & RCT	
006BAA	4300 8034 =006BE2		8634		P	QSA6LZ		
			8635	*			QSA ZBID DEVICE	
006BAE	48C0 34BC		8636	QSA6L3	LH	R12,QSZCNT	QSA ZBID COUNT	
006BB2	45C0 34BA		8637		CLH	R12,QSZRCNT	COMPARE TO ACTUAL COUNT	
006BB6	0230		8638		BNER	R0	WAIT FOR ALL TO FINISH	
006BB8	95CC		8639		EPSR	R12,R12	PSW	
006BBA	C4C0 00FF		8640		NHI	R12,X'00FF'	DISABLE EXTERNAL INTERRUPTS	
006BBE	95BC		8641		EPSR	R11,R12	NEW PSW	
006BC0	DA20 34EA		8642		WD	XDEV,FOXS	XMIT WRITE X'FF' DATA BYTE	
006BC4	DE29 34A0		8643		OC	XDEV,QXDRRO(R9)	XMIT DISARM, RDM, DTR & WRITE	
006BC8	DE59 349E		8644		OC	RDEV,QIDLEZ(R9)	RECV:DISARM,SYNSCH,DTR	
006BCC	95CB		8645		EPSR	R12,R11	RESTORE PSW	
006BCE	C880 1F40		8646		LHI	R8,8000	TIME CONSTANT	
006BD2	9D56		8647	QSA6L4	SSR	RDEV,RSTAT	RECV SENSE STATUS	
006BD4	2781		8648		SIS	R8,1	DECRMENT TIME	
006BD6	4330 801E =006BF8		8649		BZ	QSA6LX	TIME OUT ERROR	
006BDA	C360 0040		8650		THI	RSTAT,X'40'	RECV TERM CHAR	
006BDE	2035 =006BD2		8651		BNZS	QSA6L4	WAIT FOR CLEAR TERM	
006BE0	2307 =006PFE		8652		BS	QSA6LZ0		
			8653	*				
006BE2	2453		8654	QSA6LZ	LIS	R5,BADSTAT	CHECK FOR BAD STATUS	
006BE4	7454 0000		8655		TBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)		
006BE8	2333 =006BEE		8656		BZS	QSA6LZ0	STATUS OK	



## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

006BEA	2450		8657	QSA6LZZ	LIS	R5,0	IF NOT
006BEC	2303	=006BF2	8658		BS	QSA6LZ1	PHASE ZERO NEXT
			8659	*			
006BEE	C850	001C	8660	QSA6LZ0	LHI	R5,PHASE.7	PHASE SEVEN
006BF2	4054	0002	8661	QSA6LZ1	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE
006BF6	0300		8662		BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
			8663	*			
006BF8	2480		8664	QSA6LX	LIS	R8,0	ERROR
006BFA	4084	0002	8665		STH	R8,PHASE(DDBADR)	PHASE ZERO NEXT
006BFE	0825		8666		LR	DEV,RDEV	RECEIVER ADDRESS
006C00	0836		8667		LR	STAT,RSTAT	RCV STATUS
006C02	4180	D8C4 =0044CA	8668		BAL	R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR
006C06	0300		8669		BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
			8670	*			
			8671	*			
			8672	*			
			8673	*			
			8674	*			
			8675	QSAPH7	LH	R9,LLBACK	
006C08	4890	34DC	8676		LH	R7,CCNT	COUNT
006C0C	4870	34DE	8677		LIS	R8,QSZTYP	
006C10	248B		8678		TBT	R8,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006C12	7484	0006	8679		BZS	QSA7L1	NOT QSA ZBID TYPE
006C16	2336	=006C22	8680	*			QSA ZBID DEVICE
			8681		CLH	R7,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	LAST PASS OF XMIT
006C18	4574	0028	8682		BNES	QSA7L2	NO, ERROR
006C1C	2138	=006C2C	8683		B	QSA7L5	ALL QSA ZBID DEVICE TERMINATED
006C1E	4300	8042 =006C64	8684	*			
			8685	QSA7L1	AIS	R7,1	ADJUST BUFFER LINK COUNT
006C22	2671		8686		CLH	R7,DVRWRK2(DDBADR)	
006C24	4574	002C	8687		BE	QSA7L3	PROPER COUNT
006C28	4330	8020 =006C4C	8688	*			
			8689	QSA7L2	LH	XDEV,XDEVADR(DDBADR)	ELSE ERROR, XMIT ADDR
006C2C	4824	0008	8690		SSR	XDEV,XSTAT	XMIT ADDR
006C30	9D23		8691		LHI	R5,X'8081'	ERROR 81
006C32	C850	8081	8692		BAL	R8,ERRGET	
006C36	4180	1FFC	8693		STH	R5,0(R7)	
006C3A	4057	0000	8694		STH	XDEV,2(R7)	
006C3E	4027	0002	8695		STH	XSTAT,4(R7)	
006C42	4037	0004	8696		BAL	R8,ERRENQ	
006C46	4180	2034	8697		BS	QSA7L4	
006C4A	2309	=006C5C	8698	*			
			8699	*			
			8700	QSA7L3	LH	DEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	QSA, DSA & PASLA (BISYNC)
006C4C	4824	0038	8701		LIS	R8,0	RECEIVER ADDRESS
006C50	2480		8702		BAL	R3,QSACOMP	BUFFER INDEX
006C52	4130	DBD8 =00482F	8703		LIS	R8,IRBUF	TEST DATA IN BUFFER 0 AND CLEAR IT
006C56	248C		8704		BAL	R3,QSACOMP	BUFFER 1 INDEX
006C58	4130	DBD2 =00482E	8705	QSA7L4	LIS	R5,PASLTYP	TEST DATA IN BUFFER 1 AND CLEAR IT
006C5C	245A		8706		TPT	R5,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006C5E	7454	0006	8707		BNZS	QSA7L6	PASLA DEVICE
006C62	2133	=006C68	8708	*			
			8709	QSA7L5	LIS	R5,PHASE.1	IF NOT PASLA

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

006C66	2302	=006C6A	8710	BS	QSA7LZ	PHASE ONE NEXT
006C68	2450		8711	QSA7L6	LIS R5,0	ELSE PHASE ZERO NEXT FOR PASLA
			8712	*		EXIT
006C6A	4054	0002	8713	QSA7LZ	STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE
006C6E	0300		8714	BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCHER
			8715	*		
			8716	*		
			8717	*		
			8718	*CKQSA -- DEFINES THE COMMUNICATION DEVICE TYPE.		
			8719	*		
			8720	*	THE FIRST TWO ASCII CHARACTERS OF THE DEVICE COMMAND	
			8721	*	ARE USED TO SET THE PARTICULAR DEVICE TYPE FLAG.	
			8722	*		
			8723	*	"QS"	QSA BISYNC DEVICE BIT 8
			8724	*	"DS"	DSA BISYNC DEVICE BIT 9
			8725	*	"PS"	PASLA BISYNC DEVICE BIT 10
			8726	*	"QZ"	QSA ZBID DEVICE BIT 11
			8727	*		
			8728	*	NOTE:	
			8729	*	THE MAM OR EMAM DEVICE MUST BE DEFINED BEFORE ANY	
			8730	*	COMMUNICATION DEVICE CAN BE DEFINED.	
			8731	*	THERE ARE NO DEFAULT ADDRESSES FOR THE TRANSMITTER OR	
			8732	*	RECEIVER. IF THESE ADDRESSES ARE NOT SPECIFIED, THE	
			8733	*	DEVICE WILL NOT BE ADDED TO THE DEVICE LIST.	
			8734	*		
			8735	*		
			8736	*		
006C70	4850	34B2	8737	CKQSA	LH R6,MAMADR	MAM (EMAM) ADDRESS
006C74	2139	=006C86	8738		BNZS CKQSA0	EXISTS
			8739	*		NO, ERROR MESSAGE
006C76	08AE		8740		LR R10,R14	TRANSFER RETURN REG
006C78	E6D0	338C	8741		LA R13,FRRGMESS	"SPECIFY MAM ADDR"
006C7C	56E0	339D	8742		LA R14,ERRGHESE	
006C80	41F0	232E	8743		BAL R15,CONPPINT	SEND MESSAGE
006C84	030A		8744		BR R10	RETURN
			8745	*		
006C86	48F0	34DE	8746	CKQSA0	LH R15,CCNT	
006C8A	C4F0	FFFE	8747		NHI R15,X'FFFE'	ONLY EVEN VALUES
006C8E	40F0	34DE	8748		STH R15,CCNT	FOR COUNT
006C92	4874	0005	8749		LH R7,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	DEVICE TYPE
006C95	C470	FF0F	8750		NHI R7,X'FF0F'	ZERO FLAGS FOR QSA,DSA & PASLA
006C9A	4074	0005	8751		STH R7,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006C9E	086A		8752		LR R6,R10	
006CA0	EC60	0010	8753		SRL R6,16	
006CA4	C560	5153	8754		CLHI R6,C'QS'	QSA BISYNC
006CA8	2136	=006CB4	8755		BNES CKQSA01	NO
006CAA	2468		8756		LIS R6,QSATYP	YES
006CAC	7564	0006	8757		SBT R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	SET QSA BISYNC FLAG
006CB0	4300	8022 =006CD6	8758		B CKQSA04	
006CB4	C560	4453	8759	CKQSA01	CLHI R6,C'DS'	DSA DEVICE
006CB8	2135	=006CC2	8760		BNES CKQSA02	NO
006CBA	2469		8761		LIS R6,DSATYP	YES
006CBC	7564	0006	8762		SBT R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	SET DSA FLAG

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

006CC0	230B	=006CDE	8763	BS	CKQSA04	
006CC2	C560 5053		8764	CKQSA02	R6,C'PS'	PASLA TYPE
006CC6	2135	=006CDC	8765	BNES	CKQSA03	NO
006CC8	246A		8766	LIS	R6,PASLTYP	YES
006CCA	7564 0006		8767	SBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	SET PASLA FLAG
006CCE	2304	=006CDE	8768	BS	CKQSA04	
006CD0	246B		8769	CKQSA03	LIS R6,QSZTYP	ELSE QSA ZBID MODE
006CD2	7564 0006		8770	SBT	R6,DTYPFLGS(DDBADR)	SET QSA ZBID MODE FLAG
006CD6	4824 0038		8771	CKQSA04	LH DEV,RDEVADR(DDBADR)	TRANSMIT ADDR
006CDA	2336	=006CEE	8772	RZS	CKQSAX	ERROR IF NONE SPECIFIED
005CDC	48F4 0008		8773	CKQSA5	LH R15,XDEVADR(DDBADR)	RECEIVER ADDRESS
006CE0	2333	=006CEE	8774	BZS	CKQSAX	ERROR IF NONE SPECIFIED
006CE2	24F0		8775	CKQSAZ	LIS R15,0	CLEAR ERROR FLAG
006CE4	030E		8776	RR	R14	RETURN
			8777	*		
			8778	*		
006CE6	08AE		8779	CKQSAX	LR R10,R14	TRANSFER RETURN REGISTER
006CE8	E6D0 339E		8780	LA	R13,ERRHMES	SPECIFY XMIT-RCV ADDR
006CEC	E6E0 33R5		8781	LA	R14,ERRHMESE	
006CF0	41F0 232E		8782	BAL	R15,CONPRINT	SEND MESSAGE
006CF4	24F1		8783	LIS	R15,1	SET ERROR FLAG
006CF6	030A		8784	RR	R10	RETURN
			8785	*		
			8786	*		
006CF8			8787		ALIGN 4	
006CF8	1616 1616		8788	QSABYSNC	DC Y'16161616'	
006CFC	1616 1502		8789		DC Y'16161602'	
006D00	8081 8283		8790	QSAXBUFS	DCY 80818283,84858687,88898A8B,8C8D8E8F	
006D04	8485 8687					
006D08	8889 8A8B					
006D0C	8C8D 8E8F					
006D10	9091 9293		8791	DCY	90919293,94959697,98999A9B,9C9D9E9F	
006D14	9495 9697					
006D18	9899 9A9B					
006D1C	9C9D 9E9F					
006D20	A0A1 A2A3		8792	DCY	A0A1A2A3,A4A5A6A7,A8A9AAAB,ACADAEEF	
006D24	A4A5 A6A7					
006D28	A8A9 AAAB					
006D2C	ACAD AEEF					
006D30	B0B1 B2B3		8793	DCY	B0B1B2B3,B4B5B6B7,B8B9BABB,BCBDBEBF	
006D34	B4B5 B6B7					
006D38	B8B9 BABB					
006D3C	BCBD BEBF					
006D40	C0C1 C2C3		8794	DCY	C0C1C2C3,C4C5C6C7,C8C9CACB,CCCDCECF	
006D44	C4C5 C6C7					
006D48	C8C9 CACB					
006D4C	CCCD CECF					
006D50	D0D1 D2D3		8795	DCY	D0D1D2D3,D4D5D6D7,D8D9DADB,DCDDDEDF	
006D54	D4D5 D6D7					
006D58	D8D9 DADB					
006D5C	DCDD DEDF					
006D60	EOE1 E2E3		8796	DCY	EOE1E2E3,E4E5E6E7,E8E9EAEB,ECEDEEEF	
006D64	E4E5 E6E7					

## COMMUNICATION DEVICE DRIVER

006D68	E8E9 EAEB				
006D6C	ECED EEEF				
006D70	FOF1 F2F3	8797	DCY	FOF1F2F3,F4F5F6F7,F8F9FAFB,FCEDFEFF	
006D74	F4F5 F6F7				
006D78	F8F9 FAFB				
006D7C	FCFD FEFF				
	0000 6D7E	8798	QSAXBUFE EQU	*-1	
006D80	03FF FFFF	8799	QSAEOT DC	Y'03FFFFFF'	
	0000 6D83	8800	QSAEOTE EQU	*-1	
006D84	FFFF FFFF	8801	QSAIDLED DCY	FFFFFFFF,FFFFFFFF,FFFFFFFF,FFFFFFFF	
006D88	FFFF FFFF				
006D8C	FFFF FFFF				
006D90	FFFF FFFF				
	0000 6D93	8802	QSAIDLEE EQU	*-1	
006D94		8803	IFNZ	PRINTERS	

## LINE PRINTER DRIVER

```

8805 * HIGH SPEED LINE PRINTER DRIVER
8806 *
8807 *PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH
8808 ALIGN 4
8809 LNPPTR DC A(LNPPHO) STATUS CHECK, WAIT DU, OUTPUT CHAR
8810 DC A(LNPPH1) DATA INTERRUPTS
8811 DC A(LNPPH2) LAST CHARACTER INTERRUPT
8812 *
8813 * STATUS CHECK, WAIT DU TO CLEAR
8814 *
8815 LNPPHO LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) GET DEVICE ADDRESS
8816 SSR DEV,STAT AND STATUS
8817 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
8818 THI STAT,X'55' ANY ERRORS ?
8819 BZS LNPOL1 B IF NO
8820 BAL R11,RSTATERR BAD STATUS ERROR
8821 ER R0 STAY IN PHASE ZERO
8822 LNPOL1 L R7,BUF1STRT(DDBADR) FIRST BYTE
8823 ST R7,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) IS NEXT BYTE
8824 LIS R5,PHASE.1 NEXT PHASE IS ONE, DATA INTERRUPTS
8825 LB R6,ENABLE ALLOW INTERRUPTS
8826 BAL R11,STARTIO
8827 LIS R7,0 OUTPUT A NULL TO START
8828 WDR DEV,R7
8829 ER R0 RETURN, WAIT INTERRUPTS
8830 *
8831 * DATA INTERRUPTS, OUTPUT A LINE
8832 *
8833 LNPPH1 LIS R5,0 GOT INTERRUPT, CLEAR WAIT
8834 ST R5,CURWAIT(DDBADR)
8835 THI STAT,X'55' POSSIBLE ERROR ?
8836 BNZS LNP1L1 B IF YES
8837 L R5,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR)
8838 WD DEV,0(R5) SEND NEXT CHARACTER
8839 AIS R5,1 UPDATE BUFFER POINTER
8840 ST R5,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) AND SAVE POINTER
8841 C R5,BUF1END(DDBADR) AT END OF BUFFER ?
8842 BPS LNP1L2 B IF YES
8843 LPSWR OLDPSW RETURN
8844 LNP1L1 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR) SAVE STATUS
8845 OC DEV,DISARM NO MORE INTERRUPTS
8846 LIS R5,BUSY CLEAR BUSY
8847 RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
8848 LIS R5,0 NEXT PHASE ZERO, CHECK STATUS
8849 BS LNP1L3
8850 LNP1L2 LIS R5,PHASE.2 NEXT PHASE TWO, LAST INTERRUPT
8851 LNP1L3 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) NEXT PHASE FROM ABOVE
8852 LPSWR OLDPSW RETURN
8853 *
8854 * LAST DATA INTERRUPT
8855 *
8856 LNPPH2 STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)
8857 LIS R5,BUSY NOT EXPECTING ANY MORE INTERRUPTS

```

```

006D94
006D94 0000 6DAO
006D98 0000 6DCE
006D9C 0000 6E0A

```

```

006DA0 4824 0008
006DA4 9D23
006DA6 D234 000A
006DAA C330 0055
006DAE 2334 =006DB6
006DB0 41B0 D716 =0044CA
006DB4 0300
006DB6 5874 0030
006DBA 5074 0038
006DBE 2454
006DC0 D360 3435
006DC4 41B0 D71C =0044E4
006DC8 2470
006DCA 9A27
006DCC 0300

```

```

006DCE 2450
006DD0 5054 0014
006DD4 C330 0055
006DD8 213C =006DF0
006DDA 5854 0038
006DDE DA25 0000
006DE2 2651
006DE4 5054 0038
006DE8 5954 0034
006DEC 212B =006F02
006DEE 1900
006DF0 D234 000A
006DF4 DE20 3434
006DF8 2451
006DFA 7554 0000
006DFE 2450
006E00 2302 =006E04
006E02 2458
006E04 4054 0002
006E08 1800

```

```

006FOA D234 000A
006EOE 2451

```

```

R09
R09

```

## LINE PRINTER DRIVER

006E10	7654 0000	8858	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006E14	DF20 3434	8859	OC	DEV,DISARM	
006E18	2450	8860	LIS	R5,0	NEXT PHASE ZERO, CHECK STATUS
006E1A	4054 0002	8861	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
006E1E	1800	8862	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
		8863	*		*
		8864	*	SUPPLIES DEFAULT ADDRESS X'62'	*
		8865	*		*
006E20	07FF	8866	CKLNP	XR R15,R15	RC=0, ALL OK
006E22	4824 0008	8867	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DID USER GIVE ADDRESS?
006E26	023E	8868	BNZR	R14	B IF YES, RETURN
006E28	C820 0062	8869	LHI	DEV,X'62'	DEFAULT ADDRESS
006E2C	4024 0008	8870	STH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	INTO DDB
006E30	030E	8871	BR	R14	RETURN
		8872	ENDC		
006E32		8873	IFNZ	CARDRDR	

## CARD READER DRIVER

		8875	*	CARD READER DRIVER		*
		8876	*			*
		8877	*	PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH		*
006E34		8878		ALIGN 4		
006E34	0000 6E40	8879	CRDPTR	DC A(CRDPH0)	CLEAR, WAIT HE, TBL,DU,FEED CARD	
006E38	0000 6E84	8880		DC A(CRDPH1)	READ 80 COLUMNS	
006F3C	0000 6EE4	8881		DC A(CRDPH2)	COMPARE DATA	
		8882	*			*
		8883	*	INTIIALIZATION, WAIT HE, TBL,DU TO CLEAR, NMTN TO SET, FEED CAPD		*
		8884	*			*
006E40	4824 0008	8885	CRDPH0	LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)		
006E44	DE29 3462	8886		OC DEV,CRDCLEAR	DISARM, CLEAR	
006E48	9D23	8887		SSR DEV,STAT		
006E4A	D234 000A	8888	STB	STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS	
006E4E	C330 0061	8889	THI	STAT,X'61'	DU TBL OR HE?	
006E52	2134 =006E5A	8890	BNZS	CRDOL1	B IF YES	
006E54	C330 0010	8891	THI	STAT,X'10'	MOTION?	
006E58	2134 =006F60	8892	BNZS	CRDOL2	B IF NO	
006E5A	4130 D66C =0044CA	8893	CRDOL1	BAL R11,ESTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR	
006E5E	0300	8894	ER	R0	RETURN, HANG PHASE ZERO	
		8895	*	CLEAR READ DATA BUFFER		
006E60	5854 003C	8896	CRDOL2	L R5,BUF2STRT(DDBADR)	START OF BUFFER	
006E64	5054 0044	8897		ST R5,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	IS NEXT BYTE	
006E68	2452	8898	LIS	R6,2	BY 2 BYTES PER COLUMN	
006E6A	5874 0040	8899	L	R7,BUF2END(DDBADR)	TO END OF BUFFER	
006E6E	2480	9900	LIS	R8,0		
006E70	4085 0000	9901	CRDOL3	STH R8,0(R5)	CLEAR BUFFER	
006E74	C150 FFF8 =006F70	9902	BXLE	R5,CRDOL3		
006E78	2454	8903	LIS	R5,PHASE.1	NEXT PHASE IS ONE, DATA INTERRUPTS	
006E7A	D360 3463	8904	LB	R6,CDFEED	FEED A CARD	
006E7E	4180 D652 =0044E4	8905	BAL	R11,STARTIO		
006E82	0300	8906	RR	R0	RETURN, WAIT INTERRUPTS	
		8907	*			*
		9908	*	CARD READER DATA INTERRUPTS		*
		8909	*			*
006E84	D234 000A	8910	CRDPH1	STB STAT,STATUS(DDBADR)	SAVE STATUS	
006E88	0833	8911	LR	STAT,STAT	EXAMINE OR DU OR EOM?	
006E8A	4230 8038 =006EC6	8912	BNZ	CRD1L2	B IF YES	
006E8E	5864 0044	8913	L	R6,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	CURRENT BUFFER POINTER	
006E92	5964 0040	8914	C	R6,BUF2END(DDBADR)	AT END OF BUFFER?	
006E96	2127 =006EA4	8915	BPS	CRD1L1	B IF YES	
006E98	D926 0000	8916	RH	DEV,0(R6)	READ COLUMN INTO BUFFER	
006E9C	2662	8917	AIS	R6,2	UPDATE POINTER	
006E9E	5054 0044	8918	ST	R6,BUF2NEXT(DDBADR)	SAVE FOR NEXT COLUMN	
006EA2	1800	8919	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN	
006EA4	4180 1FFC	9920	CRD1L1	BAL R8,EPRGET		
006EA8	C880 B032	8921	LHI	R8,X'B032'	UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT	
006EAC	4087 0000	9922	STH	R8,0(R7)		
006EB0	4027 0002	8923	STH	DEV,2(R7)	DEVICE	
006EB4	4037 0004	8924	STH	STAT,4(R7)	STATUS	
006EB8	5007 0008	8925	ST	R0,8(R7)	OLD PSW STATUS	
006EBC	5017 000C	8926	ST	R1,12(P7)	OLD PSW LOC	
006EC0	4180 2034	8927	BAL	R8,ERRENO	QUEUE MESSAGE	

## CARD READER DRIVER

006EC4	1800		8928	LPSWR	OLDPSW	RETURN
006EC6	DE20 3434		8929	CRD1L2	OC	DEV,DISARM
006ECA	2451		8930	LIS	R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY, NOT EXPECTING
006ECC	7654 0000		8931	RBT	R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)	
006ED0	2458		8932	LIS	R5,PHASE.2	NEXT PHASE IS TWO IF EOM
006ED2	C330 0002		8933	THI	STAT,X'2'	EOM?
006ED6	2134	=006EDE	8934	BNZS	CRD1L3	B IF YES
006ED8	2450		8935	LIS	R5,0	PHASE ZERO, BAD STATUS
006EDA	4180 D5EC =0044CA		8936	BAL	R11,BSTATERR	BAD STATUS ERROR
006EDE	4054 0002		8937	CRD1L3	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
006EE2	1800		8938		LPSWR	OLDPSW
			8939	*		
			8940	*	COMPARE DATA	
			8941	*		
006EE4	4110 D6E4 =0045CC		8942	CRDPH2	BAL	R1,COMPARE
006EE8	2450		8943	LIS	R5,0	PHASE ZERO TO CHECK STATUS
006EEA	4054 0002		8944	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	
006EEE	0300		8945	BR	R0	RETURN
			8946	*		
			8947	*	CKCRD -- CHECK CARD READER PARAMETERS	
			8948	*		
			8949	*	SUPPLIES DEFAULT ADDRESS X'04'	
			8950	*		
006EFO	07FF		8951	CKCRD	XR	R15,R15
006EF2	4824 0008		8952	LH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	RC=0, ALWAYS OK
006EF6	023E		8953	BNZR	R14	DID USER GIVE ADDRESS?
006EF8	2424		8954	LIS	DEV,X'04'	B IF YES, RETURN
006EFA	4024 0008		8955	STH	DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	GIVE DEFAULT
006EFE	030E		8956	BR	R14	RETURN
			8957	ENDC		
006F00			8958	IFNZ	CLOCK	



## AC LINE CLOCK DRIVER

		8960	* A.C. LINE CLOCK DRIVER		
		8961	*		
		8962	*PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH		
006F00		8963	ALIGN 4		
006F00	0000 6F08	8964	ACLPTR DC A(ACLP0)	START CLOCK, BLINK DISPLAY	
006F04	0000 5F26	8965	DC A(ACLP1)	COUNT 60 TICS, STOP CLOCK	
		8966	*		
		8967	* INITIALIZE, BLINK DISPLAY, START CLOCK		
		8968	*		
006F08	4824 0008	8969	ACLP0 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	GET DEVICE ADDRESS	
006F0C	C850 003C	8970	LHI R5,60	CLOCK TIC COUNTER	
006F10	5054 0028	8971	ST R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)		
006F14	2495	8972	LIS R9,5	BLINK BIT 13	
006F16	4180 D686 =0045A0	8973	BAL R8,BLINK		
006F1A	2454	8974	LIS R5,PHASE.1	NEXT PHASE IS ONE FOR INTERRUPTS	
006F1C	D360 3435	8975	LB R6,ENABLE	ENABLE CLOCK	
006F20	41B0 D5C0 =0044E4	8976	BAL R11,STARTIO		
006F24	0300	8977	BR R0	RETURN	
		8978	*		
		8979	* ACL CLOCK TIC INTERRUPT HANDLER		
		8980	*		
006F26	2450	8981	ACLP1 LIS R5,0	GOT INTERRUPT, CLEAR COUNT	
006F28	5054 0014	8982	ST R5,CURWAIT(DDBADR)		
006F2C	5854 0028	8983	L R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	CURRENT TIC COUNTER	
006F30	2751	8984	SIS R5,1	COUNT ANOTHER	
006F32	5054 0028	8985	ST R5,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	SAVE COUNTER	
006F36	2322 =006F3A	8986	BNPS ACL1L1	B IF DONE ENOUGH	
006F38	1800	8987	LPSWR OLDPSW		
006F3A	2451	8988	ACL1L1 LIS R5,BUSY	CLEAR BUSY	
006F3C	7654 0000	8989	RBT R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)		
006F40	DE20 3434	8990	OC DEV,DISARM	STOP CLOCK	
006F44	2450	8991	LIS R5,0		
006F46	4054 0002	8992	STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE IS ZERO	
006F4A	1800	8993	LPSWR OLDPSW	RETURN	
		8994	*		
		8995	* SUPPLIES DEFAULT ADDRESS X'6D'		
		8996	*		
006F4C	07FF	8997	CKACL XR R15,R15	RC=0, ALL OK	
006F4E	4824 0008	8998	LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	DID USER GIVE ADDRESS?	
006F52	023E	8999	BNZR R14	B IF YES, RETURN	
006F54	C820 006D	9000	LHI DEV,X'6D'	DEFAULT	
006F58	4024 0008	9001	STH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)	INTO DDB	
006F5C	030E	9002	BR R14	RETURN	

## PRECISION INTERVAL CLOCK DRIVER

```

9004 * PRECISION INTERVAL CLOCK DRIVER
9005 *
9006 *PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH
006F60 9007 ALIGN 4
006F60 0000 6F6C 9008 PICPTR DC A(PICPH0) INITIALIZE, BLINK DISPLAY
006F64 0000 6F86 9009 DC A(PICPH1) SET RESOLUTION AND INTERVAL
006F68 0000 6FA8 9010 DC A(PICPH2) INTERRUPT, STCP CLOCK
9011 *
9012 * INITIALIZE, BLINK DISPLAY
9013 *
006F6C 4824 0008 9014 PICPH0 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) GET DEVICE ADDRFS
006F70 2454 9015 LIS R5,PHASE.1 NEXT PHASE IS ONE
006F72 4054 0002 9016 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR)
006F76 2496 9017 LIS R9,6 BIT TO BLINK
006F78 4180 D624 =0045A0 9018 BAL R8,BLINK
006F7C 5864 0030 9019 L R6,BUF1STRT(DDBADR) FIRST RESOLUTION AND INTERVAL
006F80 5064 0038 9020 ST R6,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) IS NEXT
006F84 0300 9021 BR R0 RETURN
9022 *
9023 * SET RESOLUTION AND INTERVAL
9024 *
006F86 4824 0008 9025 PICPH1 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR)
006F8A 5874 0038 9026 L R7,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) GET BUFFER POINTER
006F8E D827 0000 9027 WH DEV,O(R7) SEND NEXT RES. AND INTERVAL
006F92 2672 9028 AIS R7,2 UPDATE BUF POINTER
006F94 5074 0038 9029 ST R7,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR) SAVE POINTER
006F98 2458 9030 LIS R5,PHASE.2 NEXT PHASE IS TWO
006F9A D360 3466 9031 LB R6,PICSTART START CLOCK
006F9E 4180 D542 =0044F4 9032 BAL R11,STARTIO
006FA2 DE20 3435 9033 OC DEV,ENABLE ALLOW INTERRUPTS
006FA6 0300 9034 BR R0 RETURN
9035 *
9036 * PIC INTERRUPT HANDLER, STOP CLOCK
9037 *
006FA8 DE20 3434 9038 PICPH2 OC DEV,DISARM STOP CLOCK
006FAC 2454 9039 LIS R5,PHASE.1 NEXT PHASE UNLESS AT END OF BUFFER
006FAE 5874 0038 9040 L R7,BUF1NEXT(DDBADR)
006FB2 5974 0034 9041 C R7,BUF1END(DDBADR) REACHED END OF BUFFER?
006FB6 2322 =006FBA 9042 ENPS PIC2L1 B IF NO
006FB8 2450 9043 LIS R5,0 NEXT PHASE IS ZERO
006FBA 4054 0002 9044 PIC2L1 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) SET PHASE
006FBE 2461 9045 LIS R6,BUSY CLEAR BUSY
006FC0 7654 0000 9046 RBT R6,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
006FC4 1800 9047 LPSWR OLDPSW RETURN
9048 *
9049 * SUPPLY DEFAULT ADDRESS X'6C'
9050 *
006FC6 07FF 9051 CKPIC XR R15,R15 RC=0, ALL OK
006FC8 4824 0008 9052 LH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) DID USER GIVE ADDRESS?
006FCC 023E 9053 BNZR R14 B IF YES, RETURN
006FCE C820 006C 9054 LHI DEV,X'6C' DEFAULT
006FD2 4024 0008 9055 STH DEV,DEVADR(DDBADR) INTO DDB
006FD6 030E 9056 BR R14 RETURN

```

PRECISION INTERVAL CLOCK DRIVER

9057

ENDC

## MEMORY TEST DRIVER

```

9059 * MEMORY TEST DRIVER *
9060 * *
9061 * MEMORY TESTING IS DONE IN BLOCKS. THE DATA PATTERN IS STORED. *
9062 * RELOADED, AND THEN COMPARED. NEXT THE COMPLEMENT OF THE DATA *
9063 * PATTERN IS STORED, RELOADED AND COMPARED.. THIS IS REPEATED FOR *
9064 * EACH WORD IN THE BLOCK. THE DRIVER THEN RETURNS, ALLOWING *
9065 * MORE DEVICES TO BE DISPATCHED. THE NEXT TIME THE MEMORY TEST IS *
9066 * ENTERED IT CONTINUES WHERE IT LEFT OFF, AND CONTINUES THIS CYCLE *
9067 * TO THE HIGH LIMIT. THE CYCLE IS THEN RESTARTED AT THE LOW LIMIT. *
9068 * TO ALLOW TESTING NON-CONTIGUOUS MEMORY, A MEMORY MAP IS BUILT *
9069 * WHEN THE EXERCISER IS STARTED AT X'A00'. THE MAP HAS ONE BIT FOR *
9070 * EACH 16K. IF THE BIT IS SET, THE CORRESPONDING MEMORY IS TESTED. *
9071 * USE THE MAP COMMAND TO PRINT THE MEMORY MAP. *
9072 * *
9073 *PRIMARY ENTRY AND PHASE DISPATCH *
006FD8 9074 ALIGN 4 ALIGNMENT FOR ADDRESS INDEX
006FD8 0000 6FE8 9075 MEMPTR DC A(MEMPH0) PHASE ZERO; NEW BUFFER
006FDC 0000 7014 9076 DC A(MEMPH1) PHASE ONE; TEST BUFFER
006FE0 0000 70AA 9077 DC A(MEMPH2) PHASE TWO; CLEAR BUFFER
006FE4 0000 70C2 9078 DC A(MEMPH3) PHASE THREE; WAIT FOR OTHER DEVICES
9079 *
9080 *
9081 * PHASE ZERO NEXT BUFFER
9082 *
9083 *
006FE8 9084 MEMPH0 LIS P5,BADSTAT CLEAR BAD STATUS
006FEA 2453 7654 0000 9085 RET R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
006FEE 2452 9086 LIS R5,NOTCOUNT CLEAR NOT COUNTING
006FF0 7654 0000 9087 RET R5,DSPFLGS(DDBADR)
006FF4 4170 D67A =004672 9088 BAL R7,MOVEBUF ASSIGN NEXT BUFFER
006FF8 5854 0030 9089 L R5,BUF1STRT(DDBADR)
006FFC 5554 0030 9090 CL R5,MEMLOW(DDBADR)
007000 0280 9091 ELR F0 NO TEST IF BELOW LIMIT
007002 5854 0034 9092 L R5,MEMHIGH(DDBADR)
007006 5554 0040 9093 CL R5,BUF2END(DDBADR)
00700A 0380 9094 BNLR F0 NO TEST IF OVER LIMIT R09
00700C 2454 9095 LIS R5,PHASE.1 PHASE ONE
00700E 4054 0002 9096 STH R5,PHASE(DDBADR) NEXT PHASE
007012 0300 9097 BR R0 DISPATCH NEXT DEVICE
9098 *
9099 *
9100 * PHASE ONE TEST BUFFER
9101 *
9102 *
007014 5814 0030 9103 MEMPH1 L R1,BUF1STRT(DDBADR) STARTING ADDRESS OF BUFFER
007018 2424 9104 LIS R2,4 FULL WORD INCREMENTS
00701A 5834 0040 9105 L R3,BUF2END(DDBADR) LAST ADDRESS OF BUFFER
00701E F630 AAAA AAAA 9106 LI R11,Y'AAAAAAAAA' FIRST PATTERN " AAAAAAAA "
007024 25C1 9107 LCS R12,1 " FFFFFFFF "
007026 07CB 9108 XR R12,R11 SECOND PATTERN " 55555555 "
9109 *
9110 * ACTUAL TEST
007028 5851 0000 9111 L R5,0(R1) SAVE OLD CONTENTS

```

## MEMORY TEST DRIVER

00702C	2460		9112	LIS	R6,0	CLEAP	
00702E	4061 0000		9113	STH	R6,0(R1)	FIRST HALFWORD OF BUFFER	
007032	E001 0000		9114	TS	0(R1)	TEST & SET FIRST BIT OF THIS LOC.	
007036	4210 804C =007086		9115	BTC	1,MEM1L8	ERROR 62 IF ALREADY SET	
00703A	7461 0000		9116	TBT	R6,0(R1)	TEST FIRST BIT OF THIS LOC.	
00703E	4330 8044 =007086		9117	BZ	MEM1L8	ERROR 62 IF NOT SET	
007042	5051 0000		9118	ST	R5,0(R1)	RESTORE THIS LOACTION	
007046	5851 0000		9119	MEM1L5	L	SAVE LOCATION CONTENTS AGAIN	
00704A	5091 0000		9120	ST	R11,0(R1)	STORE PATTERN	
00704E	5851 0000		9121	L	R6,0(R1)	READ BACK PATTERN	
007052	0986		9122	CR	R11,R6	EQUAL?	
007054	2333 =00705A		9123	BES	MEM1L6	YES CONTINUE, ELSE ERROR 61	
007056	08CE		9124	LR	R12,R11	TRANSFER DATA	
007058	2308 =007068		9125	BS	MEM1L7	FOR ERROR MESSAGE	
00705A	50C1 0000		9126	MEM1L6	ST	R12,0(R1)	STORE PATTERN COMPLEMENT
00705E	5861 0C00		9127	L	R6,0(R1)	READ BACK PATTERN	
007062	09C6		9128	CR	R12,R6	EQUAL?	
007064	4330 8032 =00709A		9129	BE	MEM1L9	YES CONTINUE, ELSE ERROR	
007068	4180 1FFC		9130	MEM1L7	BAL	R8,ERRGET	ERROR 61
00706C	C880 3861		9131	LHI	R8,X'3861'	MEMORY PATTERN ERROR	
007070	4087 0000		9132	STH	R8,0(R7)		
007074	50C7 0008		9133	ST	R12,8(R7)	EXPECTED	
007078	5067 000C		9134	ST	R6,12(R7)	ACTUAL	
00707C	5017 0010		9135	ST	R1,16(R7)	ADDRESS	
007080	4180 2034		9136	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	PLACE ERROR ON QUEUE	
007084	230B =00709A		9137	PS	MEM1L9	CONTINUE	
007086	4180 1FFC		9138	MEM1L8	BAL	R8,ERRGET	ERROR 62
00708A	C880 0862		9139	LHI	R8,X'0862'	ERROR MESSAGE PARAMETERS	
00708E	4087 0000		9140	STH	R8,0(R7)	STORE THESE PARAMETERS	
007092	5017 0010		9141	ST	R1,16(R7)	ADDRESS OF ERROR	
007096	4180 2034		9142	BAL	R8,ERRENQ	PLACE ERROR ON QUEUE	
00709A	5051 0000		9143	MEM1L9	ST	R5,0(R1)	RESTORE OLD CONTENTS
00709E	C110 FFA4 =007046		9144	BXLE	R1,MEM1L5	ENTIRE BUFFER	
0070A2	2458		9145	LIS	R5,PHASE.2	PHASE TWO	
0070A4	4054 0002		9146	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE	
0070A8	0300		9147	BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCH NEXT DEVICE	
			9148	*			
			9149	*			
			9150	*	PHASE TWO	CLEAR BUFFER AND DISPLAY DEVICE CODE	
			9151	*			
			9152	*			
0070AA	4180 D774 =004622		9153	MEMPH2	BAL	R11,MBUFCLR	CLEAR BUFFER
0070AE	2490		9154	LIS	R9,0	CLEAR COUNTER	
0070B0	5094 0028		9155	ST	R9,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)		
0070B4	2494		9156	LIS	R9,4	DISPLAY CODE	
0070B6	4180 D4E6 =0045A0		9157	BAL	R8,BLINK	DISPLAY MEMORY ACTIVITY	
0070BA	245C		9158	LIS	R5,PHASE.3	PHASE THREE	
0070BC	4054 0002		9159	STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	NEXT PHASE	
0070C0	0300		9160	BR	R0	RETURN TO DISPATCH NEXT DEVICE	
			9161	*			
			9162	*			
			9163	*	PHASE THREE	WAIT 32 CYCLES	
			9164	*			

## MEMORY TEST DRIVER

0070C2	5894 0028	9165	MEMPH3	L	R9,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)	TEST PHASE COUNTER	
0070C6	2691	9166		AIS	P9,1	INCREMENT PHASE COUNT	
0070C8	5094 0028	9167		ST	R9,DVRWRK1(DDBADR)		
0070CC	C590 0020	9168		CLHI	R9,32	PHASE COUNT AT 32	
0070D0	0230	9169		BNER	R0	NO, WAIT IN THIS PHASE	
0070D2	2450	9170		LIS	R5,0	NEXT PHASE ZERO	
0070D4	4054 0002	9171		STH	R5,PHASE(DDBADR)	RESTART CYCLE	
0070D8	0300	9172		BR	R0	RETURN	
		9173	*				*
		9174	*	CHECK	MEMORY LIMITS		*
		9175	*				*
0070DA	5850 25B4	9176	CKMEM	L	R5,MEMSTART	GET TOP OF EXERCISER	
0070DE	5954 0030	9177		C	R5,MEMLOW(DDBADR)	LOW LIMIT < TOP OF EXERCISER?	
0070E2	2323 =0070E8	9178		BNPS	CKMEM1	B IF NO	
0070E4	5054 0030	9179		ST	R5,MEMLOW(DDBADR)	USE TOP OF EXERCISER	
0070E8	5854 0034	9180	CKMEM1	L	R5,MEMHIGH(DDBADR)	HIGH LIMIT	
0070EC	5954 0030	9181		C	R5,MEMLOW(DDBADR)	LESS THAN LOW LIMIT?	
0070F0	2125 =0070FA	9182		BPS	CKMEM2	B IF NO	
0070F2	5850 25B8	9183		L	R5,MEMTOP		
0070F6	5054 0034	9184		ST	R5,MEMHIGH(DDBADR)	USE TOP OF MEMORY	
0070FA	07FF	9185	CKMEM2	XR	R15,R15	RC=0	
0070FC	030E	9186		BR	R14	RETURN	

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

```

9188 *SELECTOR CHANNEL DDB'S.
9189 *
9190 * TO EXPAND THE NUMBER OF SELECTOR CHANNELS WHICH CAN BE TESTED
9191 * SIMULTANEOUSLY, ADD A DDB (ACCORDING TO THE FOLLOWING FORMAT) FOR
9192 * THE SELCH, AND ADD ITS ADDRESS TO THE TABLE AT SLCHLIST.
9193 *
007100 9194 ALIGN 4
007100 0000 0000 9195 SLCH1DDB DC F'0' DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007104 0000 9196 DC H'0' NO PARAMETER FLAGS
007106 8000 9197 DC X'8000' DEVICE TYPE IS SELCH
007109 0000 9198 DC H'0',H'0' ADDRESS, STATUS
00710A 0000
00710C 0000 0000 9199 DC F'0' OWNER DIRVER ENTRY
007110 0000 7F80 9200 DC Y'7F80' MAX WAIT COUNT
007114 0000 0000 9201 DC F'0' CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007116 0000 0000 9202 DC F'0' ERROR COUNT
00711C 0000 0000 9203 DC F'0' MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007120 0000 0000 9204 DC F'0' CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007124 9205 IFP SELCHS-1

007124 0000 0000 9207 SLCH2DDB DC F'0'
007128 0000 9208 DC H'0',X'8000'
00712A 8000
00712C 0000 9209 FC H'0',H'0'
00712E 0000
007130 0000 0000 9210 DC F'0',Y'7F80'
007134 0000 7F80
007138 0000 0000 9211 DC F'0',F'0'
00713C 0000 0000
007140 0000 0000 9212 DC F'0' MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007144 0000 0000 9213 DC F'0' CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007148 9214 IFP SELCHS-2

007148 0000 0000 9216 SLCH3DDB DC F'0'
00714C 0000 9217 DC H'0',X'8000'
00714E 8000
007150 0000 9218 DC H'0',H'0'
007152 0000
007154 0000 0000 9219 DC F'0',Y'7F80'
007158 0000 7F80
00715C 0000 0000 9220 DC F'0',F'0'
007160 0000 0000
007164 0000 0000 9221 DC F'0' MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007166 0000 0000 9222 DC F'0' CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
00716C 9223 IFP SELCHS-3

00716C 0000 0000 9225 SLCH4DDB DC F'0'
007170 0000 9226 DC H'0',X'8000'
007172 8000
007174 0000 9227 DC H'0',H'0'

```

DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007176	0000				
007178	0000 0000	9228	DC	F'0',Y'7F80'	
00717C	0000 7F80				
007180	0000 0000	9229	DC	F'0',F'0'	
007184	0000 0000				
007188	0000 0000	9230	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
00718C	0000 0000	9231	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
		9232	ENDC		
		9233	ENDC		
		9234	ENDC		
007190		9235	IFNZ	CARDRDR	
		9237	*CARD READER DDB		
		9238	*		
007190		9239	ALIGN	4	
007190	0000 0000	9240	CRDDDB	DC	F'0'
007194	9800	9241		DC	X'9800'
007196	0002	9242		DC	X'0002'
007198	0000	9243		DC	H'0',H'0'
00719A	0000				
00719C	0000 6E34	9244		DC	A(CRDPTR)
0071A0	0000 FF80	9245		DC	Y'FF80'
0071A4	0000 0000	9246		DC	F'0'
0071A8	0000 0000	9247		DC	F'0'
0071AC	0000 0000	9248		DC	F'0'
0071B0	0000 0000	9249		DC	F'0'
0071B4	0000 6EFO	9250		DC	A(CKCRD)
0071B8	0000 0000	9251		DC	F'0'
0071BC	0000 0000	9252		DC	F'0'
0071C0	0000 71D8	9253		DC	A(CRDDATA)
0071C4	0000 7277	9254		DC	A(CRDDATAE)
0071C8	0000 71D8	9255		DC	A(CRDDATA)
0071CC	0000 7278	9256		DC	A(CRDBUF)
0071D0	0000 7317	9257		DC	A(CRDBUFE)
0071D4	0000 7278	9258		DC	A(CRDBUF)
	0000 71D8	9259	CRDDATA	EQU	*
0071D8	2000	9260		DC	X'2000'
0071DA	1000	9261		DC	X'1000'
0071DC	0800	9262		DC	X'0800'
0071DE	0400	9263		DC	X'0400'
0071E0	0200	9264		DC	X'0200'
0071E2	0100	9265		DC	X'0100'
0071E4	0020	9266		DC	X'0020'
0071E6	0010	9267		DC	X'0010'
0071E8	0008	9268		DC	X'0008'
0071EA	0004	9269		DC	X'0004'
0071EC	0002	9270		DC	X'0002'
0071EE	0001	9271		DC	X'0001'
0071F0	2400	9272		DC	X'2400'
0071F2	2200	9273		DC	X'2200'
0071F4	2100	9274		DC	X'2100'
0071F6	2020	9275		DC	X'2020'
					DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
					PARAM FLAGS
					DEVICE TYPE
					ADDRESS, STATUS
					DRIVER ENTRY
					MAX WAIT COUNT
					CURRENT WAIT COUNT
					ERROR COUNT
					MAX DISPATCH COUNT
					CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
					PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
					DRIVER WORK 1
					DRIVER WORK 2
					BUF 1 START, EXPECTED DATA
					BUF 1 END
					BUF 1 NEXT
					BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
					BUF 2 END
					BUF 2 NEXT
					DATA BASE EXPECTED FROM CARD READER
					ε
					-
					0
					1
					2
					3
					4
					5
					6
					7
					8
					9
					A
					B
					C
					D

##



DD'S AND BUFFERS

0071F8	2010	9276	DC	X'2010'	F
0071FA	2008	9277	DC	X'2008'	F
0071FC	2004	9278	DC	X'2004'	G
0071FE	2002	9279	DC	X'2002'	H
007200	2001	9280	DC	X'2001'	I
007202	1400	9281	DC	X'1400'	J
007204	1200	9282	DC	X'1200'	K
007206	1100	9283	DC	X'1100'	L
007208	1020	9284	DC	X'1020'	M
00720A	1010	9285	DC	X'1010'	N
00720C	1008	9286	DC	X'1008'	O
00720E	1004	9287	DC	X'1004'	P
007210	1002	9288	DC	X'1002'	Q
007212	1001	9289	DC	X'1001'	R
007214	0C00	9290	DC	X'0C00'	/
007216	0A00	9291	DC	X'0A00'	S
007218	0900	9292	DC	X'0900'	T
00721A	0820	9293	DC	X'0820'	U
00721C	0810	9294	DC	X'0810'	V
00721E	0808	9295	DC	X'0808'	W
007220	0804	9296	DC	X'0804'	X
007222	0802	9297	DC	X'0802'	Y
007224	0801	9298	DC	X'0801'	Z
007226	0202	9299	DC	X'0202'	:
007228	0102	9300	DC	X'0102'	#
00722A	0022	9301	DC	X'0022'	@
00722C	0012	9302	DC	X'0012'	'
00722E	000A	9303	DC	X'000A'	=
007230	0006	9304	DC	X'0006'	=
007232	2202	9305	DC	X'2202'	[
007234	2102	9306	DC	X'2102'	]
007236	2022	9307	DC	X'2022'	<
007238	2012	9308	DC	X'2012'	(
00723A	200A	9309	DC	X'200A'	+
00723C	2006	9310	DC	X'2006'	]
00723E	1202	9311	DC	X'1202'	!
007240	1102	9312	DC	X'1102'	\$
007242	1022	9313	DC	X'1022'	*
007244	1012	9314	DC	X'1012'	)
007246	100A	9315	DC	X'100A'	;
007248	1006	9316	DC	X'1006'	^
00724A	0A02	9317	DC	X'0A02'	SPACE
00724C	0902	9318	DC	X'0902'	,
00724E	0822	9319	DC	X'0822'	%
007250	0812	9320	DC	X'0812'	-
007252	080A	9321	DC	X'080A'	>
007254	0806	9322	DC	X'0806'	?
007256	0000	9323	DC	X'0000'	BLANK
007258	3F3F	9324	DC	X'3F3F'	ALL ROWS PUNCHED
00725A	0000	9325	DC	X'0000'	BLANK
00725C	3F3F	9326	DC	X'3F3F'	ALL ROWS PUNCHED
00725E	0000	9327	DC	X'0000'	BLANK
007260	3F3F	9328	DC	X'3F3F'	ALL ROWS PUNCHED

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007262	0000	9329	PC	X'0000'	BLANK
007264	3F3F	9330	DC	X'3F3F'	ALL ROWS PUNCHED
007266	0000	9331	DC	X'0000'	BLANK
007268	2A2A	9332	DC	X'2A2A'	ROWS 12,0,2,4,6,8 PUNCHED
00726A	1515	9333	DC	X'1515'	ROWS 11,1,3,5,7,9 PUNCHED
00726C	2A2A	9334	DC	X'2A2A'	
00726E	1515	9335	DC	X'1515'	
007270	2A2A	9336	DC	X'2A2A'	
007272	1515	9337	DC	X'1515'	
007274	2A2A	9338	DC	X'2A2A'	
007276	1515	9339	DC	X'1515'	
	0000 7277	9340	CRDDATAE	EQU *-1	
007278		9341	CRDBUF	DS 160	
	0000 7317	9342	CRDBUFE	EQU *-1	
		9343		ENDC	
007318		9344		IFNZ	PRINTERS
		9346	*	LINE PRINTER DDB	
		9347	*		
007318		9348		ALIGN 4	
007318	0000 0000	9349	LNPDDDB1	DC F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY, PHASE
00731C	9800	9350		DC X'9800'	PARM FLAGS
00731E	0001	9351		DC X'0001'	DEVICE TYPE
007320	0000	9352		DC H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
007322	0000				
007324	0000 6D94	9353		DC A(LNPPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007328	0007 FF80	9354		DC Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
00732C	0000 0000	9355		DC F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007330	0000 0000	9356		DC F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007334	0000 0000	9357		DC F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007338	0000 0000	9358		DC F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
00733C	0000 6E20	9359		DC A(CKLNP)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007340	0000 0000	9360		DC F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
007344	0000 0000	9361		DC F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007348	0000 7390	9362		DC A(LNPDATA)	BUF 1 START, WRITE DATA
00734C	0000 73D1	9363		DC A(LNPDATAE)	BUF 1 END
007350	0000 7390	9364		DC A(LNPDATA)	BUF 1 NEXT
007354		9365		IFP	PRINTERS-1
		9367	*	LINE PRINTER DDB	
		9368	*		
007354		9369		ALIGN 4	
007354	0000 0000	9370	LNPDDDB2	DC F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY, PHASE
007358	9800	9371		DC X'9800'	PARM FLAGS
00735A	0001	9372		DC X'0001'	DEVICE TYPE
00735C	0000	9373		DC H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
00735E	0000				
007360	0000 6D94	9374		DC A(LNFPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007364	0007 FF80	9375		DC Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007368	0000 0000	9376		DC F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
00736C	0000 0000	9377		DC F'0'	ERROR COUNT

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007370	0000 0000	9378	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007374	0000 0000	9379	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007378	0000 6E20	9380	DC	A(CKLNPN)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
00737C	0000 0000	9381	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
007380	0000 0000	9382	LC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007384	0000 7390	9383	DC	A(LNPDATA)	BUF 1 START, WRITE DATA
007388	0000 73D1	9384	DC	A(LNPDATAE)	BUF 1 END
00738C	0000 7390	9385	DC	A(LNPDATA)	BUF 1 NEXT
		9386		ENDC	
	0000 7390	9387	LNPDATA	EQU *	LINE PRINTER DATA BASE
007390	0701 20	9388	DB	X'0D',X'01',X'20'	CR 1 LF SPACE
007393	2122 23	9389	DB	X'21',X'22',X'23'	! ' *
007396	2425 26	9390	DB	X'24',X'25',X'26'	\$ % &
007399	2728 29	9391	DB	X'27',X'28',X'29'	' ( )
00739C	2A2B 2C	9392	DB	X'2A',X'2B',X'2C'	* + ,
00739F	2D2E 2F	9393	DB	X'2D',X'2E',X'2F'	- . /
0073A2	3031 32	9394	DB	X'30',X'31',X'32'	0 1 2
0073A5	3334 35	9395	DB	X'33',X'34',X'35'	3 4 5
0073A8	3637 38	9396	DB	X'36',X'37',X'38'	6 7 8
0073AB	393A 3B	9397	DB	X'39',X'3A',X'3B'	9 : ;
0073AE	3C3D 3E	9398	DB	X'3C',X'3D',X'3E'	< = >
0073B1	3F40 41	9399	DB	X'3F',X'40',X'41'	? @ A
0073B4	4243 44	9400	DB	X'42',X'43',X'44'	B C D
0073B7	4546 47	9401	DB	X'45',X'46',X'47'	E F G
0073BA	4849 4A	9402	DB	X'48',X'49',X'4A'	H I J
0073BD	4B4C 4D	9403	DB	X'4B',X'4C',X'4D'	K L M
0073C0	4E4F 50	9404	DB	X'4E',X'4F',X'50'	N O P
0073C3	5152 53	9405	DB	X'51',X'52',X'53'	Q R S
0073C6	5455 56	9406	DB	X'54',X'55',X'56'	T U V
0073C9	5758 59	9407	DB	X'57',X'58',X'59'	W X Y
0073CC	5A5B 5C	9408	DB	X'5A',X'5B',X'5C'	Z ( /
0073CF	5D5E 5F	9409	DB	X'5D',X'5E',X'5F'	)
	0000 73D1	9410	LNPDATAE	EQU *-1	
0073D2	2051	9411	DCX	2061,6263,6465,6667	LOWER CASE LETTERS
0073D4	6263				
0073D6	6465				
0073D8	6667				
0073DA	6869	9412	DCX	6869,6A6B,6C6D,6E6F	
0073DC	6A6B				
0073DE	6C6D				
0073E0	6E6F				
0073E2	7071	9413	DCX	7071,7273,7475,7677	
0073E4	7273				
0073E6	7475				
0073E8	7677				
0073EA	7879	9414	DCX	7879,7A20	
0073EC	7A20				
		9415	ENDC		
0073EE		9416	IFNZ	PAPRTAPE	
		9418		*PAPER TAPE READER/PUNCH DDB	
		9419		*	

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

0073F0		9420	ALIGN 4		
0073F0	0000 0000	9421	PTRPDDB DC	F'0'	DSPCHFLAGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
0073F4	9800	9422	DC	X'9800'	PARAM FLAGS
0073F6	0002	9423	DC	X'0002'	DEVICE TYPE
0073F8	0000	3424	DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
0073FA	0000				
0073FC	0000 5794	9425	DC	A(PTRPPTTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007400	0000 1F80	9426	DC	Y'1F80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007404	0000 0000	9427	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007408	0000 0000	9428	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
00740C	0000 0000	9429	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007410	0000 0000	9430	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007414	0000 595C	9431	DC	A(CKPTRP)	PARAMETER CHECK SUBROUTINE
007418	0000 0000	9432	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
00741C	0000 0000	9433	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007420	0000 8AC0	9434	DC	A(DATAPTRN)	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER
007424	0000 8BBF	9435	DC	A(DPTRNEND)	BUF 1 END
007428	0000 8AC0	9436	DC	A(DATAPTRN)	BUF 1 NEXT
00742C	0000 7438	9437	DC	A(PTRBUF)	BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
007430	0000 7537	9438	DC	A(PTRBUFE)	BUF 2 END
007434	0000 7438	9439	DC	A(PTRBUF)	BUF 2 NEXT
007438		9440	PTRBUF DS	256	
	0000 7537	9441	PTRBUFE EQU	*-1	
		9442	ENDC		
007538		9443	IFNZ	CLOCK	
		9445	* A.C. LINE CLOCK DDB		
		9446	*		
007538		9447	ALIGN 4		
007538	0000 0000	9448	ACLDDDB DC	F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
00753C	9800	9449	DC	X'9800'	PARAM FLAGS
00753E	0000	9450	DC	X'0000'	DEVICE TYPE
007540	0000	9451	DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
007542	0000				
007544	0000 6F00	9452	DC	A(ACLPTTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007548	0000 2780	9453	DC	Y'2780'	MAX WAIT COUNT
00754C	0000 0000	9454	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007550	0000 0000	9455	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007554	0000 0000	9456	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007558	0000 0000	9457	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
00755C	0000 6F4C	9458	DC	A(CKACL)	PARAM CHECK ROUTINE
007560	0000 0000	9459	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
007564	0000 0000	9460	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
		9462	* PRECISION INTERVAL CLOCK DDB		
		9463	*		
007568		9464	ALIGN 4		
007568	0000 0000	9465	PICDDB DC	F'0'	DSPCHFLGS, PRIORITY, PHASE
00756C	9800	9466	DC	X'9800'	PARAM FLAGS
00756E	0001	9467	DC	X'0001'	DEVICE TYPE
007570	0000	9468	DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007572	0000				
007574	0000 6F60	9469	DC	A(PICPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007578	0002 7F80	9470	DC	Y'27F80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
00757C	0000 0000	9471	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007580	0000 0000	9472	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007584	0000 0000	9473	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007588	0000 0000	9474	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
00758C	0000 6FC6	9475	DC	A(CKPIC)	PARAM CHECK
007590	0000 0000	9476	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
007594	0000 0000	9477	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007598	0000 75A4	9478	DC	A(PICBUF)	BUF 1 START, RES AND INTERVALS
00759C	0000 75AA	9479	DC	A(PICBUFE)	BUF 1 END
0075A0	0000 75A4	9480	DC	A(PICBUF)	BUF 1 NEXT
	0000 75A4	9481	PICBUF	EQU *	MSEC.
0075A4	2F3C	9482	DC	X'2F3C'	39.
0075A6	8134	9483	DC	X'8134'	308.
0075A8	43FF	9484	DC	X'43FF'	102.3
0075AA	1400	9485	DC	X'1400'	1.024
	0000 75AA	9486	PICBUFE	EQU *-2	
		9487		ENDC	
0075AC		9488		IFNZ CASSETTE	
		9489		SPACE 2	
		9490		*CASSETTE TAPE DDB	
		9491		*	
		9492		ALIGN 4	
		9493	CASDDB1	DC F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
		9494		DC X'9800'	PARAM FLAGS
		9495		DC X'0006'	DEVICE TYPE
		9496		DC H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS,STATUS
		9497		DC A(CASPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
		9498		DC Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
		9499		DC F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
		9500		DC F'0'	ERROR COUNT
		9501		DC F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
		9502		DC F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
		9503		DC A(CKCAS)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
		9504		DC F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
		9505		DC F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
		9506		DC EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER
		9507		DC EXEROE	BUF 1 END
		9508		DC EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
		9509		DC EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
		9510		DC EXER1E	BUF 2 END
		9511		DC EXER1M	BUF 2 NEXT
		9512		IFP CASSETTE-1	
		9513		SPACE 2	
		9514		*CASSETTE TAPE DDB	
		9515		*	
		9516		ALIGN 4	
		9517	CASDDB2	DC F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
		9518		DC X'9800'	PARAM FLAGS
		9519		DC X'0006'	DEVICE TYPE
		9520		DC H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS,STATUS

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

9521	DC	A(CASPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
9522	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
9523	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
9524	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
9525	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
9526	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
9527	DC	A(CKCAS)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
9528	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
9529	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
9530	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER
9531	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
9532	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
9533	DC	EXER1S	
9534	DC	EXER1E	
9535	DC	EXER1N	
9536	IFP	CASSETTE-2	
9537	SPACE	2	
9538	*CASSETTE TAPE	DDB	
9539	*		
9540		ALIGN 4	
9541	CASDDB3	DC F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
9542	DC	X'9800'	PARM FLAGS
9543	DC	X'0006'	DEVICE TYPE
9544	DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS,STATUS
9545	DC	A(CASPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
9546	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
9547	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
9548	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
9549	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
9550	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
9551	DC	A(CKCAS)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
9552	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
9553	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
9554	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER
9555	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
9556	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
9557	DC	EXER1S	
9558	DC	EXER1E	
9559	DC	EXER1N	
9560	IFP	CASSETTE-3	
9561	SPACE	2	
9562	*CASSETTE TAPE	DDB	
9563	*		
9564		ALIGN 4	
9565	CASDDB4	DC F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
9566	DC	X'9800'	PARM FLAGS
9567	DC	X'0006'	DEVICE TYPE
9568	DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS,STATUS
9569	DC	A(CASPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
9570	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
9571	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
9572	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
9573	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

		9574	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT	
		9575	DC	A(CKCAS)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE	
		9576	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1	
		9577	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2	
		9578	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER	
		9579	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END	
		9580	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT	
		9581	DC	EXER1S		
		9582	DC	EXER1E		
		9583	DC	EXER1N		
		9584	ENDC			
		9585	ENDC			
		9586	ENDC			
		9587	ENDC			
0075AC		9588	IFNZ	MAGTAPE		
		9590	*MAGNETIC TAPE DDB			
		9591	*			
0075AC		9592	ALIGN	4		
0075AC	0000 0000	9593	MAGDDB1	DC	F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
0075B0	B800	9594		DC	X'B800'	PARAM FLAGS
0075B2	2002	9595		DC	X'2002'	DEVICE TYPE
0075B4	0000	9596		DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
0075B6	0000					
0075B8	0000 5D6C	9597		DC	A(MAGPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
0075BC	0000 FF80	9598		DC	Y'FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
0075C0	0000 0000	9599		DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
0075C4	0000 0000	9600		DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
0075C8	0000 0000	9601		DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
0075CC	0000 0000	9602		DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
0075D0	0000 5FB8	9603		DC	A(CKMAG)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
0075D4	0000 0000	9604		DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
0075D8	0000 0000	9605		DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
0075DC	0000 9580	9606		DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER
0075E0	0000 967C	9607		DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
0075E4	0000 967C	9608		DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
0075E8	0000 9680	9609		DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
0075EC	0000 977C	9610		DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
0075F0	0000 9780	9611		DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
0075F4	0000	9612		DC	H'0'	SELCH ADDRESS
0075F6		9613		IFP	MAGTAPE-1	
		9615	*MAGNETIC TAPE DDB			
		9616	*			
0075F8		9617	ALIGN	4		
0075F8	0000 0000	9618	MAGDDB2	DC	F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
0075FC	B800	9619		DC	X'B800'	PARAM FLAGS
0075FE	2002	9620		DC	X'2002'	DEVICE TYPE
007600	0000	9621		DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
007602	0000					
007604	0000 5D6C	9622		DC	A(MAGPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007608	0000 FF80	3523	DC	Y'FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
00760C	0000 0000	9524	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007610	0000 0000	9525	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007614	0000 0000	9526	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007618	0000 0000	9527	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
00761C	0000 5FB8	9528	DC	A(CKMAG)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007620	0000 0000	9529	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
007624	0000 0000	9530	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007628	0000 9580	9531	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER
00762C	0000 967C	9532	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
007630	0000 967C	9533	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
007634	0000 9680	9534	DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
007638	0000 977C	9535	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
00763C	0000 9780	9536	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
007640	0000	9537	DC	H'0'	SELCH ADDRESS
007642		9538	IFP	MAGTAPE-2	

## 3540 \*MAGNETIC TAPE DDB

3541 \*

007644		3542	ALIGN 4		
007644	0000 0000	3543	MAGDDB3 DC	F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007648	3800	9544	DC	X'B800'	PARM FLAGS
00764A	2002	9545	DC	X'2002'	DEVICE TYPE
00764C	0000	9546	DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
00764E	0000				
007650	0000 5D6C	3547	DC	A(MAGPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007654	0000 FF80	9548	DC	Y'FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007658	0000 0000	9549	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
00765C	0000 0000	9550	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007660	0000 0000	9551	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007664	0000 0000	9552	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007668	0000 5FB8	9553	DC	A(CKMAG)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
00766C	0000 0000	9554	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
007670	0000 0000	9555	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007674	0000 9580	9556	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER
007678	0000 967C	9557	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
00767C	0000 967C	9558	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
007680	0000 9680	9559	DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START,READ BUFFER
007684	0000 977C	9560	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
007588	0000 9780	9561	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
00768C	0000	9562	DC	H'0'	SELCH ADDRESS
00768E		9563	IFP	MAGTAPE-3	

## 9565 \*MAGNETIC TAPE DDB

9566 \*

007690		9567	ALIGN 4		
007690	0000 0000	9568	MAGDDB4 DC	F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007694	3800	9569	DC	X'B800'	PARM FLAGS
007696	2002	9570	DC	X'2002'	DEVICE TYPE
007698	0000	9571	DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
00769A	0000				



## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

00769C	0000 5D6C	9672	DC	A(MAGPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
0076A0	0000 FF80	9673	DC	Y'FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
0076A4	0000 0000	9674	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
0076A8	0000 0000	9675	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
0076AC	0000 0000	9676	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
0076B0	0000 0000	9677	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
0076B4	0000 5FB8	9678	DC	A(CKMAG)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
0076B8	0000 0000	9679	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
0076BC	0000 0000	9680	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
0076C0	0000 9580	9581	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUFFER
0076C4	0000 967C	9682	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
0076C8	0000 967C	9683	DC	EXERCE	BUF 1 NEXT
0076CC	0000 9680	9684	DC	EXFR1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
0076D0	0000 977C	9685	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
0076D4	0000 9780	9686	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
0076D8	0000	9687	DC	H'0'	SELCH ADDRESS
		9688		ENDC	
		9689		ENDC	
		9690		ENDC	
		9691		ENDC	
0076DA		9692	IFNZ	DISCS	
		9694		*DISC DDB (2.5 OR 10 MEGA BYTE)	
		9695		*	
0076DC		9696		ALIGN 4	
0076DC	0000 0000	9697	DSCDDB1	DC F'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
0076E0	FF00	9698		DC X'FFC0'	PARAM FLAGS
0076E2	3002	9699		DC X'3002'	DEVICE TYPE
0076E4	0000	9700		DC H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS,STATUS
0076E6	0000				
0076E8	0000 5994	9701	DC	A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
0076EC	0007 FF80	9702	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
0076F0	0000 0000	9703	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
0076F4	0000 0000	9704	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
0076F8	0000 0000	9705	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
0076FC	0000 0000	9706	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007700	0000 5D0E	9707	DC	A(CKDSC)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007704	0000 0008	9708	DC	Y'0008'	DRIVER WORK 1
007708	0000 0000	9709	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
00770C	0000 9580	9710	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
007710	0000 967C	9711	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
007714	0000 967C	9712	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
007718	0000 9680	9713	DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
00771C	0000 977C	9714	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
007720	0000 9780	9715	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
007724	0000	9716	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
007726	0000				
007728	0000	9717	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CLY HIGH
00772A	0000				
00772C	0000	9718	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
00772E	0000				
007730	0000	9719	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007732	0000				
007734	0000	9720	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
007736	0000	9721	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
007738	0000	9722	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
00773A	0000	9723	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
00773C		9724	IFP	DISCS-1	
		9726	*DISC DDB (2.5 OR 10 MEGA BYTE)		
		9727	*		
00773C		9728	ALIGN	4	
00773C	0000 0000	9729	DSCDDB2	DC	F'0'
007740	FF00	9730	DC	X'FF00'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007742	3002	9731	DC	X'3002'	PARM FLAGS
007744	0000	9732	DC	H'0',H'0'	DEVICE TYPE
007746	0000				ADDRESS,STATUS
007748	0000 5994	9733	DC	A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
00774C	0007 FF80	9734	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007750	0000 0000	9735	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007754	0000 0000	9736	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007758	0000 0000	9737	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
00775C	0000 0000	9738	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007760	0000 5D0E	9739	DC	A(CKDSC)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007764	0000 0009	9740	PC	Y'0009'	DRIVER WORK 1
007768	0000 0000	9741	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
00776C	0000 9580	9742	DC	EXER0S	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
007770	0000 967C	9743	DC	EXER0E	BUF 1 END
007774	0000 967C	9744	DC	EXFR0E	BUF 1 NEXT
007778	0000 9680	9745	DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
00777C	0000 977C	9746	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
007780	0000 9780	9747	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
007784	0000	9748	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
007786	0000				
007788	0000	9749	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CLY HIGH
00778A	0000				
00778C	0000	9750	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
00778E	0000				
007790	0000	9751	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
007792	0000				
007794	0000	9752	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
007796	0000	9753	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
007798	0000	9754	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
00779A	0000	9755	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
00779C		9756	IFP	DISCS-2	
		9758	*DISC DDB (2.5 OR 10 MEGA BYTE)		
		9759	*		
00779C		9760	ALIGN	4	
00779C	0000 0000	9761	DSCDDB3	DC	F'0'
0077A0	FF00	9762	DC	X'FF00'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
0077A2	3002	9763	DC	X'3002'	PARM FLAGS
0077A4	0000	9764	DC	H'0',H'0'	DEVICE TYPE
					ADDRESS,STATUS

## DD3'S AND BUFFERS

0077A6	0000				
0077A8	0000 5994	9765	DC	A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
0077AC	0007 FF80	9766	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
0077B0	0000 0000	9767	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
0077B4	0000 0000	9768	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
0077B8	0000 0000	9769	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
0077BC	0000 0000	9770	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
0077C0	0000 5D0E	9771	DC	A(CKDSC)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
0077C4	0000 000A	9772	DC	Y'000A'	DRIVER WORK 1
0077C8	0000 0000	9773	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
0077CC	0000 9580	9774	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
0077D0	0000 967C	9775	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
0077D4	0000 967C	9776	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
0077D8	0000 9680	9777	DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER
0077DC	0000 977C	9778	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
0077E0	0000 9780	9779	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
0077E4	0000	9780	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
0077E6	0000				
0077E8	0000	9781	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CLY HIGH
0077EA	0000				
0077EC	0000	9782	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
0077EE	0000				
0077F0	0000	9783	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
0077F2	0000				
0077F4	0000	9784	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
0077F6	0000	9785	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
0077F8	0000	9786	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
0077FA	0000	9787	DC	H'0'	WRITE PPOTECT FLAG
0077FC		9788	IFP	DISCS-3	

9790 \*DISC DDB (2.5 OR 10 MEGA BYTE)

9791 \*

0077FC		9792		ALIGN 4	
0077FC	0000 0000	9793	DSCDDB4	DC	F'0'
007800	FF00	9794		DC	X'FF00'
007802	3002	9795		DC	X'3002'
007804	0000	9796		DC	H'0',H'0'
007806	0000				
007808	0000 5994	9797		DC	A(DSCPTR)
00780C	0007 FF80	9798		DC	Y'7FF80'
007810	0000 0000	9799		DC	F'0'
007814	0000 0000	9800		DC	F'0'
007818	0000 0000	9801		DC	F'0'
00781C	0000 0000	9802		DC	F'0'
007820	0000 5D0E	9803		DC	A(CKDSC)
007824	0000 000B	9804		DC	Y'000B'
007828	0000 0000	9805		DC	F'0'
00782C	0000 9580	9806		DC	EXEROS
007830	0000 967C	9807		DC	EXEROE
007834	0000 967C	9808		DC	EXEROE
007838	0000 9680	9809		DC	EXER1S
00783C	0000 977C	9810		DC	EXER1E

DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE  
 PARM FLAGS  
 DEVICE TYPE  
 ADDRESS,STATUS

DRIVER ENTRY  
 MAX WAIT COUNT  
 CURRENT WAIT COUNT  
 ERROR COUNT  
 MAX DISPATCH COUNT  
 CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT  
 PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE  
 DRIVER WORK 1  
 DRIVER WORK 2  
 BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF  
 BUF 1 END  
 BUF 1 NEXT  
 BUF 2 START, READ BUFFER  
 BUF 2 END

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007840	0000 9780	9811	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
007844	0000	9812	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
007846	0000				
007848	0000	9813	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CLY HIGH
00784A	0000				
00784C	0000	9814	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
00784E	0000				
007850	0000	9815	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
007852	0000				
007854	0000	9816	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
007856	0000	9817	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
007858	0000	9818	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
00785A	0000	9819	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
		9820		ENDC	
		9821		ENDC	
		9822		ENDC	
		9823		ENDC	
00785C		9824	IFNZ	DSK40MB	
		9826		* DISC DDB (40 MEGA BYTE)	
		9827		*	
00785C		9828		ALIGN 4	
00785C	0200 0000	9829	DSCDDBA	DC Y'02000000'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007860	FF00	9830	DC	X'FF00'	PARM FLAGS
007862	3002	9831	DC	X'3002'	DEVICE TYPE
007864	0000	9832	DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
007866	0000				
007868	0000 5994	9833	DC	A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
00786C	0007 FF80	9834	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007870	0000 0000	9835	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007874	0000 0000	9836	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007878	0000 0000	9837	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
00787C	0000 0000	9838	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007880	0000 5D3C	9839	DC	A(CKDSC40)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007884	0000 000C	9840	DC	Y'000C'	DRIVER WORK 1
007888	0000 0000	9841	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
00788C	0000 9580	9842	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
007890	0000 967C	9843	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
007894	0000 967C	9844	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
007898	0000 9680	9845	DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUF
00789C	0000 977C	9846	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
0078A0	0000 9780	9847	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
0078A4	0000	9848	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
0078A6	0000				
0078A8	0000	9849	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CYL HIGH
0078AA	0000				
0078AC	0000	9850	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
0078AE	0000				
0078B0	0000	9851	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
0078B2	0000				
0078B4	0000	9852	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
0078B6	0000	9853	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

0078B8	0000	9854	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
0078BA	0000	9855	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
0078BC		9856	IFP	DSK40MB-1	
		9858	* DISC DDB (40 MEGA BYTE)		
		9859	*		
0078BC		9860		ALIGN 4	
0078BC	0200 0000	9861	DSCDDBB	DC	Y'02000000'
0078C0	FF00	9862		DC	X'FF00'
0078C2	3002	9863		DC	X'3002'
0078C4	0000	9864		DC	H'0',H'0'
0078C6	0000				
0078C8	0000 5994	9865		DC	A(DSCPTR)
0078CC	0007 FF80	9866		DC	Y'7FF80'
0078D0	0000 0000	9867		DC	F'0'
0078D4	0000 0000	9868		DC	F'0'
0078D8	0000 0000	9869		DC	F'0'
0078DC	0000 0000	9870		DC	F'0'
0078E0	0000 5D3C	9871		DC	A(CKDSC4C)
0078E4	0000 000D	9872		DC	Y'000D'
0078E8	0000 0000	9873		DC	F'0'
0078EC	0000 9580	9874		DC	EXEROS
0078F0	0000 967C	9875		DC	EXEROE
0078F4	0000 957C	9876		DC	EXEROF
0078F8	0000 9680	9877		DC	EXER1S
0078FC	0000 977C	9878		DC	EXER1E
007900	0000 9780	9879		DC	EXER1N
007904	0000	9880		DC	H'0',H'0'
007906	0000				
007908	0000	9881		DC	H'0',H'0'
00790A	0000				
00790C	0000	9882		DC	H'0',H'0'
00790E	0000				
007910	0000	9883		DC	H'0',H'0'
007912	0000				
007914	0000	9884		DC	H'0'
007916	0000	9885		DC	H'0'
007918	0000	9886		DC	H'0'
00791A	0000	9887		DC	H'0'
00791C		9888		IFP	DSK40MB-2
		9890	* DISC DDB (40 MEGA BYTE)		
		9891	*		
00791C		9892		ALIGN 4	
00791C	0200 0000	9893	DSCDDBB	DC	Y'02000000'
007920	FF00	9894		DC	X'FF00'
007922	3002	9895		DC	X'3002'
007924	0000	9896		DC	H'0',H'0'
007926	0000				
007928	0000 5994	9897		DC	A(DSCPTR)
00792C	0007 FF80	9898		DC	Y'7FF80'
					DRIVER ENTRY
					MAX WAIT COUNT
					DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
					PARM FLAGS
					DEVICE TYPE
					ADDRESS, STATUS
					DRIVER WORK 1
					DRIVER WORK 2
					BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
					BUF 1 END
					BUF 1 NEXT
					BUF 2 START, READ BUF
					BUF 2 END
					BUF 2 NEXT
					SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
					CYL LOW, CYL HIGH
					HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
					SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
					CYL CURRENT
					HEAD CURRENT
					SECTOR CURRENT
					WRITE PROTECT FLAG

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007930	0000 0000	9899	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT	
007934	0000 0000	9900	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT	
007938	0000 0000	9901	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT	
00793C	0000 0000	9902	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT	
007940	0000 5D3C	9903	DC	A(CKDSC40)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE	
007944	0000 000E	9904	DC	Y'000E'	DRIVER WORK 1	
007948	0000 0000	9905	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2	
00794C	0000 9580	9906	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF	
007950	0000 967C	9907	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END	
007954	0000 967C	9908	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT	
007958	0000 9680	9909	DC	EXERIS	BUF 2 START, READ BUF	
00795C	0000 977C	9910	DC	EXERIE	BUF 2 END	
007960	0000 9780	9911	DC	EXERIN	BUF 2 NEXT	
007964	0000	9912	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS	
007966	0000					
007968	0000	9913	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CYL HIGH	
00796A	0000					
00796C	0000	9914	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH	
00796E	0000					
007970	0000	9915	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH	
007972	0000					
007974	0000	9916	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT	
007976	0000	9917	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT	
007978	0000	9918	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT	
00797A	0000	9919	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG	
00797C		9920	IFP	DSK40MB-3		
		9922	*	DISC DDB (40 MEGA BYTE)		
		9923	*			
00797C		9924		ALIGN 4		
00797C	0200 0000	9925	DSCDDED	DC	Y'02000000'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007980	FF00	9926		DC	X'FF00'	PARM FLAGS
007982	3002	9927		DC	X'3002'	DEVICE TYPE
007984	0000	9928		DC	H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
007986	0000					
007988	0000 5994	9929	DC	A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY	
00798C	0007 FF80	9930	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT	
007990	0000 0000	9931	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT	
007994	0000 0000	9932	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT	
007998	0000 0000	9933	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT	
00799C	0000 0000	9934	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT	
0079A0	0000 5D3C	9935	DC	A(CKDSC40)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE	
0079A4	0000 000F	9936	DC	Y'000F'	DRIVER WORK 1	
0079A8	0000 0000	9937	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2	
0079AC	0000 9580	9938	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF	
0079B0	0000 967C	9939	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END	
0079B4	0000 967C	9940	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT	
0079B8	0000 9680	9941	DC	EXERIS	BUF 2 START, READ BUF	
0079BC	0000 977C	9942	DC	EXERIE	BUF 2 END	
0079C0	0000 9780	9943	DC	EXERIN	BUF 2 NEXT	
0079C4	0000	9944	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS	
0079C6	0000					

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

0079C8	0000	9945	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CYL HIGH
0079CA	0000				
0079CC	0000	9946	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
0079CE	0000				
0079D0	0000	9947	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
0079D2	0000				
0079D4	0000	9948	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
0079D6	0000	9949	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
0079D8	0000	9950	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
0079DA	0000	9951	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
		9952	ENDC		
		9953	ENDC		
		9954	ENDC		
		9955	ENDC		
0079DC		9956	IFNZ	MSMDISC	
		9958	* MSM DIAC DDB (67 OR 300 MEGA BYTE)		
		9959	*		
0079DC		9960	ALIGN	4	
0079DC	0300 0000	9961	MSMDDB1	DC	Y'03000000'
0079E0	FF00	9962	DC	X'FF00'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
0079E2	3002	9963	DC	X'3002'	PARAM FLAGS
0079E4	0000	9964	DC	H'0',H'0'	DEVICE TYPE
0079E6	0000				ADDRESS, STATUS
0079E8	0000 5994	9965	DC	A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
0079EC	0007 FF80	9966	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
0079F0	0000 0000	9967	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
0079F4	0000 0000	9968	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
0079F8	0000 0000	9969	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
0079FC	0000 0000	9970	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007A00	0000 5D3C	9971	DC	A(CKDSC40)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007A04	0000 000C	9972	DC	Y'000C'	DRIVER WORK 1
007A08	0000 0000	9973	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007A0C	0000 9580	9974	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
007A10	0000 967C	9975	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
007A14	0000 967C	9976	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
007A18	0000 9680	9977	DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUF
007A1C	0000 977C	9978	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
007A20	0000 9780	9979	DC	EXEP1N	BUF 2 NEXT
007A24	0000	9980	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
007A26	0000				
007A28	0000	9981	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CYL HIGH
007A2A	0000				
007A2C	0000	9982	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
007A2E	0000				
007A30	0000	9983	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
007A32	0000				
007A34	0000	9984	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
007A36	0000	9985	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
007A38	0000	9986	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
007A3A	0000	9987	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
007A3C		9988	IFP	MSMDISC-1	

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

		9990	*	MSM DISC DDB (67 OR 300 MEGA BYTE)	
		9991	*		
007A3C		9992		ALIGN 4	
007A3C	0300 0000	9993	MSHDDB2	DC Y'03000000'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007A40	FF00	9994		DC X'FF00'	PARM FLAGS
007A42	3002	9995		DC X'3002'	DEVICE TYPE
007A44	0000	9996		DC H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
007A46	3000				
007A48	0000 5994	9997		DC A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007A4C	0007 FF80	9998		DC Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007A50	0000 0000	9999		DC F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007A54	0000 0000	10000		DC F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007A58	0000 0000	10001		DC F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007A5C	0000 0000	10002		DC F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007A60	0000 5D3C	10003		DC A(CKDSC40)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007A64	0000 000D	10004		DC Y'000D'	DRIVER WORK 1
007A68	0000 0000	10005		DC F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007A6C	0000 9580	10006		DC EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
007A70	0000 967C	10007		DC EXEROE	BUF 1 END
007A74	0000 967C	10008		DC EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
007A78	0000 9680	10009		DC EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUF
007A7C	0000 977C	10010		DC EXER1E	BUF 2 END
007A80	0000 9780	10011		DC EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
007A84	0000	10012		DC H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
007A86	0000				
007A88	0000	10013		DC H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CYL HIGH
007A8A	0000				
007A8C	0000	10014		DC H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
007A8E	0000				
007A90	0000	10015		DC H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
007A92	0000				
007A94	0000	10016		DC H'0'	CYL CURRENT
007A96	0000	10017		DC H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
007A98	0000	10018		DC H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
007A9A	0000	10019		DC H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
007A9C		10020		IFP MSMDISC-2	
		10022	*	MSM DISC DDB (67 OR 300 MEGA BYTE)	
		10023	*		
007A9C		10024		ALIGN 4	
007A9C	0300 0000	10025	MSHDDB3	DC Y'03000000'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007AA0	FF00	10026		DC X'FF00'	PARM FLAGS
007AA2	3002	10027		DC X'3002'	DEVICE TYPE
007AA4	0000	10028		DC H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
007AA6	0000				
007AA8	0000 5994	10029		DC A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007AAC	0007 FF80	10030		DC Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007AB0	0000 0000	10031		DC F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007AB4	0000 0000	10032		DC F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007AB8	0000 0000	10033		DC F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007ABC	0000 0000	10034		DC F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007AC0	0000 5D3C	10035		DC A(CKDSC40)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE



## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007AC4	0000 000E	10035	DC	Y'000E'	DRIVER WORK 1
007AC8	0000 0000	10037	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007ACC	0000 9580	10033	DC	EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
007AD0	0000 967C	10039	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 END
007AD4	0000 967C	10040	DC	EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
007AD8	0000 9680	10041	DC	EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUF
007ADC	0000 977C	10042	DC	EXER1E	BUF 2 END
007AE0	0000 9780	10043	DC	EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
007AE4	0000	10044	DC	H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
007AE6	0000				
007AE8	0000	10045	DC	H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CYL HIGH
007AEA	0000				
007AEC	0000	10046	DC	H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
007AEE	0000				
007AF0	0000	10047	DC	H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH
007AF2	0000				
007AF4	0000	10049	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
007AF6	0000	10049	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
007AF8	0000	10050	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
007AFA	0000	10051	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
007AFC		10052	IFP	MSMDISC-3	
		10054		* MSM DISC DDB (67 OR 300 MEGA BYTE DISC)	
		10055		*	
007AFC		10056		ALIGN 4	
007AFC	0300 0000	10057	MSMDDB4	DC Y'03000000'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
007B00	FF00	10058		DC X'FFC0'	PARAM FLAGS
007B02	3002	10059		DC X'3002'	DEVICE TYPE
007B04	0000	10060		DC H'0',H'0'	ADDRESS, STATUS
007B06	0000				
007B08	0000 5994	10061		DC A(DSCPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007B0C	0007 FF80	10062		DC Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007B10	0000 0000	10063		DC F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007B14	0000 0000	10064		DC F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007B18	0000 0000	10065		DC F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007B1C	0000 0000	10066		DC F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007B20	0000 5D3C	10067		DC A(CKDSC40)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007B24	0000 000F	10068		DC Y'000F'	DRIVER WORK 1
007B28	0000 0000	10069		DC F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
007B2C	0000 9580	10070		DC EXEROS	BUF 1 START, WRITE BUF
007B30	0000 967C	10071		DC EXEROE	BUF 1 END
007B34	0000 967C	10072		DC EXEROE	BUF 1 NEXT
007B38	0000 9680	10073		DC EXER1S	BUF 2 START, READ BUF
007B3C	0000 977C	10074		DC EXER1E	BUF 2 END
007B40	0000 9780	10075		DC EXER1N	BUF 2 NEXT
007B44	0000	10076		DC H'0',H'0'	SELCH, CONTROLLER ADDRESS
007B46	0000				
007B48	0000	10077		DC H'0',H'0'	CYL LOW, CYL HIGH
007B4A	0000				
007B4C	0000	10078		DC H'0',H'0'	HEAD LOW, HEAD HIGH
007B4E	0000				
007B50	0000	10079		DC H'0',H'0'	SECTOR LOW, SECTOR HIGH

DJB'S AND BUFFERS

007B52	0000				
007B54	0000	10080	DC	H'0'	CYL CURRENT
007B55	0000	10081	DC	H'0'	HEAD CURRENT
007B58	0000	10082	DC	H'0'	SECTOR CURRENT
007B5A	0000	10083	DC	H'0'	WRITE PROTECT FLAG
		10084	ENDC		
		10085	ENDC		
		10086	ENDC		
		10087	ENDC		
007B5C		10088	IFNZ	FLOPPY	
007B5C		10090	ALIGN	4	
007B5C	0000 0000	10091	FMDDDB1	DC	Y'00000000'
007B60	9C00	10092		DC	X'9C00'
007B62	0202	10093		DC	X'0202'
007E64	0000 0000	10094		DC	Y'0'
007E68	0000 5FDC	10095		DC	A(FMDPTR)
007E6C	0007 FF80	10096		DC	Y'7FF80'
007E70	0000 0000	10097		DC	F'0'
007E74	0000 0000	10098		DC	F'0'
007E78	0000 0000	10099		DC	F'0'
007E7C	0000 0000	10100		DC	F'0'
007E80	0000 61C2	10101		DC	A(CKFMD)
007E84	0000 0010	10102		DC	Y'0010'
007E88	0000 0000	10103		DC	Y'0'
007E8C	0000 8AC0	10104		DC	A(DATAPTRN)
007E90	0000 8BBF	10105		DC	A(DPTRNEND)
007E94	0000 8AC0	10106		DC	A(DATAPTRN)
007E98	0000 7BB6	10107		DC	A(FDM1BUF)
007E9C	0000 7C35	10108		DC	A(FDM1BUFE)
007BA0	0000 7BB6	10109		DC	A(FDM1BUF)
007BA4	0000	10110		DC	H'0',H'0',H'1'
007BA6	0000				
007BA8	0001				
007BAA	07D2	10111		DC	X'7D2'
007BAC	0000	10112		DC	H'0',H'0',H'0',H'0'
007BAE	0000				
007BB0	0000				
007BB2	0000				
007BB4	0000	10113		DC	H'0'
007BB6		10114	FDM1BUF	DS	128
	0000 7C35	10115	FDM1BUFE	EQU	*-1
007C36		10116		IFP	FLOPPY-1
007C38		10118	ALIGN	4	
007C38	0000 0000	10119	FMDDDB2	DC	Y'00000000'
007C3C	9C00	10120		DC	X'9C00'
007C3E	0202	10121		DC	X'0202'
007C40	0000 0000	10122		DC	Y'0'
007C44	0000 5FDC	10123		DC	A(FMDPTR)
007C48	0007 FF80	10124		DC	Y'7FF80'

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007C4C	0000 0000	10125	DC	F'0'
007C50	0000 0000	10126	DC	F'0'
007C54	0000 0000	10127	DC	F'0'
007C58	0000 0000	10128	DC	F'0'
007C5C	0000 61C2	10129	DC	A(CKFMD)
007C60	0000 0011	10130	DC	Y'0011'
007C64	0000 0001	10131	DC	Y'01'
007C68	0000 8AC0	10132	DC	A(DATAPTRN)
007C6C	0000 8BBF	10133	DC	A(DPTRNEND)
007C70	0000 8AC0	10134	DC	A(DATAPTRN)
007C74	0000 7C92	10135	DC	A(FDM2BUF)
007C78	0000 7D11	10136	DC	A(FDM2BUFE)
007C7C	0000 7C92	10137	DC	A(FDM2BUF)
007C80	0000	10138	DC	H'0',H'0',H'1'
007C82	0000			
007C84	0001			
007C86	07D2	10139	DC	X'7D2'
007C88	0000 0000	10140	DC	F'0',F'0',H'0'
007C8C	0000 0000			
007C90	0000			
007C92		10141	FDM2BUF DS	128
	0000 7D11	10142	FDM2BUFE EQU	*-1
007D12		10143	IFP	FLOPPY-2
007D14		10145	ALIGN 4	
007E14	0000 0000	10146	FMDDDB3 DC	Y'00000000'
007D18	9C00	10147	DC	X'9C00'
007D1A	0202	10148	DC	X'0202'
007D1C	0000 0000	10149	DC	Y'0'
007D20	0000 5FDC	10150	DC	A(FMDPTR)
007D24	0007 FF80	10151	DC	Y'7FF80'
007D28	0000 0000	10152	DC	F'0'
007D2C	0000 0000	10153	DC	F'0'
007D30	0000 0000	10154	DC	F'0'
007D34	0000 0000	10155	DC	F'0'
007D38	0000 61C2	10156	DC	A(CKFMD)
007D3C	0000 0012	10157	DC	Y'0012'
007D40	0000 0002	10158	DC	Y'2'
007D44	0000 8AC0	10159	DC	A(DATAPTRN)
007D48	0000 8BBF	10160	DC	A(DPTRNEND)
007D4C	0000 8AC0	10161	DC	A(DATAPTRN)
007D50	0000 7D6E	10162	DC	A(FDM3BUF)
007D54	0000 7DED	10163	DC	A(FDM3BUFE)
007D58	0000 7D6E	10164	DC	A(FDM3BUF)
007D5C	0000	10165	DC	H'0',H'0',H'1'
007D5E	0000			
007D60	0001			
007D62	07D2	10166	DC	X'7D2'
007D64	0000 0000	10167	DC	F'0',F'0',H'0'
007D68	0000 0000			
007D6C	0000			
007D6E		10168	FDM3BUF DS	128

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007DEE	0000 7DED	10169	FDM3BUFE	EQU	*-1
		10170		IFP	FLOPPY-3
007DF0		10172		ALIGN	4
007DF0	0000 0000	10173	FMDDDB4	DC	Y'00000000'
007DF4	9C00	10174		DC	X'9C00'
007DF6	0202	10175		DC	X'0202'
007DF8	0000 0000	10176		DC	Y'0'
007DFC	0000 5FDC	10177		DC	A(FMDPTR)
007E00	0007 FF80	10178		DC	Y'7FF80'
007E04	0000 0000	10179		DC	F'0'
007E08	0000 0000	10180		DC	F'0'
007E0C	0000 0000	10181		DC	F'0'
007E10	0000 0000	10182		DC	F'0'
007E14	0000 61C2	10183		DC	A(CKFMD)
007E18	0000 0013	10184		DC	Y'0013'
007E1C	0000 0003	10185		DC	Y'3'
007E20	0000 8AC0	10186		DC	A(DATAPTRN)
007E24	0000 8BBF	10187		DC	A(DPTRNEND)
007E28	0000 8AC0	10188		DC	A(DATAPTRN)
007E2C	0000 7E4A	10189		DC	A(FDM4BUF)
007E30	0000 7EC9	10190		DC	A(FDM4BUFE)
007E34	0000 7E4A	10191		DC	A(FDM4BUF)
007E38	0000	10192		DC	H'0',H'0',H'1'
007E3A	0000				
007E3C	0001				
007E3E	0702	10193		DC	X'7E2'
007E40	0000 0000	10194		DC	F'0',F'0',H'0'
007E44	0000 0000				
007E48	0000				
007E4A		10195	FDM4BUF	DS	128
	0000 7EC9	10196	FDM4BUFE	EQU	*-1
		10197		ENDC	
		10198		ENDC	
		10199		ENDC	
		10200		ENDC	
007ECA		10202		IFNZ	EIGHTINT
007ECC		10204		ALIGN	4
007ECC	0000 0000	10205	INT8DDB	DC	F'0'
007ED0	9800	10206		DC	X'9800'
007ED2	0000	10207		DC	H'0'
007ED4	0000 0000	10208		DC	F'0'
007ED8	0000 6340	10209		DC	A(INT8PTR)
007EDC	0007 FF80	10210		DC	Y'7FF80'
007EE0	0000 0000	10211		DC	F'0'
007EE4	0000 0000	10212		DC	F'0'
007EE8	0000 0000	10213		DC	F'0'
007EEC	0000 0000	10214		DC	F'0'

DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007EF0	0000 63C5	10215	DC	A(CKINT8)	
007EF4	0000 0000	10216	DC	F'0'	
007EF8	0000 0000	10217	DC	F'0'	
		10218	ENDC		
007FFC		10219	IFNZ	ULI	
007EFC		10221	ALIGN	4	
007EFC	0000 0000	10222	DC	F'0'	
007F00	9800	10223	ULIDDB	DC	X'9800'
007F02	0000	10224	DC	H'0'	
007F04	0000 0000	10225	DC	F'0'	
007F08	0000 63DC	10226	DC	A(ULIPTR)	
007F0C	0007 FF80	10227	DC	Y'7FF80'	
007F10	0000 0000	10228	DC	F'0'	
007F14	0000 0000	10229	TC	F'0'	
007F18	0000 0000	10230	DC	F'0'	
007F1C	0000 0000	10231	DC	F'0'	
007F20	0000 6516	10232	DC	A(CKJLI)	
007F24	0000 0000	10233	DC	F'0'	
		10234	ENDC		
007F28		10235	IFNZ	SELCHTST	
007F28		10236	ALIGN	4	
007F28	0000	10237	SLCHTDDP	DC	X'0'
007F2A	0000	10238	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLAG,PRIORITY
007F2C	B800	10239	DC	X'B800'	PHASE
007F2E	2004	10240	DC	X'2004'	PARM TYPE
007F30	0000	10241	DC	X'0'	DEVICE TYPE
007F32	0000	10242	DC	X'0'	ADDRESS
007F34	0000 6214	10243	DC	A(SLCHPTR)	STATUS
007F38	0007 FF80	10244	DC	Y'7FF80'	DRIVER ENTRY
007F3C	0000 0000	10245	DC	F'0'	MAX WAIT COUNTER
007F40	0000 0000	10246	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNTER
007F44	0000 0000	10247	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007F48	0000 0000	10248	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007F4C	0000 6320	10249	DC	A(CKSLCH)	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007F50	0000 0000	10250	DC	F'0'	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007F54	0000 0000	10251	DC	F'0'	WORK 1
007F58	0000 9580	10252	DC	EXEROS	WORK 2
007F5C	0000 967C	10253	DC	EXEROE	BUFFER 1 START
007F60	0000 967C	10254	DC	EXEROE	BUFFER 1 END
007F64	0000 9680	10255	DC	EXER1S	BUFFER 1 CURRENT
007F68	0000 977C	10256	DC	EXER1E	BUFFER 2 START
007F6C	0000 9780	10257	DC	EXER1N	BUFFER 2 END
007F70	0000 0000	10258	DC	F'0'	BUFFER 2 CURRENT
		10259	ENDC		SELCH ADDRESS
		10260	*		
		10261	*		
		10262	*		
007F74		10263	IFNZ	MAN	
		10265	*		

P09

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

		10266	* HAM DDB		
		10267	*		
007F74		10268	ALIGN 4		
007F74	0000	10269	HAMDDB DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLAGS,PRIORITY
007F76	0000	10270	DC	X'0'	PHASE
007F78	9020	10271	DC	X'9020'	PARM TYPE
007F7A	0100	10272	DC	X'0100'	DEVICE TYPE
007F7C	0000	10273	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
007F7E	0000	10274	DC	H'0'	STATUS
007F80	0000 5020	10275	DC	A(HAMPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007F84	0007 FF80	10276	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007F88	0000 0000	10277	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007F8C	0000 0000	10278	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007F90	0000 0000	10279	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007F94	0000 0000	10280	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007F98	0000 4E14	10281	DC	A(HAMCK)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007F9C	0000 0000	10282	DC	F'0'	
		10283	ENDC		
007FA0		10294	IFNZ	QSA	
		10286	*		
		10287	*COMMUNICATION DDB'S QSA,DSA,PASLA (BISYNC) AND QSA (ZBID)		
		10288	*		
007FA0		10289	ALIGN 4		
	0000 7FA0	10290	QSADD01 EQU	*	TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS
007FA0	0000	10291	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
007FA2	0000	10292	DC	X'0'	PHASE
007FA4	8040	10293	DC	X'8040'	PARM TYPE
007FA6	0000	10294	DC	X'0000'	DEVICE TYPE
007FA8	0000	10295	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
007FAA	0000	10296	DC	H'0'	STATUS
007FAC	0000 652C	10297	DC	A(QSAPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
007FB0	0007 FF80	10298	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
007FB4	0000 0000	10299	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
007FB8	0000 0000	10300	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
007FBC	0000 0000	10301	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
007FC0	0000 0000	10302	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
007FC4	0000 6C70	10303	DC	A(CKQSA)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
007FC8	0000 0000	10304	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
007FCC	0000 0000	10305	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
	0000 7FD0	10307	QSADD01A EQU	*	RECEIVER PARAMETERS
007FD0	0000	10308	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
007FD2	0000	10309	DC	X'0'	PHASE
007FD4	8000	10310	DC	X'8000'	PARM TYPE
007FD6	0008	10311	DC	X'0008'	DEVICE TYPE
007FD8	0000	10312	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
007FDA	0000	10313	DC	H'0'	STATUS
007FDC	0000 7FF4	10314	DC	A(QS01RBO)	BUFFER 0 START
007FE0	0000 8079	10315	DC	A(QS01RBOE)	BUFFER 0 END
007FE4	0000 7FF4	10316	DC	A(QS01RBO)	BUFFER 0 NEXT

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

007FE8	0000 807C	10317	DC	A(QS01RB1)	BUFFER 1 START
007FEC	0000 8101	10318	DC	A(QS01RB1E)	BUFFER 1 END
007FF0	0000 807C	10319	DC	A(QS01RB1)	BUFFER 1 NEXT
007FF4		10320		ALIGN 4	
007FF4		10321	QS01RBO	DS 134	BUFFER 0
	0000 8079	10322	QS01RBOE	EQU *-1	
00807C		10323		ALIGN 4	
00807C		10324	QS01RB1	DS 134	BUFFER 1
	0000 8101	10325	QS01RB1E	EQU *-1	
		10326	*		
		10327	*		
		10328	*		
008104		10329		ALIGN 4	
	0000 8104	10330	QSADD02	EQU *	TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS
008104	0000	10331	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
008106	0000	10332	DC	X'0'	PHASE
008108	8040	10333	DC	X'8040'	PARM TYPE
00810A	0000	10334	DC	X'0000'	DEVICE TYPE
00810C	0000	10335	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
00810E	0000	10336	DC	H'0'	STATUS
008110	0000 652C	10337	DC	A(QSAPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
008114	0007 FF80	10338	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
008118	0000 0000	10339	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
00811C	0000 0000	10340	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
008120	0000 0000	10341	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
008124	0000 0000	10342	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
008128	0000 6C70	10343	DC	A(CKQSA)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
00812C	0000 0000	10344	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
008130	0000 0000	10345	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
	0000 8134	10347	QSADD02A	EQU *	RECEIVER PARAMETERS
008134	0000	10348	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
008136	0000	10349	DC	X'0'	PHASE
008138	8000	10350	DC	X'8000'	PARM TYPE
00813A	0008	10351	DC	X'0008'	DEVICE TYPE
00813C	0000	10352	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
00813E	0000	10353	DC	H'0'	STATUS
008140	0000 8158	10354	DC	A(QS02RBO)	BUFFER 0 START
008144	0000 81DD	10355	DC	A(QS02RBOE)	BUFFER 0 END
008148	0000 8158	10356	DC	A(QS02RBO)	BUFFER 0 NEXT
00814C	0000 81E0	10357	DC	A(QS02RB1)	BUFFER 1 START
008150	0000 8265	10358	DC	A(QS02RB1E)	BUFFER 1 END
008154	0000 81E0	10359	DC	A(QS02RB1)	BUFFER 1 NEXT
008158		10360		ALIGN 4	
008158		10361	QS02RBO	DS 134	BUFFER 0
	0000 81DD	10362	QS02RBOE	EQU *-1	
0081E0		10363		ALIGN 4	
0081E0		10364	QS02RB1	DS 134	BUFFER 1
	0000 8265	10365	QS02RB1E	EQU *-1	
		10366	*		
		10367	*		
		10368	*		

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

008268		10369	ALIGN 4		
	0000 8268	10370	QSADD03 EQU *		TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS
008268	0000	10371	DC X'0'		DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
00826A	0000	10372	DC X'0'		PHASE
00826C	8040	10373	DC X'8040'		PARM TYPE
00826E	0000	10374	DC X'0000'		DEVICE TYPE
008270	0000	10375	DC H'0'		ADDRESS
008272	0000	10376	DC H'0'		STATUS
008274	0000 652C	10377	DC A(QSAPTR)		DRIVER ENTRY
008278	0007 FF80	10378	DC Y'7FF80'		MAX WAIT COUNT
00827C	0000 0000	10379	DC F'0'		CURRENT WAIT COUNT
008280	0000 0000	10380	DC F'0'		ERROR COUNT
008284	0000 0000	10381	DC F'0'		MAX DISPATCH COUNT
008288	0000 0000	10382	DC F'0'		CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
00828C	0000 6C70	10383	DC A(CKQSA)		PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
008290	0000 0000	10384	DC F'0'		DRIVER WORK 1
008294	0000 0000	10385	DC F'0'		DRIVER WORK 2
	0000 8298	10387	QSADD03A EQU *		RECEIVER PARAMETERS
008298	0000	10388	DC X'0'		DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
00829A	0000	10389	DC X'0'		PHASE
00829C	8000	10390	DC X'8000'		PARM TYPE
00829E	0008	10391	DC X'0008'		DEVICE TYPE
0082A0	0000	10392	DC H'0'		ADDRESS
0082A2	0000	10393	DC H'0'		STATUS
0082A4	0000 82BC	10394	DC A(QS03RB0)		BUFFER 0 START
0082A8	0000 8341	10395	DC A(QS03RBOE)		BUFFER 0 END
0082AC	0000 82BC	10396	DC A(QS03RB0)		BUFFER 0 NEXT
0082B0	0000 8344	10397	DC A(QS03RB1)		BUFFER 1 START
0082B4	0000 83C9	10398	DC A(QS03RB1E)		BUFFER 1 END
0082B8	0000 8344	10399	DC A(QS03PB1)		BUFFER 1 NEXT
0082BC		10400	ALIGN 4		
0082BC		10401	QS03RB0 DS 134		BUFFER 0
	0000 8341	10402	QS03RBOE EQU *-1		
008344		10403	ALIGN 4		
008344		10404	QS03RB1 DS 134		BUFFER 1
	0000 83C9	10405	QS03RB1E EQU *-1		
		10406	*		
		10407	*		
		10408	*		
0083CC		10409	ALIGN 4		
	0000 83CC	10410	QSADD04 EQU *		TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS
0083CC	0000	10411	DC X'0'		DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
0083CE	0000	10412	DC X'0'		PHASE
0083D0	3040	10413	DC X'8040'		PARM TYPE
0083D2	0000	10414	DC X'0000'		DEVICE TYPE
0083D4	0000	10415	DC H'0'		ADDRESS
0083D6	0000	10416	DC H'0'		STATUS
0083D8	0000 652C	10417	DC A(QSAPTR)		DRIVER ENTRY
0083DC	0007 FF80	10418	DC Y'7FF80'		MAX WAIT COUNT
0083E0	0000 0000	10419	DC F'0'		CURRENT WAIT COUNT
0083E4	0000 0000	10420	DC F'0'		ERROR COUNT



## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

0083E8	0000 0000	10421	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
0083EC	0000 0000	10422	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
0083F0	0000 6C70	10423	DC	A(CKQSA)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
0083F4	0000 0000	10424	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
0083F8	0000 0000	10425	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
	0000 83FC	10427	QSADD04A	FQJ *	RECEIVER PARAMETERS
0083FC	0000	10428	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
0083FE	0000	10429	DC	X'0'	PHASE
008400	0000	10430	DC	X'8000'	PARM TYPE
008402	0008	10431	DC	X'0008'	DEVICE TYPE
008404	0000	10432	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
008406	0000	10433	DC	H'0'	STATUS
008408	0000 8420	10434	DC	A(QS04RBO)	BUFFER 0 START
00840C	0000 84A5	10435	DC	A(QS04RBOE)	BUFFER 0 END
008410	0000 8420	10436	DC	A(QS04RBO)	BUFFER 0 NEXT
008414	0000 84A8	10437	DC	A(QS04RB1)	BUFFER 1 START
008418	0000 852D	10438	DC	A(QS04RB1E)	BUFFER 1 END
00841C	0000 84A8	10439	DC	A(QS04RB1)	BUFFER 1 NEXT
008420		10440		ALIGN 4	
008420		10441	QS04RBO	DS 134	BUFFER 0
	0000 84A5	10442	QS04RBOE	EQU *-1	
0084A8		10443		ALIGN 4	
0084A8		10444	QS04RB1	DS 134	BUFFER 1
	0000 852D	10445	QS04RB1E	EQU *-1	
		10446	*		
		10447	*		
		10448	*		
008530		10449		ALIGN 4	
	0000 8530	10450	QSADD05	EQU *	TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS
008530	0000	10451	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
008532	0000	10452	DC	X'0'	PHASE
008534	8040	10453	DC	X'8040'	PARM TYPE
008536	0000	10454	DC	X'0000'	DEVICE TYPE
008538	0000	10455	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
00853A	0000	10456	DC	H'0'	STATUS
00853C	0000 652C	10457	DC	A(QSAPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
008540	0007 FF80	10458	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
008544	0000 0000	10459	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
008548	0000 0000	10460	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
00854C	0000 0000	10461	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
008550	0000 0000	10462	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
008554	0000 6C70	10463	DC	A(CKQSA)	PARM CHECK SUBROUTINE
008558	0000 0000	10464	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
00855C	0000 0000	10465	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
	0000 8560	10467	QSADD05A	EQU *	RECEIVER PARAMETERS
008560	0000	10468	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
008562	0000	10469	DC	X'0'	PHASE
008564	8000	10470	DC	X'8000'	PARM TYPE
008566	0008	10471	DC	X'0008'	DEVICE TYPE

## DBS'S AND BUFFERS

008568	0000	10472	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
00856A	0000	10473	DC	H'0'	STATUS
00856C	0000 8584	10474	DC	A(QS05RB0)	BUFFER 0 START
008570	0000 8509	10475	DC	A(QS05RBOE)	BUFFER 0 END
008574	0000 8584	10476	DC	A(QS05RB0)	BUFFER 0 NEXT
008578	0000 860C	10477	DC	A(QS05RB1)	BUFFER 1 START
00857C	0000 8691	10478	DC	A(QS05RB1E)	BUFFER 1 END
008580	0000 860C	10479	DC	A(QS05RB1)	BUFFER 1 NEXT
008594		10480		ALIGN 4	
008594		10481	QS05RB0	DS 134	BUFFER 0
	0000 8609	10482	QS05RBOE	EQU *-1	
00860C		10483		ALIGN 4	
00860C		10484	QS05RB1	DS 134	BUFFER 1
	0000 8691	10485	QS05RB1E	EQU *-1	
		10486	*		
		10487	*		
		10488	*		
008694		10489		ALIGN 4	
	0000 8694	10490	QSADDO6	EQU *	TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS
008694	0000	10491	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
008696	0000	10492	DC	X'0'	PHASE
008698	8040	10493	DC	X'8040'	PARAM TYPE
00869A	0000	10494	DC	X'0000'	DEVICE TYPE
00869C	0000	10495	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
00869E	0000	10496	DC	H'0'	STATUS
0086A0	0000 652C	10497	DC	A(QSAPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
0086A4	0007 FF80	10498	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
0086A8	0000 0000	10499	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
0086AC	0000 0000	10500	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
0086B0	0000 0000	10501	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
0086B4	0000 0000	10502	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
0086B8	0000 6C70	10503	DC	A(CKQSA)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
0086BC	0000 0000	10504	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
0086C0	0000 0000	10505	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
	0000 86C4	10507	QSADDO6A	EQU *	RECEIVER PARAMETERS
0086C4	0000	10508	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
0086C6	0000	10509	DC	X'0'	PHASE
0086C8	8000	10510	DC	X'8000'	PARAM TYPE
0086CA	0008	10511	DC	X'0008'	DEVICE TYPE
0086CC	0000	10512	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
0086CE	0000	10513	DC	H'0'	STATUS
0086D0	0000 86E8	10514	DC	A(QS06RB0)	BUFFER 0 START
0086D4	0000 876D	10515	DC	A(QS06RBOE)	BUFFER 0 END
0086D8	0000 86E8	10516	DC	A(QS06RB0)	BUFFER 0 NEXT
0086DC	0000 8770	10517	DC	A(QS06RB1)	BUFFER 1 START
0086E0	0000 87F5	10518	DC	A(QS06RB1E)	BUFFER 1 END
0086E4	0000 8770	10519	DC	A(QS06RB1)	BUFFER 1 NEXT
0086E8		10520		ALIGN 4	
0086E8		10521	QS06RB0	DS 134	BUFFER 0
	0000 876D	10522	QS06RBOE	EQU *-1	
008770		10523		ALIGN 4	

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

008770		10524	QSC6RB1 DS	134		
	0000 87F5	10525	QS06RB1E EQU	*-1		BUFFER 1
		10526	*			
		10527	*			
		10528	*			
0087F8		10529		ALIGN 4		
	0000 87F8	10530	QSADD07	FQJ *		TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS
0087F8	0000	10531		DC X'0'		DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
0087FA	0000	10532		DC X'0'		PHASE
0087FC	8040	10533		DC X'8040'		PARAM TYPE
0087FE	0000	10534		DC X'0000'		DEVICE TYPE
008800	0000	10535		DC H'0'		ADDRESS
008802	0000	10536		DC H'0'		STATUS
008804	0000 652C	10537		DC A(QSAPTR)		DRIVER ENTRY
008808	0007 FF80	10538		DC Y'7FF80'		MAX WAIT COUNT
00880C	0000 0000	10539		DC F'0'		CURRENT WAIT COUNT
008810	0000 0000	10540		DC F'0'		ERROR COUNT
008814	0000 0000	10541		DC F'0'		MAX DISPATCH COUNT
008818	0000 0000	10542		DC F'0'		CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
00881C	0000 6C70	10543		DC A(CKQSA)		PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
008820	0000 0000	10544		DC F'0'		DRIVER WORK 1
008824	0000 0000	10545		DC F'0'		DRIVER WORK 2
	0000 8828	10547	QSADD07A EQU	*		RECEIVER PARAMETERS
008828	0000	10548		PC X'0'		DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
00882A	0000	10549		DC X'0'		PHASE
00882C	8000	10550		DC X'8000'		PARAM TYPE
00882E	0008	10551		DC X'0008'		DEVICE TYPE
008830	0000	10552		DC H'0'		ADDRESS
008832	0000	10553		DC H'0'		STATUS
008834	0000 884C	10554		DC A(QS07RB0)		BUFFER 0 START
008838	0000 88D1	10555		DC A(QS07RBOF)		BUFFER 0 END
00883C	0000 884C	10556		DC A(QS07RBC)		BUFFER 0 NEXT
008840	0000 88D4	10557		DC A(QS07RB1)		BUFFER 1 START
008844	0000 8959	10558		DC A(QS07RB1E)		BUFFER 1 END
008848	0000 88D4	10559		DC A(QS07RB1)		BUFFER 1 NEXT
00884C		10560		ALIGN 4		
00884C		10561	QS07RB0 DS	134		BUFFER 0
	0000 88D1	10562	QS07RBOE EQU	*-1		
0088D4		10563		ALIGN 4		
0088D4		10564	QS07RB1 DS	134		BUFFER 1
	0000 8959	10565	QS07RB1E EQU	*-1		
		10566	*			
		10567	*			
		10568	*			
00895C		10569		ALIGN 4		
	0000 895C	10570	QSADD08 EQU	*		TRANSMITTER PARAMETERS
00895C	0000	10571		DC X'0'		DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
00895E	0000	10572		DC X'0'		PHASE
008960	8040	10573		DC X'8040'		PARAM TYPE
008962	0000	10574		DC X'0000'		DEVICE TYPE
008964	0000	10575		DC H'0'		ADDRESS

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

008966	0000	10576	DC	H'0'	STATUS
008968	0000 652C	10577	DC	A(QSAPTR)	DRIVER ENTRY
00896C	0007 FF80	10578	DC	Y'7FF80'	MAX WAIT COUNT
008970	0000 0000	10579	DC	F'0'	CURRENT WAIT COUNT
008974	0000 0000	10580	DC	F'0'	ERROR COUNT
008978	0000 0000	10581	DC	F'0'	MAX DISPATCH COUNT
00897C	0000 0000	10582	DC	F'0'	CURRENT DISPATCH COUNT
008980	0000 5C70	10583	DC	A(CKQSA)	PARAM CHECK SUBROUTINE
008984	0000 0000	10584	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 1
008988	0000 0000	10585	DC	F'0'	DRIVER WORK 2
	0000 898C	10587	QSADD08A	EQU *	RECEIVER PARAMETERS
00898C	0000	10588	DC	X'0'	DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY
00898E	0000	10589	DC	X'0'	PHASE
008990	9000	10590	DC	X'8000'	PARAM TYPE
008992	0008	10591	DC	X'0008'	DEVICE TYPE
008994	0000	10592	DC	H'0'	ADDRESS
008996	0000	10593	DC	H'0'	STATUS
008998	0000 89B0	10594	DC	A(QS08RBO)	BUFFER 0 START
00899C	0000 8A35	10595	DC	A(QS08RBOE)	BUFFER 0 END
0089A0	0000 89B0	10596	DC	A(QS08RBO)	BUFFER 0 NEXT
0089A4	0000 8A38	10597	DC	A(QS08RB1)	BUFFER 1 START
0089A8	0000 8ABD	10598	DC	A(QS08RB1E)	BUFFER 1 END
0089AC	0000 8A38	10599	DC	A(QS08RB1)	BUFFER 1 NEXT
0089B0		10600		ALIGN 4	
0089E0		10601	QS08RBO	DS 134	BUFFER 0
	0000 8A35	10602	QS08RBOE	EQU *-1	
008A38		10603		ALIGN 4	
008A38		10604	QS08RB1	DS 134	BUFFER 1
	0000 8ABD	10605	QS08RB1E	EQU *-1	
008AC0		10606		ALIGN 4	
		10607		ENDC	
008AC0	0001 0203	10609	DATAPTRN	DCY 00010203,04050607,08090A0B,0C0D0E0F	
008AC4	0405 0607				
008AC8	0809 0A0B				
008ACC	0C0D 0E0F				
008AD0	1011 1213	10610		DCY 10111213,14151617,18191A1B,1C1D1E1F	
008AD4	1415 1617				
008AD8	1819 1A1B				
008ADC	1C1D 1E1F				
008AE0	2021 2223	10611		DCY 20212223,24252627,28292A2B,2C2D2E2F	
008AE4	2425 2627				
008AE8	2829 2A2B				
008AEC	2C2D 2E2F				
008AF0	3031 3233	10612		DCY 30313233,34353637,38393A3B,3C3D3E3F	
008AF4	3435 3637				
008AF8	3839 3A3B				
008AFC	3C3D 3E3F				
008E00	4041 4243	10613		DCY 40414243,44454647,48494A4B,4C4D4E4F	
008E04	4445 4647				

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

008B08	4849 4A4B				
008B0C	4C4D 4E4F				
008B10	5051 5253	10614	DCY	50515253,54555657,58595A5B,5C5D5E5F	
008B14	5455 5657				
008E18	5859 5A5B				
008E1C	5C5D 5E5F				
008B20	6061 6263	10615	DCY	60616263,64656667,68696A6B,6C6D6E6F	
008B24	6465 6667				
008E28	6869 6A6B				
008B2C	6C6D 6E6F				
008B30	7071 7273	10616	DCY	70717273,74757677,78797A7B,7C7D7E7F	
008B34	7475 7677				
008B38	7879 7A7B				
008E3C	7C7D 7E7F				
008B40	8081 8283	10617	DCY	80818283,84858687,88898A8B,8C8D8E8F	
008B44	8485 8687				
008B48	8889 8A8B				
008B4C	8C8D 8E8F				
008B50	9091 9293	10618	DCY	90919293,94959697,98999A9B,9C9D9E9F	
008B54	9495 9697				
008B58	9899 9A9B				
008B5C	9C9D 9E9F				
008B60	A0A1 A2A3	10619	DCY	A0A1A2A3,A4A5A6A7,A8A9AAAB,ACADAFAF	
008B64	A4A5 A6A7				
008B68	A8A9 AAAB				
008B6C	ACAD AFAF				
008B70	B0B1 B2B3	10620	DCY	B0B1B2B3,B4B5B6B7,B8B9BABB,BCBDBEBF	
008E74	B4B5 B6B7				
008B78	B8B9 BABB				
008B7C	BCBD BEBF				
008B80	C0C1 C2C3	10521	DCY	C0C1C2C3,C4C5C6C7,C8C9CACB,CCCDCECF	
008B84	C4C5 C6C7				
008B88	C8C9 CACB				
008E8C	CCCD CECF				
008B90	D0D1 D2D3	10522	DCY	D0D1D2D3,D4D5D6D7,D8D9DADB,DCDDDEDF	
008B94	D4D5 D6D7				
008B98	D8D9 DADB				
008B9C	DCDD DEDF				
008BA0	E0E1 E2E3	10523	DCY	E0E1E2E3,E4E5E6E7,E8E9EAEB,ECEDEEEF	
008BA4	E4E5 E6E7				
008BA8	E8E9 EAEB				
008BAC	ECED EEEF				
008BB0	F0F1 F2F3	10524	DCY	F0F1F2F3,F4F5F6F7,F8F9FAFB,FCFDFFFF	
008BB4	F4F5 F6F7				
008BB8	F8F9 FAFB				
008BBC	FCFD FEFF				
	0000 8BBF	10625	DPTRNEND EQU	*-1	
		10626	* MEMORY TEST	DDB	
		10627	*		
008BC0		10628	ALIGN	4	
008BC0	0000 0000	10629	MEMDDB	DC	F'0'
008BC4	0880	10630		DC	X'0880'
008BC6	4000	10631		DC	X'4000'
					DSPCHFLGS,PRIORITY,PHASE
					PARM FLAGS
					DEVICE TYPE

## DDB'S AND BUFFERS

Address	Value	Address	DC	Label	Value	Label
008BC8	0000	10632	DC	H'0',H'0'		ADDRESS, STATUS
008BCA	0000					
008BCC	0000 65D8	10633	DC	A(HEMPTR)		DRIVER ENTRY
008BD0	0000 0000	10634	DC	F'0'		MAX WAIT COUNT
008BD4	0000 0000	10635	DC	F'0'		CURRENT WAIT COUNT
008BD8	0000 0000	10636	DC	F'0'		ERROP COUNT
008BDC	0000 0000	10637	DC	F'0'		MAX DISPATCH
008BE0	0000 0000	10638	DC	F'0'		CURRENT DISPATCH
008BE4	0000 70DA	10639	DC	A(CKMEM)		PARM CHECK
008BE8	0000 0000	10640	DC	F'0'		DRIVER WORK 1
008BEC	0000 0000	10541	DC	F'0'		DRIVER WORK 2
008BF0	0000 9580	10542	DC	EXER0S		MEM LOW LIMIT
008BF4	0000 967C	10543	DC	EXER0E		MEM HIGH LIMIT
008BF8	0000 967C	10544	DC	EXER0E		
008BFC	0000 9680	10545	DC	EXER1S		
008C00	0000 977C	10546	DC	EXER1E		
008C04	0000 9780	10547	DC	EXER1N		
	0000 8C07	10548	LNZB EQU	*-1		LAST NON ZERO BYTE
008C08		10549	PATCH DS	256		PATCH SPACE
	0000 8D80	10550	PSTSTART EQU	PATCH+383&Y'FFFF80'		
	0000 8D80	10551	PST EQU	PSTSTART		
	0000 957F	10552	PSTEND EQU	PSTSTART+2047		
	0000 9580	10553	EXEREND EQU	PSTEND+1		FIRST MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR TESTING

SYMBOL TABLE

008D08

10555

END

## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

ASSEMBLED BY CAL/32 03-338R00-00

START OPTIONS: T=32,ERLST

NO CAL ERRORS  
 NO CAL WARNINGS  
 7 PASSES

TABLE SPACE USED :	37K	DISC SECTORS :	0											
ABACK	0000 1968	1479	1488*											
ABORT	0000 0CE4	553*	655	568	1816	185*	1884	1919	1963	2106	2165	5099		
ABSTOP	0000 8D08													
ACL1L1	0000 6F3A	8986	8988*											
ACLDDDB	0000 7538	2981	9448*											
ACLPHO	0000 6F08	8964	8969*											
ACLPH1	0000 6F26	8965	8981*											
ACLPTR	0000 6F00	8964*	9452											
ACMNDEND	0000 35BC	834	2954*											
ACMNDTBL	0000 34F4	832	2923*											
ACTIVITE	0000 3C3F	3527	3548*											
ACTIVITY	0000 3C26	496	3526	3547*	4560	4565								
ADC	0000 0004													
ADDSLCH	0000 0BF8	465*	467											
AFLT1	0000 1D8A	1827	1833*											
AFLT2	0000 1D94	1829	1834	1838*										
AFLT3	0000 1D9A	1840*	1848											
AFLT4	0000 1D9E	1839	1843*											
AFLT5	0000 1DE0	1846	1849*											
AFLT6	0000 1DB6	1851*	1856											
AFLT7	0000 1DC0	1850	1855*											
AFLT9	0000 1DC6	1844	1852	1857*										
APSSTD	0000 3C40	1634	1635	1656	1658	1685	1709	1733	1754	1775	1796	3523	3524	
		3549*												
ARITH	0000 1652	1220	1230*											
ARITH1	0000 165E	1233	1235*											
ARITHFLT	0000 1D7E	342	1827*											
BACKCHND	0000 43AC	2952	4336*											
BACKGRND	0000 1588	1085	1164*											
BADSTAT	0000 0003	267*	753	2145	3337	3538	4439	4618	5135	5429	5464	5488	5499	
		6747	7149	7642	7867	8257	8358	8586	8654	9084				
BCKSWTCH	0000 0003	283*	472	1164	4336									
BKSAVE	0000 2448	1277	1278	1280	1288	1289	1303	1314	1366	1367	1369	1377	1378	
		1456	1458	1460	1463	1465	1471	1472	2599*					
BLINK	0000 45A0	1248	1336	1489	1620	4555*	6790	7423	7655	7780	7952	8212	8222	
		8275	8309	8973	9018	9157								
BLINKY	0000 45AA	1080	1081	1082	1083	3467	3468	4557	4559*					
BLINKYSV	0000 347C	2845*	4556	4567										
BSTAT00	0000 44C0	4444	4452*											
BSTAT1	0000 44D2	4460*												
BSTATERO	0000 448E	4435*	8072	8077										
BSTATERR	0000 44CA	4441	4447	4451	4458*	502*	5071	5252	5357	6168	6250	6260	6743	
		6765	6924	7145	7179	7402	7445	7479	7545	7636	7856	8083	8090	











## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

3855	3860	3867	3869	3874	3882	3884	3891	3893	3898	4436	4438
4440	4443	4446	4479	4480	4483	4484	4507	4538	4585	4590	4591
4592	4593	4614	4617	4619	4634	4639	4640	4642	4664	4720	4735
4736	4737	4738	4742	4743	4746	4748	4749	4750	4755	4758	4789
4790	4794	4797	4798	4799	4831	4833	4870	4872	4900	4903	4923
5012	5018	5019	5057	5062	5066	5068	5073	5100	5122	5141	5176
5179	5182	5184	5186	5190	5194	5196	5198	5209	5213	5217	5237
5239	5241	5243	5246	5276	5278	5279	5281	5291	5293	5302	5305
5307	5330	5336	5341	5348	5350	5359	5388	5617	5643	5647	5649
5652	5654	5657	5707	5710	5724	5730	5735	5741	5930	5974	5976
5978	5979	5981	5988	5998	6010	6018	6028	6049	6051	6052	6054
6065	6082	6083	6084	6124	6128	6139	6149	6160	6162	6177	6180
6181	6182	6184	6201	6219	6221	6240	6242	6244	6248	6252	6254
6258	6262	6267	6269	6272	6274	6275	6277	6286	6287	6291	6293
6296	6298	6301	6302	6305	6308	6314	6315	6320	6322	6328	6330
6333	6335	6337	6341	6343	6345	6354	6355	6359	6361	6365	6370
6377	6378	6381	6382	6387	6389	6396	6405	6408	6410	6412	6415
6419	6713	6715	6720	6724	6725	6732	6737	6746	6748	6750	6753
6756	6757	6758	6759	6760	6761	6764	6770	6771	6772	6774	6776
6776	6780	6782	6784	6786	6787	6788	6789	6792	6799	6801	6815
6817	6820	6824	6833	6845	6847	6859	6869	6872	6883	6902	6906
6910	6912	6914	6915	6916	6918	6919	6923	6926	6928	6930	6936
6938	6952	6965	6977	6995	7013	7015	7017	7023	7025	7039	7050
7055	7060	7062	7069	7076	7079	7080	7083	7084	7087	7096	7099
7100	7103	7104	7107	7134	7137	7139	7143	7148	7150	7152	7157
7159	7161	7163	7167	7171	7174	7182	7193	7205	7207	7210	7212
7215	7217	7219	7230	7232	7242	7253	7255	7257	7259	7262	7274
7285	7287	7289	7291	7294	7296	7298	7299	7310	7312	7322	7336
7347	7358	7360	7363	7364	7367	7393	7396	7399	7406	7408	7409
7410	7416	7418	7420	7421	7422	7425	7432	7439	7447	7452	7453
7457	7460	7463	7471	7480	7485	7487	7496	7498	7501	7503	7511
7517	7518	7522	7525	7536	7547	7553	7555	7564	7590	7593	7594
7596	7597	7601	7602	7604	7607	7630	7631	7634	7641	7643	7645
7650	7651	7657	7660	7665	7677	7680	7682	7687	7688	7693	7695
7696	7707	7710	7712	7720	7726	7729	7730	7733	7759	7760	7762
7769	7770	7772	7775	7791	7797	7799	7801	7803	7810	7813	7841
7844	7846	7848	7850	7858	7866	7868	7871	7878	7879	7881	7892
7896	7899	7905	7911	7914	7916	7928	7935	7936	7938	7942	7945
7950	7959	7962	7989	7990	7992	7996	8000	8050	8057	8064	8082
8089	8100	8101	8105	8112	8115	8116	8121	8125	8129	8146	8152
8158	8160	8164	8168	8186	8193	8194	8197	8201	8205	8254	8256
8258	8260	8335	8341	8345	8357	8359	8364	8373	8376	8393	8398
8400	8431	8433	8466	8468	8469	8470	8475	8477	8478	8479	8485
8498	8491	8493	8498	8509	8514	8520	8522	8524	8534	8540	8542
8543	8561	8563	8566	8568	8573	8575	8583	8585	8587	8606	8607
8609	8613	8617	8655	8661	8665	8678	8681	8685	8689	8700	8705
8713	8749	8751	8757	8762	8767	8770	8771	8773	8815	8817	8822
8823	8834	8837	8840	8841	8844	8847	8851	8856	8858	8861	8867
8870	8885	8888	8896	8897	8899	8910	8913	8914	8918	8931	8937
8944	8952	8955	8969	8971	8982	8983	8985	8989	8992	8998	9001
9014	9016	9019	9020	9025	9026	9029	9040	9041	9044	9046	9052
9055	9085	9087	9089	9090	9092	9093	9096	9103	9105	9146	9155
9159	9165	9167	9171	9177	9179	9180	9181	9184			

## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

DDBLKUP	0000	28D8	522	610	705	718	2703*	3290	3304	3332	3334	5066	5130	5345
			6124	6910	6938	7025								
DDBLKUPE	0000	30D6	524	2704*										
DEV	0000	0002	121*	606	608	638	638	641	645	650	662	683	697	698
			703	714	715	716	742	785	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082
			1083	1194	1195	1197	1198	1199	1200	1205	1206	1215	1216	1494
			1506	1510	1542	1546	1578	1581	1596	1597	1616	1617	1625	1992
			1993	1996	2500	2533	4461	4485	4590	4607	4981	4983	5016	5063
			5064	5065	5066	5067	5075	5077	5091	5182	5188	5189	5198	5200
			5203	5206	5209	5210	5213	5214	5217	5241	5242	5278	5285	5307
			5330	5331	5333	5342	5344	5345	5346	5542	5578	5609	5750	5930
			5931	5932	5988	5992	5994	5995	5999	6000	6002	6004	6009	6010
			6012	6017	6018	6020	6021	6036	6039	6059	6072	6075	6089	6090
			6092	6120	6121	6123	6124	6125	6129	6131	6136	6137	6138	6139
			6141	6146	6147	6148	6149	6151	6152	6154	6160	6167	6175	6178
			6192	6192	6193	6205	6211	6213	6240	6246	6247	6256	6257	6267
			6294	6297	6323	6328	6362	6364	6385	6405	6407	6408	6732	6733
			6736	6755	6818	6823	6885	6907	6908	6909	6910	6911	6916	6917
			6919	6928	6932	6937	6938	6997	7015	7019	7024	7025	7076	7078
			7079	7096	7098	7099	7134	7135	7141	7142	7161	7162	7169	7170
			7178	7210	7211	7232	7257	7258	7289	7290	7312	7345	7348	7360
			7362	7363	7393	7394	7397	7398	7434	7436	7450	7452	7454	7455
			7458	7474	7475	7495	7498	7499	7517	7519	7520	7523	7536	7537
			7550	7551	7604	7606	7607	7630	7633	7650	7656	7663	7664	7687
			7690	7691	7692	7769	7776	7777	7778	7784	7792	7796	7797	7810
			7812	7813	7814	7841	7851	7852	7855	7869	7878	7879	7880	7886
			7889	7903	7911	7914	7915	7922	7925	7935	7936	7937	7959	8070
			8071	8076	8080	8086	8087	8112	8158	8342	8343	8352	8393	8466
			8468	8475	8477	8509	8593	8594	8666	8700	8771	8815	8816	8828
			8838	8845	8859	8867	8869	8870	8885	8886	8887	8916	8923	8929
			8952	8954	8955	8969	8990	8998	9000	9001	9014	9025	9027	9033
			9038	9052	9054	9055								
DEV2DDB	0000	35C4	845	2965*	3660	3684	3742							
DEV2DDBE	0000	37BC	846	3165*	3686	3732								
DEVADR	0000	0008	192*	451	882	1116	1142	1992	2064	2500	2533	3212	3243	3245
			3250	3265	3288	3295	3318	3328	3355	3673	3781	4590	5088	5182
			5241	5350	5359	5643	5647	5930	5988	6160	6240	6267	6328	6405
			6408	6732	6799	6845	6916	7076	7079	7096	7099	7134	7161	7210
			7232	7257	7289	7312	7360	7363	7393	7432	7517	7536	7604	7607
			7630	7650	7687	7730	7733	7769	7810	7813	7841	7878	7911	7959
			7962	8815	8867	8870	8885	8952	8955	8969	8998	9001	9014	9025
			9052	9055										
DEVCTRL1	0000	0006	268*	750	771	3440	4537	5056	5121	5183	5275	5347	5387	6243
			6329	6409	6819	6901	6929	7016	8334	8363	8487			
DEVCTRL2	0000	0007	269*	1042	2003	5304	5975	6048	6176	6220	6253	6268	6411	6752
DFLOAT	0000	178C	1246	1293	1321	1331*								
DELTTEST	0000	1732	1344*	1389	1838	1855								
DFR10	0000	000A	156*	1373	1374	1379	1400							
DFR12	0000	000C	157*											
DFR14	0000	000E	158*	1369	1398									
DFR2	0000	0002	152*	1337	1339	1340	1344	1347	1349	1350	1354	1356	1394	1396
			1398	1400	1405									
DFR4	0000	0004	153*	1338	1339	1343	1344	1348	1349	1353	1355	1356	1394	









SYMBOL TABLE & CROSS REFERENCE LIST

EDFLOAT4	0000	1856	1375	133*	1400*														
EDFLOATX	0000	1828	1345	1354*															
EDFLOATZ	0000	1858	1341	1351	1395	1397	1399	1402*											
EFLOAT0	0000	171C	1254	1295*															
EFLOAT1	0000	1722	1274	1297*															
EFLOAT2	0000	172A	1300*																
EFLOAT3	0000	1730	1281	1302*															
EFLOAT4	0000	1738	1286	1292	1305*														
EFLOAT5	0000	173E	1263	1307*															
EFLOAT6	0000	1744	1269	1309*															
EFLOAT7	0000	174C	1279	1313*															
EFLOATX	0000	176E	1257	1322*															
EFLOATZ	0000	1752	1249	1315*															
EIGHTINT	0000	0001	82*	3055	7740	10202													
EINDEX0	0000	1946	1474	1472*															
EINDEX1	0000	194C	1476	1490*															
ENABLE	0000	3435	2774*	7185	7234	7314	8825	8975	9033										
ENRFLAG	0000	0A18	310*	323	484	1894	1897												
ERR1MESE	0000	3201	1015	2725*															
ERR1MESS	0000	31E6	1014	2725*															
ERR2MESE	0000	3217	1020	2725*															
ERR2MESS	0000	3202	1019	2727*															
ERR3MESE	0000	3237	851	2730*															
ERR3MESS	0000	3218	850	2729*															
ERR4MESE	0000	324F	863	2732*															
ERR4MESS	0000	3238	862	2731*															
ERR5MESE	0000	326B	871	2734*															
ERR5MESS	0000	3250	870	2733*															
ERR6MESE	0000	328D	992	2735*															
ERR6MESS	0000	326C	991	2735*															
ERR7MESE	0000	32A7	2104	2732*															
ERR7MESS	0000	328E	2103	2737*															
ERR8MESE	0000	32EB	2018	2740*															
ERR8MESS	0000	32A8	2017	2739*															
ERR9MESE	0000	32DB	2027	2742*															
ERR9MESS	0000	32BC	2026	274**															
ERRAMESE	0000	3309	2745*	3272															
ERRAMESS	0000	32DC	2743*	3255															
ERRBMESE	0000	3321	2747*	3275															
ERRBMESS	0000	330A	2746*	3277															
ERRCMESE	0000	3337	2749*	3321															
ERRCMESS	0000	3322	2748*	3315															
ERRCMD	0000	3D58	2931	3655*															
ERRCMD1	0000	3D7A	3666*	3675	37711														
ERRCMD2	0000	3DB6	3676	3681	3684*														
ERRCMD3	0000	3DC0	3687*	3689															
ERRCMD4	0000	3DDE	3688	3695*															
ERRCMD5	0000	3DE2	3683	3694	3696*														
ERRDMESE	0000	3347	2751*	3362	5497														
ERRDMESS	0000	3338	2750*	3362	5492														
ERREMESE	0000	336B	2753*	3691	37747														
ERREMESS	0000	3348	2752*	3690	37746														
ERRENG	0000	2034	654	657	687	788	1120	1146	1177	1192	1212	1228	12742	1320					

















## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

MB00	0000 4688	4671*	4689				
MB000	0000 4684	4666	4670*				
MB001	0000 46A8	4679	4685*				
MB01	0000 46BA	4676	4691*				
MB02	0000 46BE	4693*	4701				
MB03	0000 46D0	4694	4703*				
MB04	0000 46DC	4699	4708*				
MB05	0000 46E6	4711*	4717				
MB055	0000 46FA	4714	4717*	4721	4725		
MB06	0000 4702	4716	4720*				
MB07	0000 4722	4718	4732*				
MB070	0000 4768	4740	4752*				
MB07A	0000 475A	4668	4748*				
MB07B	0000 47A0	4760	4770*				
MB07C	0000 4786	4757	4762*	4767			
MB07D	0000 4798	4765	4767*				
MB08	0000 47A8	4774*	4779				
MB09	0000 47BA	4777	4779*				
MB10	0000 47C0	4771	4782*	4783			
MB11	0000 47C8	4754	4759	4768	4780	4785*	
MB110	0000 47EE	4786	4797*				
MB11A	0000 47FA	4795	4800*				
MB12	0000 47FC	4801*	4802				
MB13	0000 4804	4747	4803*				
MBUF	0000 34D8	2883*	3395	4106	4667	4785	4803
MBUFCLR	0000 4822	4831*	7053	7334	7718	9153	
MBUFCHND	0000 41FA	2941	4104*				
MDCB1	0000 4062	3936*	3969				
MDCB2	0000 4064	3937*	3941				
MDCB3	0000 4092	3953*	3961				
MDCB4	0000 40C2	3943	3967*				
MDCBB1	0000 4DF6	5618	5621*				
MDCBB2	0000 4DFA	5620	5622*				
MDCBCHND	0000 4052	2936	3930*				
MDCBDSR0	0000 4FF0	5892*	8138				
MDCBDSR2	0000 4FF2	5893*					
MDCBDSR4	0000 4FF4	5894*					
MDCBDSR6	0000 4FF6	5895*					
MDCBDSR8	0000 4FF8	5896*					
MDCBDSRA	0000 4FFA	5897*					
MDCBDSRC	0000 4FFC	5898*					
MDCBDSRE	0000 4FFE	5899*					
MDCBDSX0	0000 4FE0	5882*	8177				
MDCBDSX2	0000 4FE2	5883*					
MDCBDSX4	0000 4FE4	5884*					
MDCBDSX6	0000 4FE6	5885*					
MDCBDSX8	0000 4FE8	5886*					
MDCBDSXA	0000 4FEA	5887*					
MDCBDSXC	0000 4FEC	5888*					
MDCBDSXE	0000 4FEE	5889*					
MDCBPSR0	0000 4FD0	5870*	8135				
MDCBPSR2	0000 4FD2	5871*					
MDCBPSR4	0000 4FD4	5872*					

## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

MDCBPSR6	0000	4FD6	5873*			
MDCBPSR8	0000	4FD8	5874*			
MDCBPSRA	0000	4FDA	5875*			
MDCBPSRC	0000	4FDC	5876*			
MDCBPSRE	0000	4FDE	5877*			
MDCBPSX0	0000	4FC0	5860*	8174		
MDCBPSX2	0000	4FC2	5861*			
MDCBPSX4	0000	4FC4	5862*			
MDCBPSX6	0000	4FC6	5863*			
MDCBPSX8	0000	4FC8	5864*			
MDCBPSXA	0000	4FCA	5865*			
MDCBPSXC	0000	4FCC	5866*			
MDCBPSXE	0000	4FCE	5867*			
MDCBQAR0	0000	4FB0	5848*	8132		
MDCBQAR2	0000	4FB2	5849*			
MDCBQAR4	0000	4FB4	5850*			
MDCBQAR6	0000	4FB6	5851*			
MDCBQAR8	0000	4FB8	5852*			
MDCBQARA	0000	4FBA	5853*			
MDCBQARC	0000	4FBC	5854*			
MDCBQARE	0000	4FBE	5855*			
MDCBQAX0	0000	4FA0	5838*	8171		
MDCBQAX2	0000	4FA2	5839*			
MDCBQAX4	0000	4FA4	5840*			
MDCBQAX6	0000	4FA6	5841*			
MDCBQAX8	0000	4FA8	5842*			
MDCBQAXA	0000	4FAA	5843*			
MDCBQAXC	0000	4FAC	5844*			
MDCBQAXE	0000	4FAE	5845*			
MDCBQZR	0000	4E88	5700*	8544		
MDCBQZRO	0000	5010	5914*	8141		
MDCBQZR2	0000	5012	5915*			
MDCBQZR4	0000	5014	5916*			
MDCBQZR6	0000	5016	5917*			
MDCBQZR8	0000	5018	5918*			
MDCBQZRA	0000	501A	5919*			
MDCBQZRC	0000	501C	5920*			
MDCBQZRE	0000	501E	5921*			
MDCBQZX	0000	4E68	5688*	9525		
MDCBQZX0	0000	5000	5904*	8180		
MDCBQZX2	0000	5002	5905*			
MDCBQZX4	0000	5004	5906*			
MDCBQZX6	0000	5006	5907*			
MDCBQZX8	0000	5008	5908*			
MDCBQZXA	0000	500A	5909*			
MDCBQZXC	0000	500C	5910*			
MDCBQZXE	0000	500E	5911*			
MDCBSAVE	0000	40D4	3938	3942	3953	3974*
MDCBZ	0000	40D2	3932	3971*		
MEM1L5	0000	7046	9119*	9144		
MEM1L6	0000	705A	9123	9126*		
MEM1L7	0000	7068	9125	9130*		
MEM1L8	0000	7086	9115	9117	9138*	









## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

PTFON	0000 343D	2782*	6279			
PTPSTAT	0000 1F26	1993*	1995	1999		
PTPSTOP	0000 343C	2781*	6256	6294	6323	
PTRBUF	0000 7438	9437	9439	9440*		
PTRBUFE	0000 7537	9438	9441*			
PTROM	0000 343B	2780*	6347			
PTRFOL1	0000 57D8	6245	6249	6253*		
PTRFOL2	0000 57F6	6255	6259	6263*		
PTRP1L1	0000 580E	6270	6274*			
PTRP2L1	0000 584C	6289	6296*			
PTRP2L2	0000 586E	6299	6307*			
PTRP2L3	0000 5874	6303	6306	6309*		
PTRP3L1	0000 588C	6318	6320*			
PTRP4L1	0000 58B0	6331	6335*			
PTRP4L2	0000 58BC	6339*	6340			
PTRP5L1	0000 5904	6357	6364*			
PTRP5L1A	0000 5916	6368	6371*			
PTRP5L1B	0000 5918	6366	6372*			
PTRP5L2	0000 5920	6372	6374	6376*		
PTRP5L3	0000 593C	6383	6385*			
PTRPDDDB	0000 73F0	1985	2967	2968	2969	9421*
PTRPPH0	0000 57B0	6230	6240*			
PTRPPH1	0000 57F8	6231	6267*			
PTRPPH2	0000 582A	6232	6285*			
PTRPPH3	0000 5876	6233	6313*			
PTRPPH4	0000 589C	6234	6328*			
PTRPPH5	0000 58E2	6235	6353*			
PTRPPH6	0000 5950	6236	6394*			
PTRPPTR	0000 5794	6230*	9425			
PTXSTOP	0000 343A	2779*	6246	6362	6385	
PTXETOP	0000 0000:P					
QFULL	0000 263C	543	2015	2111	2154	2683*
QIDLE	0000 349A	2853*	5435			
QIDLEE	0000 349C	2854*	8022	8024	8621	8622
QIDLEZ	0000 349E	2855*	8229	8644		
QPDSSR	0000 34A2	2857*	8009	8243		
QPESSR	0000 34A4	2858*	8261			
QSO1RB0	0000 7FF4	10314	10316	10321*		
QSO1RB0E	0000 8079	10315	10322*			
QSO1RB1	0000 807C	10317	10319	10324*		
QSO1RB1E	0000 8101	10318	10325*			
QSO2RB0	0000 8158	10354	10356	10361*		
QSO2RB0E	0000 81DD	10355	10362*			
QSO2RB1	0000 81E0	10357	10359	10364*		
QSO2RB1E	0000 8265	10358	10365*			
QSO3RB0	0000 82BC	10394	10396	10401*		
QSO3RB0E	0000 8341	10395	10402*			
QSO3RB1	0000 8344	10397	10399	10404*		
QSO3RB1E	0000 83C9	10398	10405*			
QSO4RB0	0000 8420	10434	10436	10441*		
QSO4RB0E	0000 84A5	10435	10442*			
QSO4RB1	0000 84A8	10437	10439	10444*		
QSO4RB1E	0000 852D	10438	10445*			











## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

R11	0000 000B	136*	782	787	821	822	825	859	867	919	931	943	1411
		1414	1415	1420	1424	1427	1432	1435	1436	1441	1445	1448	1467
		1472	1499	1540	1576	1596	2058	2188	2189	2192	2200	2204	2212
		2220	2228	2236	2241	2285	2286	2323	2362	2363	2538	2570	2573
		3243	3256	3260	3264	3268	3317	3364	3593	3598	3599	3603	3611
		3613	3614	3615	3619	3622	3623	3625	3672	3696	3697	3698	3701
		3702	3706	3707	3708	3770	3772	3773	3774	3784	3785	3793	3794
		3802	3803	3812	3813	3821	3822	3830	3831	3835	3836	3844	3845
		3849	3850	3858	3859	3863	3864	3872	3873	3877	3878	3887	3888
		3896	3897	3901	3902	3906	3908	3909	3945	3950	3951	3958	3959
		3963	3964	3994	4002	4003	4011	4013	4015	4051	4052	4054	4055
		4087	4088	4090	4091	4107	4108	4110	4111	4186	4187	4189	4190
		4209	4210	4212	4213	4222	4224	4225	4255	4257	4258	4339	4351
		4356	4357	4362	4364	4367	4381	4408	4464	4486	4537	4538	4541
		4594	4596	4600	4602	4609	4638	4646	4696	4697	4698	4709	4753
		4755	4756	4758	4762	4763	4764	4766	4770	4773	4774	4775	4776
		4778	4782	4800	4801	4834	4879	4880	4912	4928	4929	4935	4936
		4938	4948	4948	4958	4959	4964	4966	4968	4976	4986	5024	5071
		5152	5199	5218	5252	5284	5306	5308	5357	5404	5493	5549	5558
		5584	5589	5616	5617	5624	5630	5691	5720	5767	6168	6250	6250
		6280	6348	6409	6410	6415	6718	6743	6765	6798	6804	6844	6850
		6875	6880	6884	6886	6924	6988	6992	6996	6998	7053	7065	7145
		7179	7186	7220	7223	7235	7267	7300	7303	7315	7334	7402	7445
		7465	7479	7509	7529	7545	7636	7667	7670	7697	7700	7718	7783
		7856	9005	8005	8006	8007	8014	8069	8072	8075	8077	8083	8090
		8228	8232	8297	8353	8365	8372	8373	8375	8376	8525	8544	8596
		8597	8541	8645	8668	8820	8826	8893	8905	8936	8976	9032	9105
		9108	9120	9122	9124	9153							
R12	0000 000C	137*	812	1412	1433	1497	1516	1552	1587	1603	2052	2059	2195
		2203	2207	2215	2223	2231	2239	2289	2357	2418	2427	2446	2457
		2458	2479	2503	2505	2507	2539	3259	3263	3267	3271	3320	3367
		3372	3373	3596	3602	3700	3705	3783	3792	3801	3811	3820	3829
		3834	3843	3848	3857	3862	3871	3876	3886	3895	3900	3948	3955
		3996	4220	4265	4267	4268	4272	4273	4274	4354	4595	4596	4601
		4602	4610	4664	4665	4710	4738	4739	4831	4832	4833	4878	4905
		4907	4911	4912	4914	4914	4926	4945	4946	4982	4985	5056	5057
		5060	5061	5062	5088	5100	5178	5201	5204	5207	5211	5215	5283
		5285	5288	5289	5302	5303	5437	5473	5487	5489	5490	5496	5500
		5501	5503	5504	5526	5547	5547	5548	5549	5558	5582	5582	5593
		5584	5589	5622	5622	5623	5624	5630	5659	5660	5935	6411	6412
		6419	6805	6851	6877	6881	6887	6901	6902	6904	6905	6906	6915
		6989	6993	6999	8007	8014	8069	8075	8226	8226	8227	8228	8232
		8636	8637	8639	8639	8640	8641	8645	9107	9108	9124	9126	9128
		9133											
R13	0000 000D	138*	478	488	807	814	817	818	820	821	850	862	870
		882	889	896	903	904	911	918	923	930	935	942	947
		954	956	964	971	973	991	1014	1019	1053	1055	1057	1062
		1063	1064	1413	1434	1526	1527	1534	1562	1563	1570	1847	1847
		1851	1873	1937	1965	1969	2007	2009	2010	2017	2026	2033	2042
		2047	2051	2062	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2103	2183	2185	2192
		2200	2204	2212	2220	2228	2236	2287	2287	2317	2318	2419	2424
		2425	2425	2426	2447	2455	2457	2458	2459	2462	2463	2465	2466
		2468	2469	2471	2472	2474	2503	2504	2537	2550	3255	3256	3260

## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

		3264	3268	3277	3316	3317	3363	3364	3424	3433	3559	3562	3564
		3566	3568	3570	3572	3575	3575	3576	3576	3584	3585	3587	3604
		3605	3606	3607	3608	3616	3617	3634	3635	3640	3656	3690	3709
		3746	3910	3965	4004	4014	4032	4033	4047	4049	4050	4066	4068
		4083	4083	4085	4086	4105	4106	4130	4131	4151	4152	4164	4166
		4168	4184	4185	4194	4195	4208	4219	4226	4232	4233	4234	4239
		4248	4253	4255	4350	4352	4358	4359	4365	4366	4369	4370	4388
		4388	4390	4391	4393	4395	4397	4402	4415	4643	4644	4711	4712
		4715	4720	4722	4724	4978	4980	5053	5055	5085	5087	5097	5454
		5459	5488	5490	5492	5493	5499	5501	8741	8780			
R14	0000 000E	139*	466	479	489	808	815	851	856	863	866	871	981
		988	992	1006	1015	1020	1056	1061	1061	1062	1067	1813	1819
		1820	1831	1836	1841	1854	1861	1876	1881	1913	1914	1944	1954
		1960	2006	2009	2018	2027	2044	2045	2049	2050	2053	2104	2241
		2243	2245	2246	2284	2291	2292	2296	2301	2303	2307	2309	2311
		2313	2315	2316	2318	2325	2326	2400	2404	2420	2429	2448	2450
		2461	2461	2478	2480	2539	3272	3278	3321	3368	3425	3434	3500
		3501	3526	3528	3529	3530	3531	3533	3537	3573	3586	3615	3636
		3643	3657	3691	3708	3747	3909	3964	4003	4015	4225	4235	4240
		4249	4254	4367	4403	4416	5455	5497	5642	5662	5663	6421	7089
		7109	7365	7368	7605	7608	7735	7815	7960	7963	8008	8016	8043
		8044	8045	8048	8051	8058	8312	8313	8331	8740	8742	8776	8779
		8781	9868	8871	8953	8956	8999	9002	9053	9056	9186		
R15	0000 000F	140*	480	490	809	810	819	852	857	857	864	872	980
		981	982	982	989	989	993	1007	1016	1021	1054	1804	1806
		1814	1818	1828	1830	1833	1835	1838	1840	1845	1849	1853	1855
		1862	1871	1875	1882	1942	1951	2011	2019	2028	2034	2036	2040
		2043	2044	2049	2105	2247	2288	2294	2298	2306	2319	2319	2395
		2396	2397	2399	2401	2402	2403	2403	2421	2428	2447	2449	2450
		2453	2455	2460	2511	2587	3273	3279	3322	3369	3426	3435	3527
		3530	3574	3588	3618	3637	3644	3658	3692	3710	3748	3911	3966
		4005	4016	4227	4236	4241	4250	4276	4368	4404	4417	4977	4989
		5456	5498	5649	5651	5652	5653	5654	5656	5657	5658	5661	6420
		6420	7088	7088	7108	7108	7359	7359	7563	7564	7603	7734	7809
		7958	8743	8746	8747	8748	8773	8775	8782	8783	8866	8866	8951
		8951	8997	8997	9051	9051	9185	9185					
R2	0000 0002	120*	350	363	367	397	398	400	406	408	424	425	426
		427	428	454	455	463	507	514	523	537	538	539	539
		570	572	572	1636	1637	1638	1639	1641	1659	1660	1661	1662
		1682	1683	1684	1693	1739	1915	1916	1917	1918	3215	3502	3503
		3504	3505	3510	3511	3513	3520	3521	3522	3659	3685	3731	3931
		3933	3935	3937	3970	3987	3989	4008	8563	8568	9104		
R3	0000 0003	123*	364	368	378	379	380	383	391	403	404	409	410
		413	415	420	421	464	508	515	524	1686	1686	1688	1689
		1712	1713	1714	1715	1734	1735	1736	1737	1757	1758	1778	1779
		3216	3512	3513	3514	3660	3686	3732	4859	4894	4977	8342	8352
		8446	8454	8554	8558	8702	8704	9105					
R4	0000 0004	126*	361	365	376	377	378	382	383	384	392	393	396
		397	402	405	406	408	411	414	417	419	425	509	510
		571	572	605	1710	1711	1716	1719	1724	3508	3514	3515	3517
		4251	4256	4259	4278	4281	4282	4297	4298				
R5	0000 0005	128*	385	430	434	436	516	519	605	647	649	658	661
		671	672	674	676	677	680	682	781	784	832	835	837

## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

839	839	840	845	847	849	855	859	850	867	868	1042
1043	1092	1093	1098	1099	1101	1102	1104	1105	1127	1128	1137
1138	1164	1165	1181	1182	1189	1196	1198	1244	1245	1283	1284
1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1331	1332	1372	1373	1376	1377	1378
1379	1380	1414	1415	1423	1435	1436	1444	1453	1456	1458	1460
1463	1465	1471	1473	1485	1500	1500	1501	1504	1511	1517	1547
1553	1582	1598	1604	1618	1630	1630	1631	1632	1640	1643	1663
1666	1692	1695	1716	1719	1738	1740	1759	1760	1761	1780	1782
1908	1909	1930	1932	1934	1939	1986	1987	1989	1991	1996	1997
1998	2002	2006	2007	2505	2508	2534	2535	2541	2542	2544	2545
2547	2552	2553	2555	2556	2558	2560	2565	2568	2571	2574	2578
2578	2580	3209	3211	3212	3218	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225
3226	3227	3228	3230	3231	3233	3234	3236	3245	3247	3250	3261
3288	3289	3290	3295	3303	3304	3309	3313	3314	3314	3328	3329
3332	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3346	3347
3349	3350	3352	3353	3355	3356	3365	3375	3376	3378	3379	3381
3382	3389	3395	3398	3399	3405	3406	3410	3416	3417	3429	3431
3437	3438	3440	3441	3442	3443	3444	3445	3446	3447	3448	3450
3451	3452	3453	3455	3456	3458	3459	3464	3465	3466	3467	3468
3469	3470	3471	3472	3476	3477	3478	3479	3481	3486	3488	3490
3491	3534	3535	3538	3539	3540	3541	3661	3697	3701	3729	3773
3784	3793	3802	3812	3821	3835	3849	3863	3877	3887	3896	3901
3937	3938	3942	3949	3950	3957	3958	3962	3963	3999	4001	4002
4012	4013	4053	4054	4067	4070	4073	4075	4078	4080	4081	4089
4090	4109	4110	4168	4171	4174	4176	4179	4181	4182	4188	4189
4211	4212	4252	4261	4263	4284	4285	4289	4435	4436	4437	4438
4439	4440	4442	4443	4445	4446	4448	4449	4450	4452	4453	4454
4479	4480	4481	4482	4483	4484	4504	4585	4586	4588	4592	4594
4612	4616	4617	4618	4619	4875	4876	4879	4886	4888	4889	4892
4893	4921	4922	4928	4932	4935	4938	4958	4976	4987	5013	5017
5018	5019	5020	5021	5025	5028	5033	5076	5078	5079	5080	5092
5094	5176	5178	5179	5181	5183	5184	5193	5194	5196	5237	5239
5244	5253	5256	5259	5275	5276	5279	5280	5281	5282	5283	5291
5292	5293	5294	5303	5304	5305	5333	5334	5337	5340	5341	5343
5345	5347	5348	5351	5352	5354	5358	5362	5365	5367	5391	5422
5423	5424	5449	5450	5451	5457	5458	5460	5461	5494	5522	5577
5585	5586	5587	5588	5608	5625	5626	5627	5628	5629	5643	5645
5646	5647	5648	5651	5656	5688	5689	5690	5700	5701	5719	5744
5746	5749	5758	5759	5760	5761	5762	5763	5766	5978	5980	5983
5985	5987	5993	6012	6020	6045	6053	6056	6058	6086	6088	6122
6137	6141	6151	6172	6181	6183	6186	6188	6190	6191	6241	6242
6251	6252	6261	6262	6268	6269	6271	6272	6274	6275	6276	6277
6278	6285	6286	6290	6291	6292	6293	6304	6305	6313	6314	6316
6319	6320	6329	6330	6332	6333	6335	6339	6340	6341	6342	6343
6344	6345	6346	6353	6354	6358	6359	6360	6361	6364	6367	6367
6369	6370	6373	6373	6379	6386	6387	6388	6389	6713	6715	6720
6721	6723	6724	6725	6726	6727	6729	6730	6734	6745	6746	6747
6748	6749	6750	6752	6753	6756	6757	6758	6759	6763	6764	6770
6773	6774	6776	6788	6791	6792	6801	6802	6814	6815	6816	6817
6819	6820	6824	6825	6832	6832	6833	6847	6848	6858	6858	6859
6878	6881	6922	6923	6926	6929	6930	6935	6936	6951	6951	6952
6964	6964	6965	6976	6976	6977	6990	6993	7013	7016	7017	7022
7023	7038	7038	7039	7060	7062	7067	7080	7082	7083	7100	7102

## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

7103	7135	7136	7137	7139	7147	7148	7149	7150	7151	7152	7157
7159	7166	7167	7173	7174	7182	7183	7184	7192	7192	7193	7205
7207	7209	7221	7230	7233	7241	7241	7242	7253	7255	7264	7265
7273	7273	7274	7285	7287	7301	7310	7313	7321	7321	7322	7346
7347	7364	7366	7367	7394	7405	7406	7407	7408	7409	7410	7416
7417	7418	7420	7421	7424	7425	7432	7434	7446	7447	7457	7458
7459	7460	7462	7484	7485	7486	7487	7492	7500	7501	7502	7503
7510	7511	7522	7523	7524	7525	7527	7552	7553	7554	7555	7565
7566	7567	7570	7571	7573	7586	7587	7588	7589	7590	7592	7593
7594	7596	7597	7598	7600	7601	7602	7631	7640	7641	7642	7643
7644	7645	7651	7659	7660	7665	7668	7677	7679	7680	7681	7682
7688	7698	7707	7709	7710	7711	7712	7719	7720	7726	7728	7729
7730	7732	7733	7758	7759	7760	7761	7762	7770	7771	7772	7774
7781	7791	7794	7798	7799	7800	7801	7802	7803	7805	7846	7847
7848	7849	7850	7857	7858	7865	7866	7867	7868	7870	7871	7881
7882	7885	7888	7896	7897	7898	7899	7900	7904	7905	7912	7921
7924	7933	7934	7938	7939	7942	7943	7944	7945	7946	7949	7950
7961	7962	8295	8350	8484	8485	8487	8488	8490	8491	8492	8493
8495	8496	8497	8498	8501	8526	8526	8528	8545	8545	8547	8549
8561	8566	8572	8573	8574	8575	8576	8577	8581	8592	8654	8655
8657	8660	8661	8691	8693	8705	8706	8709	8711	8713	8824	8833
8834	8837	8838	8839	8840	8841	8846	8847	8848	8850	8851	8857
8858	8860	8861	8896	8897	8901	8902	8903	8930	8931	8932	8935
8937	8943	8944	8970	8971	8974	8981	8982	8983	8984	8985	8988
8989	8991	8992	9015	9016	9030	9039	9043	9044	9084	9085	9086
9087	9089	9090	9092	9093	9095	9096	9111	9118	9119	9143	9145
9146	9158	9159	9170	9171	9176	9177	9179	9180	9181	9183	9184
130*	386	387	431	434	435	604	604	612	635	659	666
707	833	877	878	878	879	879	886	886	893	893	900
900	908	908	915	915	927	927	939	939	951	951	951
961	968	968	1071	1072	1074	1075	1089	1090	1091	1095	1096
1107	1108	1125	1126	1130	1131	1179	1179	1180	1181	1182	1197
1216	1231	1232	1232	1504	1511	1517	1522	1547	1553	1558	1582
1598	1604	1609	1618	1632	1640	1643	1648	1663	1666	1671	1692
1695	1700	1710	1738	1740	1745	1759	1761	1766	1780	1782	1787
1893	1893	1906	1909	1935	1938	1939	1943	1958	1966	2003	2004
2015	2023	2024	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2575	2576	3237	3245
3252	3269	3297	3298	3300	3301	3304	3306	3307	3310	3311	3311
3312	3313	3325	3326	3330	3331	3332	3343	3344	3356	3357	3358
3360	3361	3384	3385	3386	3391	3392	3393	3399	3400	3401	3403
3407	3408	3409	3410	3411	3412	3414	3418	3419	3420	3421	3473
3474	3487	3576	3577	3662	3706	3730	3830	3844	3858	3872	3936
3938	3939	3940	3952	3953	3956	3960	3990	3993	3997	4009	4068
4069	4070	4071	4076	4077	4081	4169	4170	4171	4172	4177	4178
4182	4383	4384	4398	4400	4401	4410	4411	4413	4418	4419	4420
4421	4485	4593	4595	4613	4614	4871	4872	4874	4890	4920	5015
5023	5027	5034	5101	5251	5255	5258	5260	5339	5356	5361	5364
5366	5369	5387	5388	5391	5392	5393	5395	5396	5398	5399	5401
5402	5424	5425	5427	5451	5452	5461	5462	5523	5552	5553	5578
5579	5580	5581	5586	5609	5610	5611	5612	5626	5750	5751	5752
5753	5754	5759	5973	5974	5975	5976	5979	5980	5982	5989	5990
5997	5998	6029	6044	6045	6048	6049	6050	6051	6052	6053	6055
6066	6081	6082	6083	6085	6127	6128	6163	6171	6172	6176	6177

R6

0000 0006



## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

	6179	6180	6182	6183	6185	6202	6218	6219	6220	6221	6243	6244
	6253	6254	6279	6296	6297	6300	6301	6302	6321	6322	6336	6347
	6365	6376	6377	6378	6379	6380	6381	6382	6395	6396	6760	6761
	6771	6777	6778	6780	6787	6803	6825	6831	6849	6857	6879	6927
	6950	6963	6975	6991	7014	7037	7054	7055	7056	7069	7084	7086
	7087	7104	7106	7107	7185	7191	7214	7215	7217	7218	7222	7231
	7234	7240	7261	7262	7266	7272	7293	7294	7296	7297	7302	7311
	7314	7320	7335	7336	7464	7528	7572	7573	7574	7584	7585	7587
	7669	7678	7699	7708	7782	7792	7793	7794	7842	7843	7844	7880
	7882	7891	7892	7893	7915	7916	7918	7927	7928	7929	7937	7939
	8115	8117	8118	8120	8121	8124	8125	8128	8129	8132	8135	8138
	8141	8143	8145	8147	8149	8151	8152	8159	8160	8163	8164	8167
	8168	8171	8174	8177	8180	8185	8186	8296	8319	8351	8737	8752
	8753	8754	8756	8757	8759	8761	8762	8764	8766	8767	8769	8770
	8825	8898	8904	8913	8914	8916	8917	8918	8975	9019	9020	9031
	9045	9046	9112	9113	9116	9121	9122	9127	9128	9134		
R7	132*	392	402	432	619	620	621	632	633	634	634	649
	650	651	652	653	661	662	663	664	665	666	682	693
	684	685	686	784	785	786	787	834	846	919	920	931
	932	943	944	1046	1048	1049	1058	1109	1110	1115	1117	1119
	1132	1134	1141	1143	1145	1172	1174	1176	1188	1189	1191	1204
	1205	1207	1209	1211	1223	1225	1227	1230	1237	1239	1241	1317
	1318	1319	1324	1326	1328	1386	1388	1390	1404	1405	1419	1422
	1423	1425	1440	1443	1444	1446	1482	1484	1485	1512	1513	1514
	1515	1521	1522	1524	1531	1533	1534	1536	1548	1549	1550	1551
	1557	1558	1560	1567	1569	1570	1572	1583	1594	1585	1586	1599
	1600	1601	1602	1608	1609	1611	1647	1648	1650	1670	1671	1673
	1699	1700	1702	1723	1724	1726	1744	1745	1747	1765	1766	1768
	1786	1787	1789	1812	1813	1814	1860	1861	1862	1880	1881	1882
	1899	1901	1903	1905	1906	1907	1940	1942	1949	1951	1952	1957
	1958	1959	1960	1961	2031	2035	2096	2151	2153	2193	2198	2201
	2205	2210	2213	2218	2221	2226	2229	2234	2237	3199	3200	3200
	3202	3203	3206	3210	3213	3239	3242	3276	3488	3663	3707	3727
	3728	3733	3734	3736	3737	3738	3778	3779	3787	3788	3796	3797
	3805	3806	3815	3816	3824	3825	3838	3839	3852	3853	3866	3867
	3881	3882	3890	3891	3934	3935	3946	3967	3968	4288	4291	4293
	4338	4339	4380	4381	4407	4408	4460	4461	4462	4606	4607	4608
	4609	4610	4804	4811	4868	4870	4875	4888	4891	4921	4980	4983
	4984	4985	4986	4987	5087	5089	5090	5091	5093	5095	5120	5128
	5145	5146	5147	5148	5149	5150	5151	5181	5245	5246	5360	5386
	5390	5392	5395	5398	5401	5430	5431	5433	5435	5436	5465	5466
	5468	5471	5472	5521	5522	5523	5542	5543	5544	5551	5581	5612
	5688	5693	5700	5704	5716	5717	5724	5725	5726	5730	5731	5735
	5736	5737	5741	5742	5755	5755	5756	5757	5764	5981	5982	5983
	5984	5985	5986	5987	5993	5994	6003	6004	6029	6035	6036	6037
	6054	6055	6056	6057	6058	6066	6071	6072	6073	6084	6085	6086
	6087	6088	6091	6092	6122	6123	6130	6131	6161	6184	6185	6186
	6187	6188	6189	6190	6191	6192	6202	6210	6211	6212	6298	6307
	6308	6337	6772	6781	6782	6784	6786	6875	6888	7000	7204	7209
	7224	7298	7304	7472	7473	7474	7548	7549	7550	7653	7666	7671
	7695	7701	7773	7774	7775	7777	7784	7888	7889	7890	7891	7893
	7924	7925	7926	7927	7929	8114	8333	8337	8344	8347	8374	8381
	8382	8385	8388	8409	8415	8421	8424	8442	8450	8458	8507	8508

## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

		8592	8594	8595	8597	8676	8681	8685	8686	8693	8694	8695	8749
		8750	8751	8822	8823	8827	8828	8899	8922	8923	8924	8925	8926
		9026	9027	9028	9029	9040	9041	9088	9132	9133	9134	9135	9140
		9141											
R8	0000 0008	133*	388	394	394	433	648	654	660	667	681	687	727
		728	739	740	746	750	751	759	760	761	762	763	764
		766	767	769	770	771	772	775	776	778	779	783	788
		822	823	1059	1065	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120
		1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1170	1171	1172	1173
		1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1186	1187	1188	1190	1191	1192	1202
		1203	1204	1208	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1221	1222	1223	1224
		1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1235	1236	1237	1238	1238	1239	1240
		1241	1242	1248	1249	1296	1299	1301	1304	1306	1308	1312	1315
		1316	1317	1320	1322	1323	1324	1325	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329
		1336	1384	1385	1386	1387	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1402	1403
		1404	1406	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1424	1425	1426	1438
		1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1445	1446	1447	1455	1456	1457	1458
		1460	1462	1463	1465	1468	1471	1472	1475	1478	1480	1481	1482
		1483	1484	1486	1489	1498	1499	1505	1506	1507	1508	1509	1516
		1519	1520	1521	1523	1524	1525	1529	1530	1531	1532	1533	1535
		1536	1537	1540	1541	1542	1543	1544	1545	1552	1555	1556	1557
		1559	1560	1561	1565	1566	1567	1568	1569	1571	1572	1573	1576
		1577	1578	1594	1595	1603	1606	1607	1608	1610	1611	1612	1615
		1616	1620	1645	1646	1647	1649	1650	1651	1668	1669	1670	1672
		1673	1674	1697	1698	1699	1701	1702	1703	1721	1722	1723	1725
		1726	1727	1742	1743	1744	1746	1747	1748	1763	1764	1765	1767
		1768	1769	1784	1785	1786	1788	1789	1790	1810	1811	1812	1815
		1843	1858	1859	1860	1863	1878	1879	1880	1883	1894	1896	1897
		1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1953
		1955	1956	1957	1962	1970	1971	2112	2117	2161	2183	2187	2189
		2190	2197	2198	2209	2210	2217	2218	2225	2226	2233	2234	2242
		2243	2244	2245	2359	2360	2361	2361	2362	3201	3202	3207	3240
		3482	3484	3489	3490	3597	3598	3610	3611	3612	3613	3664	3665
		3666	3667	3669	3670	3671	3674	3675	3679	3680	3682	3693	3695
		3696	3715	3739	3740	3753	3754	3755	3760	3765	3771	3772	3905
		3906	3907	3907	3908	4221	4222	4223	4223	4224	4256	4257	4316
		4321	4326	4331	4336	4341	4343	4355	4356	4361	4362	4363	4363
		4364	4458	4459	4460	4463	4505	4506	4507	4539	4543	4556	4560
		4561	4563	4565	4566	4567	4568	4604	4605	4606	4611	4634	4635
		4637	4639	4640	4644	4645	4667	4670	4674	4678	4681	4682	4685
		4686	4687	4688	4691	4715	4728	4729	4733	4735	4736	4748	4749
		4762	4767	4774	4779	4782	4783	4785	4787	4788	4789	4790	4791
		4797	4798	4801	4802	4803	4806	4809	4810	4870	4899	4900	4902
		4903	4923	4924	4924	4954	4956	4979	4988	5072	5073	5075	5076
		5077	5078	5079	5080	5083	5086	5088	5089	5092	5093	5094	5095
		5096	5146	5147	5148	5149	5150	5151	5177	5180	5186	5187	5188
		5238	5240	5332	5332	5350	5351	5359	5360	5429	5431	5432	5469
		5515	5516	5519	5520	5521	5524	5545	5550	5551	5552	5557	5587
		5613	5628	5692	5702	5703	5711	5713	5715	5722	5760	5761	5762
		6033	6034	6035	6042	6069	6070	6071	6078	6205	6206	6206	6208
		6209	6210	6215	6338	6339	6714	6716	6790	6799	6800	6805	6845
		6846	6851	6869	6871	6872	6874	6883	6913	6914	6987	6995	7061
		7063	7138	7140	7158	7160	7206	7208	7219	7254	7256	7286	7288





## SYMBOL TABLE &amp; CROSS REFERENCE LIST

SELCHADR	0000	0048	214*	896	3236	3799	5179	5237	6713	6720	6919	7060	7084	7087
			7104	7107	7139	7159	7207	7253	7287	7298	7364	7367	7631	7651
			7688	7695	7726	7729								
SELCHBSY	0000	34C0	2872*	3227	4541	5061	5126	6905						
SELCHGO	0000	344A	2795*	6888	7224	7671								
SELCHS	0000	0004	64*	3168	3170	3172	9205	9214	9223					
SELCHSET	0000	4A6E	5120*	6884	6996	7220	7300	7667	7697					
SELCHTST	0000	0001	88*	3062	7610	10235								
SIMINT	0000	1622	1196	1214*										
SIMULATE	0000	15E2	1184	1194*										
SINT1	0000	15F4	1200*	1210										
SINT2	0000	1624	1213	1215*										
SLCHOL2	0000	6246	7635	7640*										
SLCH1DDB	0000	7100	3167	5083	9195*									
SLCH1LOO	0000	6278	7659*	7694										
SLCH1L1	0000	6280	7658	7663*										
SLCH2DDB	0000	7124	3169	9207*										
SLCH3DDB	0000	7148	3171	9216*										
SLCH4DDB	0000	716C	3173	9225*										
SLCHCLR	0000	344C	2797*	7663	7690									
SLCHEND	0000	49E0	5054	5056*										
SLCHENDO	0000	49EE	5058	5062*										
SLCHEND1	0000	4A0C	5070	5072*										
SLCHEND2	0000	4A34	5084	5086*										
SLCHEND3	0000	4A6A	5081	5098	5100*									
SLCHENDR	0000	49D6	5053*	7014	7311	7708								
SLCHENDW	0000	49DC	5055*	6927	7231	7678								
SLCHINCR	0000	344D	2798*	7669	7699									
SLCHLEND	0000	37D0	464	515	3177*	3208	3241							
SLCHLIST	0000	37C4	462	513	3167*	3206	3239							
SLCHLOCK	0000	4590	4537*	6874	6987									
SLCHPH0	0000	622C	7621	7630*										
SLCHPH1	0000	625A	7622	7650*										
SLCHPH2	0000	62A4	7623	7677*										
SLCHPH3	0000	62BA	7624	7687*										
SLCHPH4	0000	62F8	7625	7707*										
SLCHPH5	0000	6310	7626	7717*										
SLCHPTR	0000	6214	7621*	10243										
SLCHREAD	0000	344B	2796*	7000	7304	7701								
SLCHTDDB	0000	7F28	3063	10237*										
SLSET1	0000	4A80	5123	5128*										
START	0000	0A1A	297	312*	485									
STARTIO	0000	44E4	4479*	6280	6348	6804	6850	6880	6992	7186	7223	7235	7267	7303
			7315	7465	7529	7670	7700	7783	8297	8353	8826	8905	8976	9032
			124*	651	663	684	715	786	1206	1207	1929	1934	1937	1945
STAT	0000	0003	1952	1959	1965	1969	1993	4462	4591	4608	4981	4984	5012	5014
			5022	5026	5029	5068	5069	5069	5090	5189	5191	5191	5201	5204
			5207	5211	5215	5242	5243	5248	5250	5254	5257	5286	5289	5331
			5334	5336	5338	5355	5363	5368	5932	5933	6000	6021	6028	6037
			6039	6040	6065	6073	6075	6076	6152	6162	6201	6212	6213	6247
			6248	6257	6258	6287	6288	6315	6317	6355	6356	6727	6730	6734
			6736	6737	6738	6740	6885	6912	6917	6918	6920	6932	6933	6907
			7019	7020	7142	7143	7162	7163	7164	7170	7171	7176	7211	7212



